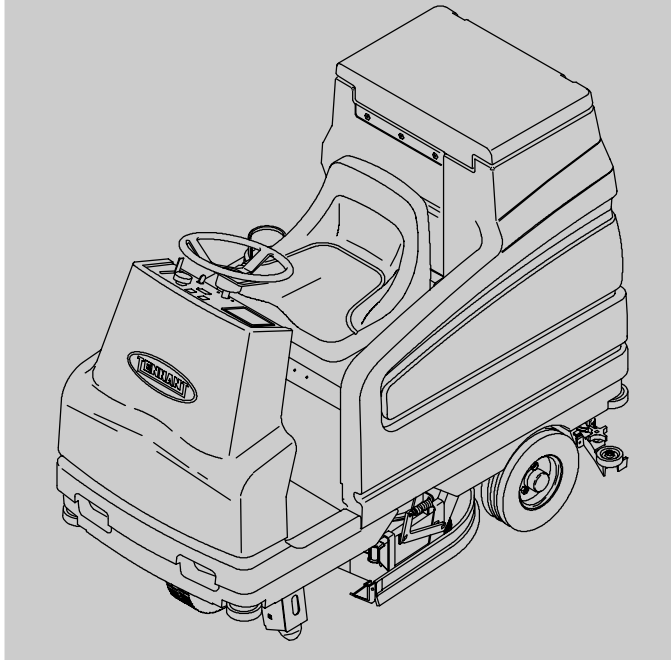
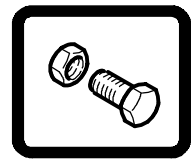




7100

Automatic Rider Scrubber

Parts Manual



Fa.S.T.
Foam Scrubbing Technology®

The safe scrubbing alternative®

www.tennantco.com

330690
Rev. 07 (05-2007)



When ordering replacement parts, use the illustrated parts list section in this manual. Before ordering parts or supplies, be sure to have your machine model number and serial number available. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, or mail from any authorized parts and service center, distributor or from any of the manufacturer's subsidiaries.

This machine will provide excellent service. However, the best results will be obtained at minimum costs if:

- The machine is operated with reasonable care.
- The machine is maintained regularly - per the maintenance instructions provided.
- The machine is maintained with manufacturer supplied or equivalent parts.

MACHINE DATA

IMPORTANT: To ensure full warranty protection, fill out the attached MACHINE INSTALLATION / WARRANTY REPORT REPLY CARD and return to Tennant within 30 days of purchase.

Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.

Model No. - 7100

Serial No. - _____

Machine Options - _____

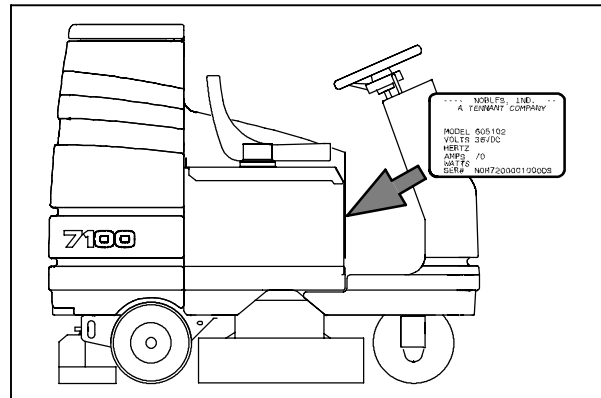
Sales Rep. - _____

Sales Rep. phone no. - _____

Customer Number - _____

Installation Date - _____

MACHINE DATA PLATE



Tennant Company

PO Box 1452

Minneapolis, MN 55440

Phone: (800) 553-8033 or (763) 513-2850

www.tennantco.com

The Tennant logo, the FaST Foam Scrubbing Technology logo, the "The safe scrubbing alternative" tag line, the ES logo and Quickmop are registered United States trademarks of Tennant Company.

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Copyright ©2000, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2007 Tennant Printed in U.S.A.

SECTION 1

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items	1-2
Fig. 2 - Replacement Brushes, 700 mm (28 in) .	1-4
Fig. 3 - Replacement Brushes, 800 mm (32 in) .	1-6
Fig. 4 - Main Frame Group	1-8
Fig. 5 - Seat Group (0000000-10108251)	1-10
Fig. 6 - Seat Group (10108252-)	1-12
Fig. 7 - Steering Group	1-14
Fig. 8 - Instrument Panel	1-16
Fig. 9 - Circuit Breaker and Contactor Group ..	1-18
Fig. 10 - Circuit Board and Controller Group ...	1-20
Fig. 11 - Front Drive Wheel Group	1-22
Fig. 12 - Front Brake Linkage Group (00000000-10160409)	1-24
Fig. 13 - Front Brake Linkage Group (10160410-)	1-26
Fig. 14 - Brake Pedal and Directional Pedal Group	1-28
Fig. 15 - Rear Wheel Group	1-30
Fig. 16 - Directional Pedal Group (00000000-10117237)	1-32
Fig. 17 - Scrub Head Lift Group	1-34
Fig. 18 - Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)	1-36
Fig. 19 - Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)	1-38
Fig. 20 - Recovery Tank Group	1-40
Fig. 21 - Recovery Tank Drain Assembly	1-42
Fig. 22 - Vacuum Fan Group	1-44
Fig. 23 - Solution Tank Group	1-46
Fig. 24 - Solution Control Group	1-48
Fig. 25 - Battery Cable Group	1-50
Fig. 26 - Rear Squeegee Lift Group	1-52
Fig. 27 - Rear Squeegee Linkage Group	1-54
Fig. 28 - Rear Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)	1-56
Fig. 29 - Electrical Schematic	1-58
Fig. 30 - Wire Harness Group	1-61
Fig. 31 - Label Group	1-67

Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
	390942	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm	1
	390922	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm	1
▽	391384	Kit, Sqge, Oil-Rstn, 700mm	1
▲	391377	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, Oil-Rstn	1
▲	391378	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm, Oil-Rstn	1
▽	391386	Kit, Sqge, Tile, 700mm	1
▲	390943	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm	1
▲	390936	Blade, Sqge, Rear, Gum Rbr, 700mm	1
▽	391383	Kit, Sqge, Oil-Rstn, 800mm	1
▲	391379	Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, Oil-Rstn	1
▲	391380	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm, Oil-Rstn	1
▽	391385	Kit, Sqge, Tile, 800mm	1
▲	390923	Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm	1
▲	390934	Blade, Sqge, Rear, Gum Rbr, 800mm	1
	86859	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	2
	391334	Squeegee Assy, Side	2
	12472	Squeegee Assy, Side	2
	1010560	Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non-marking	1
	223593	Wheel, 2.5 In Caster	2
	223568	Deflector, Water	2
	390633	Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
	390634	Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
	390650	Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch	1
	390651	Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch	1
	86865	Guide, Side Sqge	1
	390882	Seal, Tank, Recvy	1
	390883	Seal, Tank, Soltn	1
	390946	Hose, Vacuum	1
	375200	Gasket, Lid	2
	391343	Seal, Fan	1
	222201	Belt, 15mm 05p 500l	1
	223569	Gasket, Shield	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 1 - General Recommended Maintenance Items - cont'd.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	374333	Perf Kit, Brush, Disk, 28 In	1
▲	397914	Driver Assy, Pad, 14d	2
▲	222325	Pad, Buff, 14.0d, Red	12
▲	390936	Blade , Rear, Gum Rbr, 700mm	1
▲	390943	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, Linatex	1
▲	1001290	Blade, Sqge, Rh	4
▽	374334	Perf Kit, Brush, Cyc, 28 In	1
▲	222304	Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Pyp Grout ,Spl	4
▲	390936	Blade , Rear, Gum Rbr, 700mm	4
▲	390943	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, Linatex	4
▲	391334	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	4
▽	374335	Perf Kit, Brush, Disk, 32 In	1
▲	397916	Driver Assy, Pad, 16d	2
▲	63248-3	Pad, Buff, 16.0d, Red	10
▲	390934	Blade, Sqge, Rear, Gum Rbr, 800mm	2
▲	390923	Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, Linatex	1
▽	374336	Perf Kit, Brush, Cyl, 32 In	1
▲	222307	Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Pyp Grout ,Spl	4
▲	390936	Blade , Rear, Gum Rbr, 700mm	2
▲	390943	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, Linatex	4
▲	86859	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side [Linatex]	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 2 - Replacement Brushes, 700 mm (28 in)

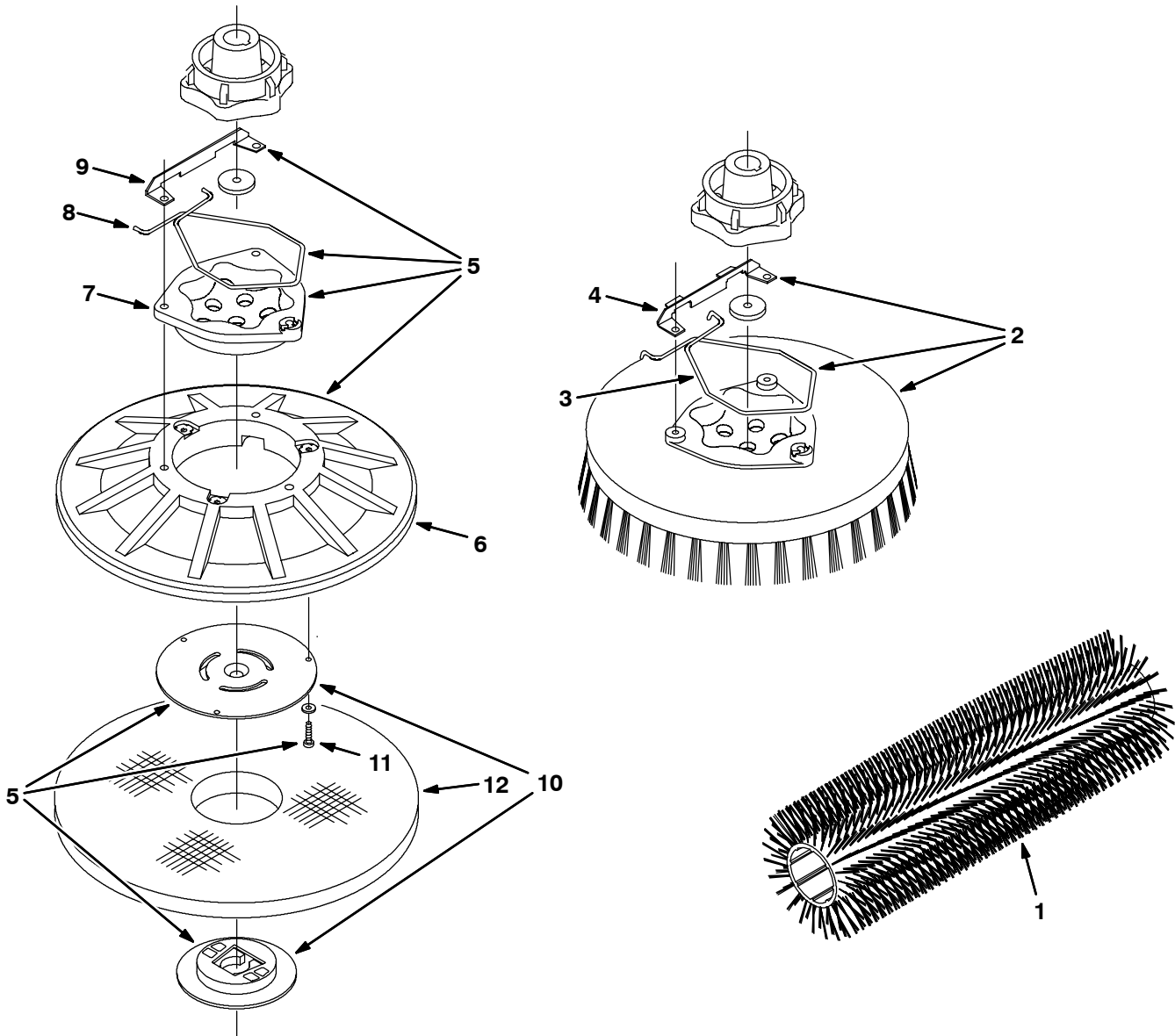


Fig. 2 - Replacement Brushes, 700 mm (28 in)

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	222304	Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Pyp Grout ,Spl	2
	1	374041	Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Pyp ,Spl	2
	1	222305	Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Nyl ,Spl	2
	1	222306	Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Abr ,Spl	2
▽	2	222321	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 14.0 D, Nyl	2
▲	3	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	4	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▽	2	222320	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 14.0 D, Pyp	2
▲	3	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	4	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▽	2	222322	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 14.0 D, Super Abr	2
▲	3	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	4	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▽	5	397914	Driver Assy, Pad. 14D	2
▲	6	397974	Disk, Pad Driver, W/ Face, 14d	1
▲	7	15539	Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	8	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	9	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	10	370095	Device, Centering	1
▲	11	09198	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	3
	12	222324	Pad, Polish, 14.0d, White	2
	12	222325	Pad, Buff, 14.0d, Red	2
	12	222326	Pad, Scrub, 14.0d, Blue	2
	12	222327	Pad, Strip, 14.0d, Brown	2
	12	370091	Pad, Strip Hd, 14.0d, Black	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 3 - Replacement Brushes, 800 mm (32 in)

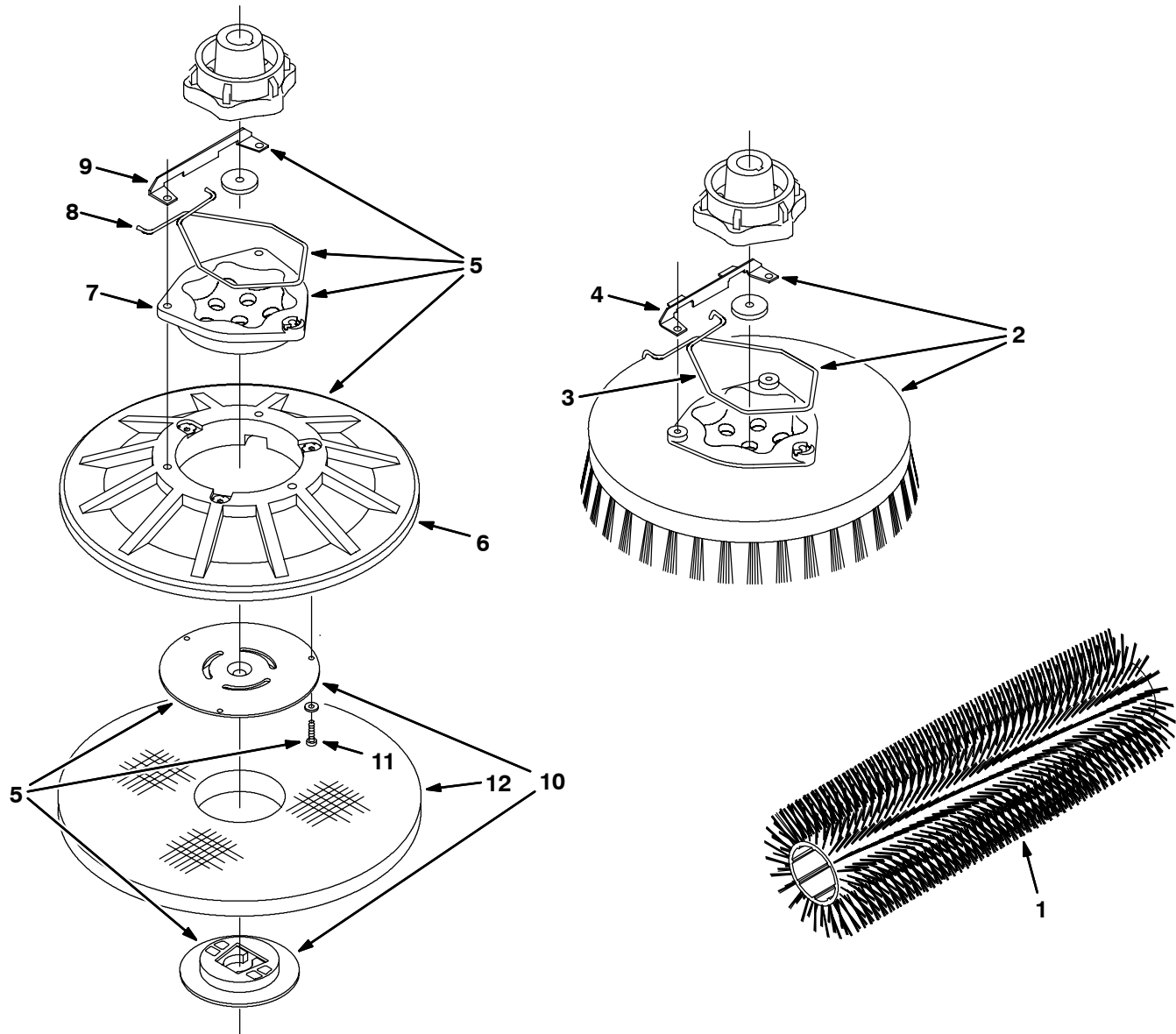


Fig. 3 - Replacement Brushes, 800 mm (32 in)

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	222307	Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Pyp Grout ,Spl	2
	1	374042	Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Pyp ,Spl	2
	1	222308	Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Nyl ,Spl	2
	1	222309	Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Abr ,Spl	2
▽	2	05724	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Nyl	2
▲	3	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	4	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▽	2	30241	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Pyp	2
▲	3	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	4	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▽	2	05726	Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Super Abr	2
▲	3	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	4	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▽	5	397916	Driver Assy, Pad. 16D	2
▲	6	397976	Disk, Pad Driver, W/ Face, 16d	1
▲	7	15539	Adaptor, Brush	1
▲	8	14838	Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining	1
▲	9	24299	Bracket, Retainer, Spring	1
▲	10	370095	Device, Centering	1
▲	11	09198	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss	3
	12	63248-1	Pad, Strip, 16.0d, Brown	2
	12	63248-2	Pad, Scrub, 16.0d, Blue	2
	12	63248-3	Pad, Buff, 16.0d, Red	2
	12	63248-4	Pad, Polish, 16.0d, White	2
	12	370092	Pad, Strip Hd, 16.0d, Black	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 4 - Main Frame Group

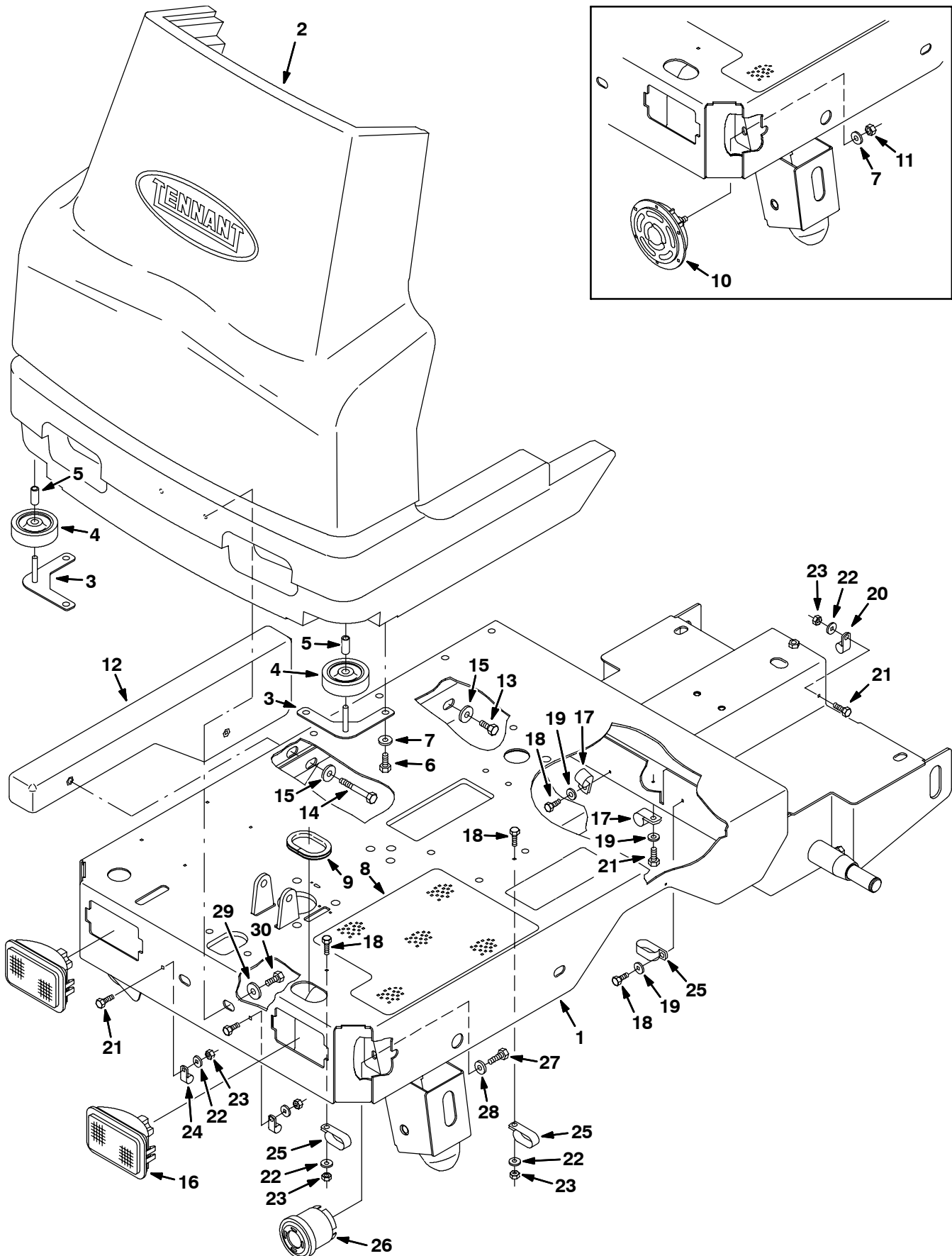


Fig. 4 - Main Frame Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	390800	Frame Wldt, Micro Scrubber	1
	2	390680	Shroud, Front, Trim	1
	3	1007845	Plate Wldt, Mtg, Wheel	2
	4	81580	Wheel, 4.0d 0.87w 0.44b	2
	5	393129	Sleeve, P/M, 0.437d 0.318b 1.15l 430ss	2
	6	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	4
	7	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
	8	391304	Tread, Non-Skid, 14.0 9.6	1
	9	390696	Molding, Trim, .08-.11 10.00	1
	10	369702	1 Horn, 36vdc, DbA	1
	11	08713	1 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	1
	12	1035797	Panel, Tank, Filler, Plstc	1
	13	16931	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	1
	14	06957	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8	1
	15	13248	Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, PI	2
▽	16	390772	Headlight, 36vdc	2
▲		360518	Lamp, 36vdc, 32cp .72a	1
	17	69234	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	2
	18	09007	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25 Ss	4
	19	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	3
	20	67767	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
	21	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	4
	22	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	5
	23	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	5
	24	26395-1	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	2
	25	09570	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.9x1.8 X 0.88w,1h	3
	26	398463	2 Kit, Modif, Horn, Sound [7100/Ezrider]	1
	27	01697	2 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.62, Ss	1
	28	140016	2 Washer, Lock, 0.25 Ss	1
	29	13248	Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, PI	6
	30	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6

^① Serial number (1000000-xxxxxxx)

^② Serial number (xxxxxxxx-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 5 - Seat Group (0000000-10108251)

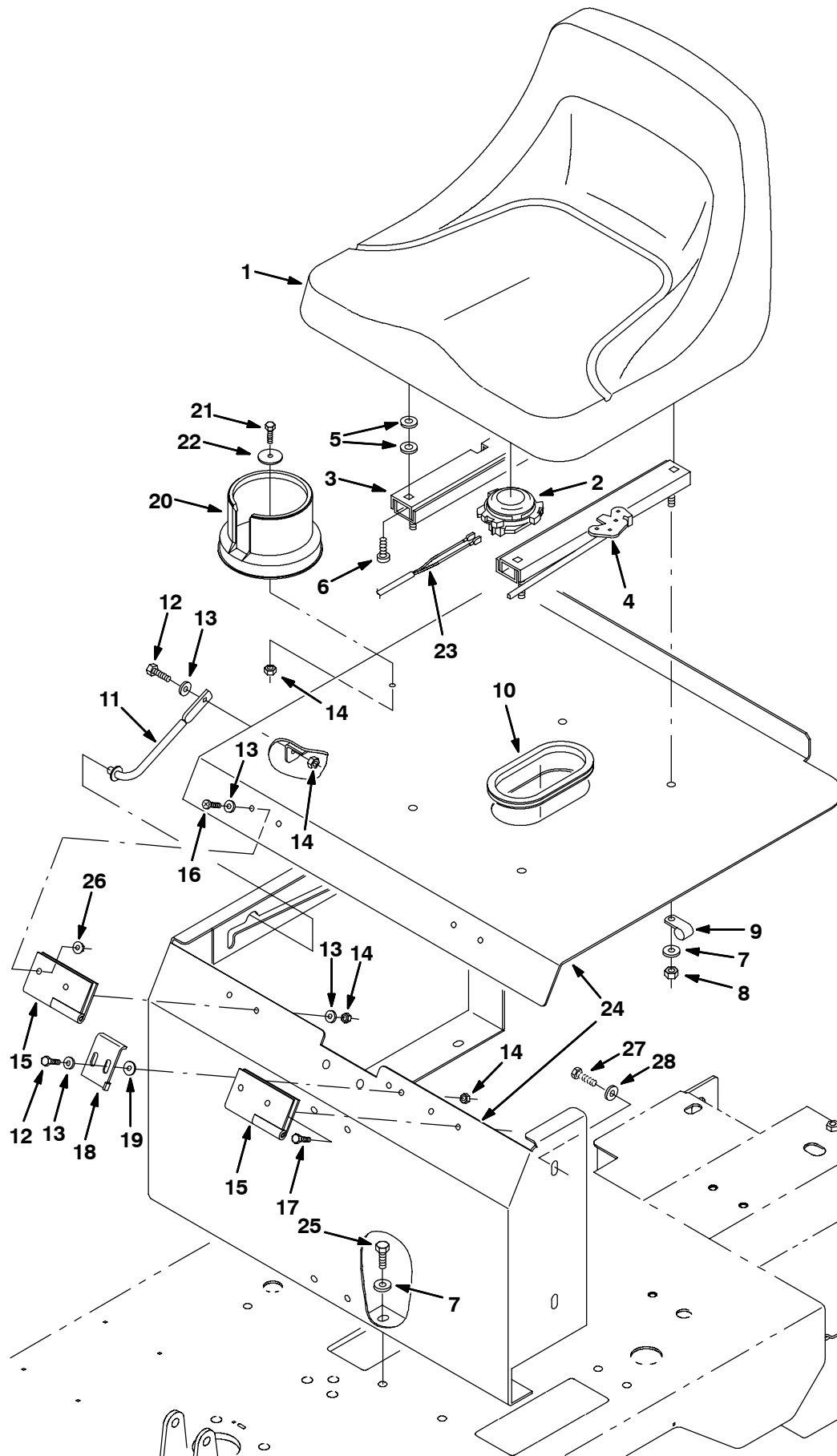


Fig. 5 - Seat Group (0000000-10108251)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	375411	 Seat	1
2	390769	 Switch, Seat, Nc	1
3	360369	 Rail	1
4	360370	 Rail	1
5	69461	 Washer, 0.38b 0.88d .12, Stl, Pl	8
6	25537	 Screw, Pan, .31-18 X 0.75, 2	4
7	32491	 Washer, Flt, .31 Std	10
8	32983	 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI	4
9	40678-1	 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h	1
10	390694	 Molding, Trim, .08-.11 19.00	1
11	223080	 Rod Wldt, Prop	1
12	06943	 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	3
13	32483	 Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	11
14	08708	 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	8
15	223248	 Hinge, .25pin .12 4.0w 04.0l 4/0.30h	2
16	74027	 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 12, NI	4
17	06942	 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	4
18	391122	 Bracket, Lock, Seat	1
19	16236	 Washer, 0.26b 0.72d .06, Nyl	2
20	223599	 Cup Holder	1
21	06944	 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	1
22	41178	 Washer, Flat, .25 Fender	1
23	223330	 Harness, Switch, Seat	1
24	393139	 Kit, Ci, Seat Assy Replmt[7100/Ezrider]	1
25	16931	 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	8
26	07790	 Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	4
27	12273	 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
28	13248	 Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	4

 Serial number (0000000-10108251)

Fig. 6 - Seat Group (10108252-)

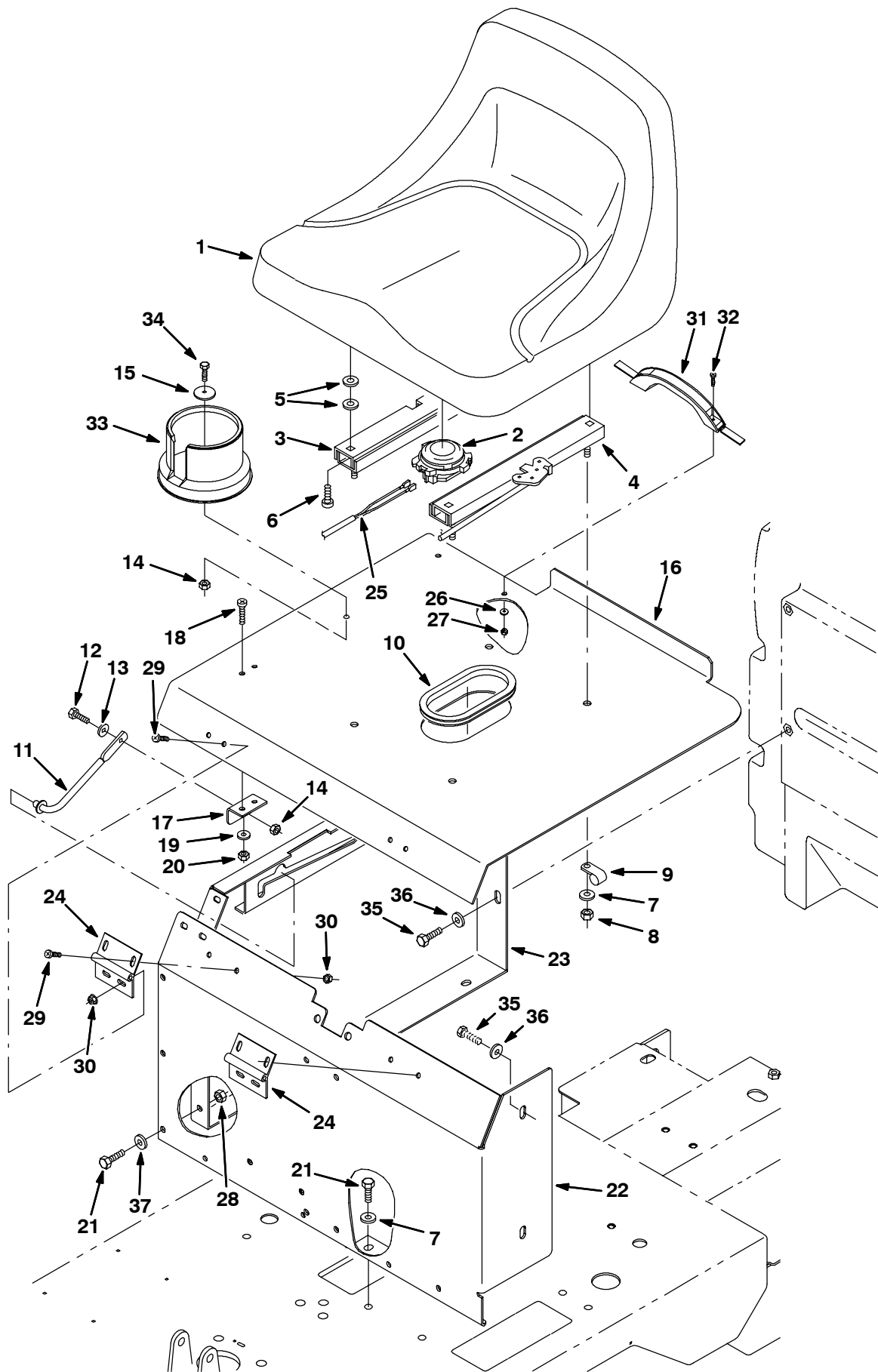


Fig. 6 - Seat Group (10108252-)

Ref.	Tennant- Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	375411	[2] Seat, Michigan, Model V-1500	1
2	390769	[2] Switch, Seat, Nc	1
3	360369	[2] Rail	1
4	360370	[2] Rail	1
5	69461	[2] Washer, 0.38b 0.88d .12, Stl, Pl	8
6	25537	[2] Screw, Pan, .31-18 X 0.75, 2	4
7	32491	[2] Washer, Flt, .31 Std	10
8	32983	[2] Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI	4
9	40678-1	[2] Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h	1
10	390694	[2] Molding, Trim, .08-.11 19.00	1
11	223080	[2] Rod Wldt, Prop	1
12	06943	[2] Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	1
13	32483	[2] Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	1
14	08708	[2] Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
15	41178	[2] Washer, Flat, 0.25 Fender	1
▽	16	393130 [2] Plate, Seat W/ Labels, Blk	1
▲	17	392846 [2] Angle, Rod, Prop	1
▲	18	09164 [2] Screw, Pan, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, 4.8	2
▲	19	32483 [2] Washer, Flat, .25 Sae	2
▲	20	08708 [2] Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
	21	16931 [2] Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	9
	22	392818 [2] Panel, Front	1
	23	392822 [2] Support Wldt, Seat	1
	24	58484 [2] Hinge, .25pin .12 3.0w 03.0l 4/0.28slot	2
	25	223330 [2] Harness, Switch, Seat	1
	26	19324 [2] Washer, Flat, #10 Sae	2
	27	06549 [2] Nut, Hex, Lock, M05X0.8, NI	2
	28	07791 [2] Nut, Hex, Flng, M08X1.25	3
	29	363503 [2] Screw, Pan, M 6 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	8
	30	07790 [2] Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	8
	31	382264 [2] Handle, Hood	1
	32	06934 [2] Screw, Pan, M 5 X 0.8 X 20, 4.8	2
	33	223599 [2] Cup Holder	1
	34	06944 [2] Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	1
	35	12273 [2] Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
	36	13248 [2] Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	4
	37	32490 [2] Washer, Flt, .25 Std	3

[2] Serial number (10108252-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 7 - Steering Group

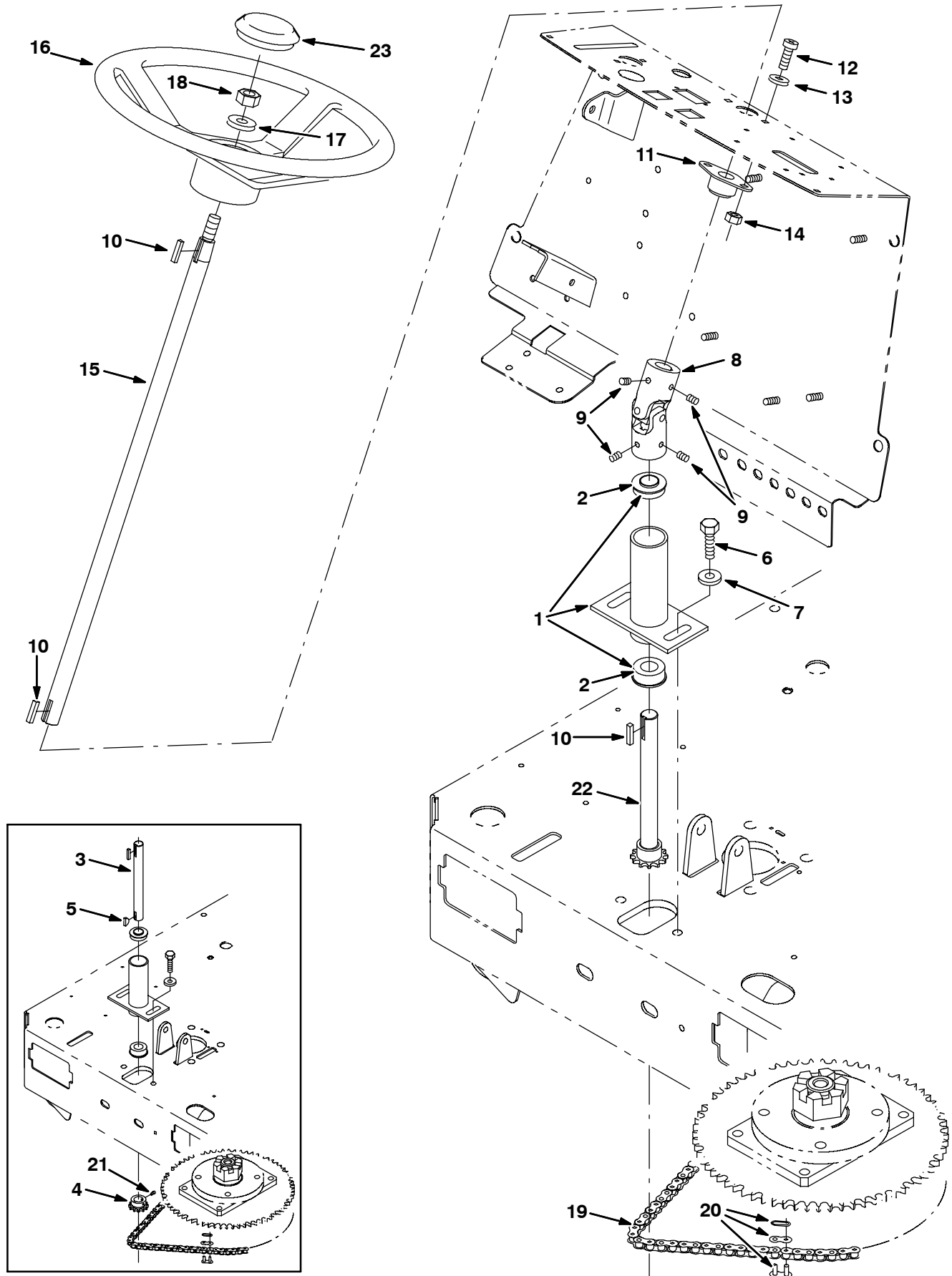


Fig. 7 - Steering Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	1	391381	Housing Assy, Steering	1
▲	2	223073	Bearing, Ball, 0.75b 1.38d 0.50w	2
	3	223068	① Shaft, Steering (Replaced by 391401)	1
	4	223070	① Sprocket, #35, 12tooth, 0.750b	1
	5	00500-10	① Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75, [Asa#0606]	1
	6	39284	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	2
	7	41187	Washer, Belleville, .38	2
	8	223072	Joint U	1
	9	46820	Screw, Set, .31-18 X 0.38, NI	4
	10	00912	Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l	3
	11	223065	Bushing Assy, Flng, 2 Hole, 0.75b, Nyl	1
	12	09737	Screw, Pan, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 4.8	2
	13	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
	14	08709	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	2
	15	223061	Shaft, Steering, Upper, Mach, .75d 24.1l	1
	16	1036490	Wheel, Steering, 14.0d, Taper Bore	1
	17	32493	Washer, Flt, .50 Std	1
	18	08711	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	1
	19	390788	Chain, Roller #35, .375 Pitch	1
	20	14799	Link, Chain, Roller, #35	1
	21	39326	① Screw, Set, .25-20 X 0.25, Al	2
	22	391401	② Shaft, W/ Sprocket, Steering	1
	23	1038966	Cap, Wheel, Steering	1

① Serial number (0000000-10073591)

② Serial number (10073591 -)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 8 - Instrument Panel

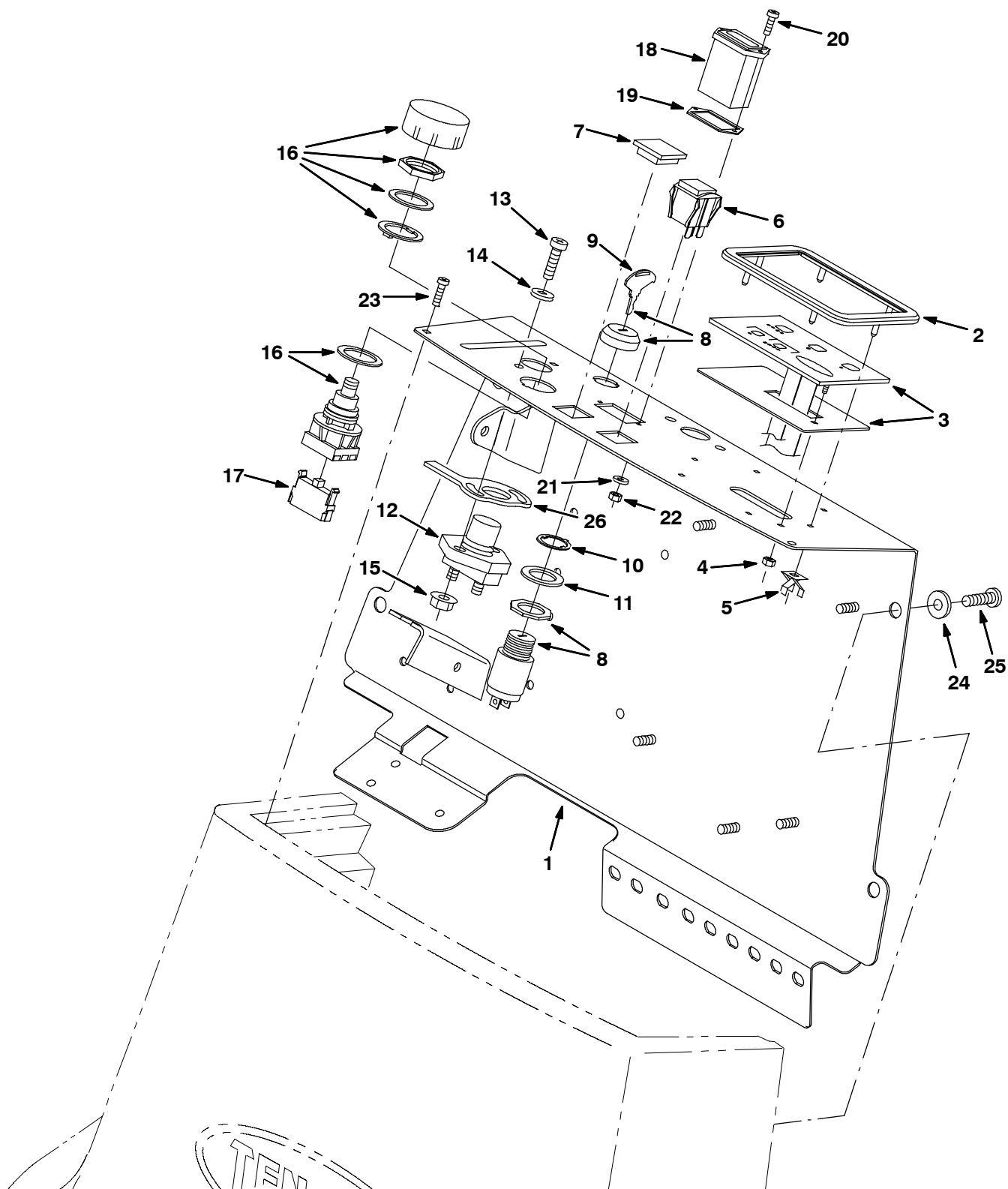


Fig. 8 - Instrument Panel

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391138	① Panel Wldt, Instrument (Replaced by 391191)	1
1	391191	② Panel Wldt, Instrument	1
2	16906	Bezel, Panl, Touch	1
3	390613	Panel Assy, Touch	1
4	75939	Nut, Hex, Lock, #06-32, NI	1
5	05280	Clip, Stud	6
6	360521	Switch, Rocker	1
7	222534	Button, Plug, 1.1 X 1.1h, Black, Plstc	1
▽ 8	361076	Switch, Start	1
▲ 9	361144	Key, Ignition	1
10	360969	Washer	1
11	82226	Washer, 0.91b 1.38d .06, Stl, PI	1
12	44078	Switch	1
13	382726	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 4.8	2
14	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
15	07790	Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0	2
16	78553	Switch	1
17	65665	Contact, Switch	1
18	377433	Gauge, Hourmeter, 12-80 VDC Analog	1
19	222683	Gasket, Hourmeter	1
20	09146	Screw, Pan, M03 X 0.5 X 12, 4.8	2
21	39658	Washer, Lock, Int, #04	2
22	01754	Nut, Hex, Std, M03 X 0.5	2
23	360973	Screw, Pan, #12-16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	2
24	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
25	09737	Screw, Pan, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 4.8	4
26	390993	Stop, Valve, Soltn	1

① Serial number (1000000-10032184)

② Serial number (10032185-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 9 - Circuit Breaker and Contactor Group

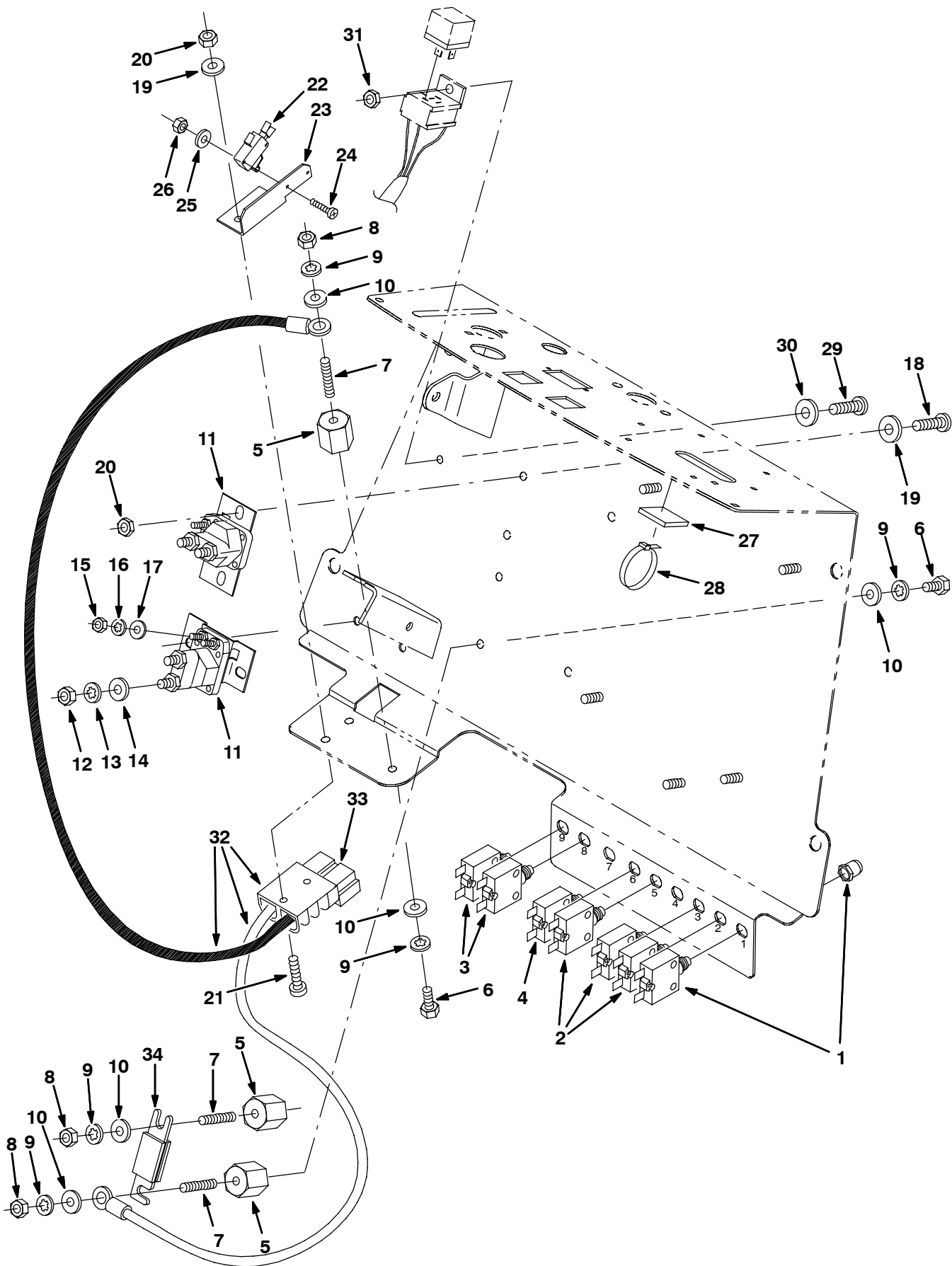


Fig. 9 - Circuit Breaker and Contactor Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	383720	Circuitbreaker, 5.0a	1
2	383721	Circuitbreaker, 10.0a	3
3	383724	Circuitbreaker, 25.0a	2
4	383723	Circuitbreaker, 20.0a	1
5	76062	Insulator, Panel	3
6	58670	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.50, NI	3
7	41702	Rod, Thrd, Full, .25-20 01.5l	3
8	32520	Nut, Hex, Jam, .25-20	3
9	32982	Washer, Lock, Int, .25	6
10	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	6
11	386810	Contactor, 36vdc	2
12	20170	Nut, Hex, Jam, .31-24	4
13	32984	Washer, Lock, Int, .31	4
14	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	4
15	01713	Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32	4
16	32980	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	4
17	19324	Washer, Flat, #10 Sae	4
18	09145	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 4.8	4
19	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	6
20	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	6
21	33944	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, 4.8	2
22	12259	Switch, Micro	1
23	390783	Bracket, Switch	1
24	06922	Screw, Pan, M03 X 0.5 X 20, 4.8	2
25	39658	Washer, Lock, Int, #04	2
26	01754	Nut, Hex, Std, M03 X 0.5	2
27	55248	Mount, Cable Tie	1
28	49263	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	1
29	06932	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 10, 4.8	1
30	19066	Washer, Flt, #10	1
31	06549	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	1
▽ 32	390774	Harness, Wire, Charger	1
▲ 33	22892	Connector, Anderson, 175a, Gray	1
34	87319	Fuse, .88 X 3.2l 40a 125vac	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 10 - Circuit Board and Controller Group

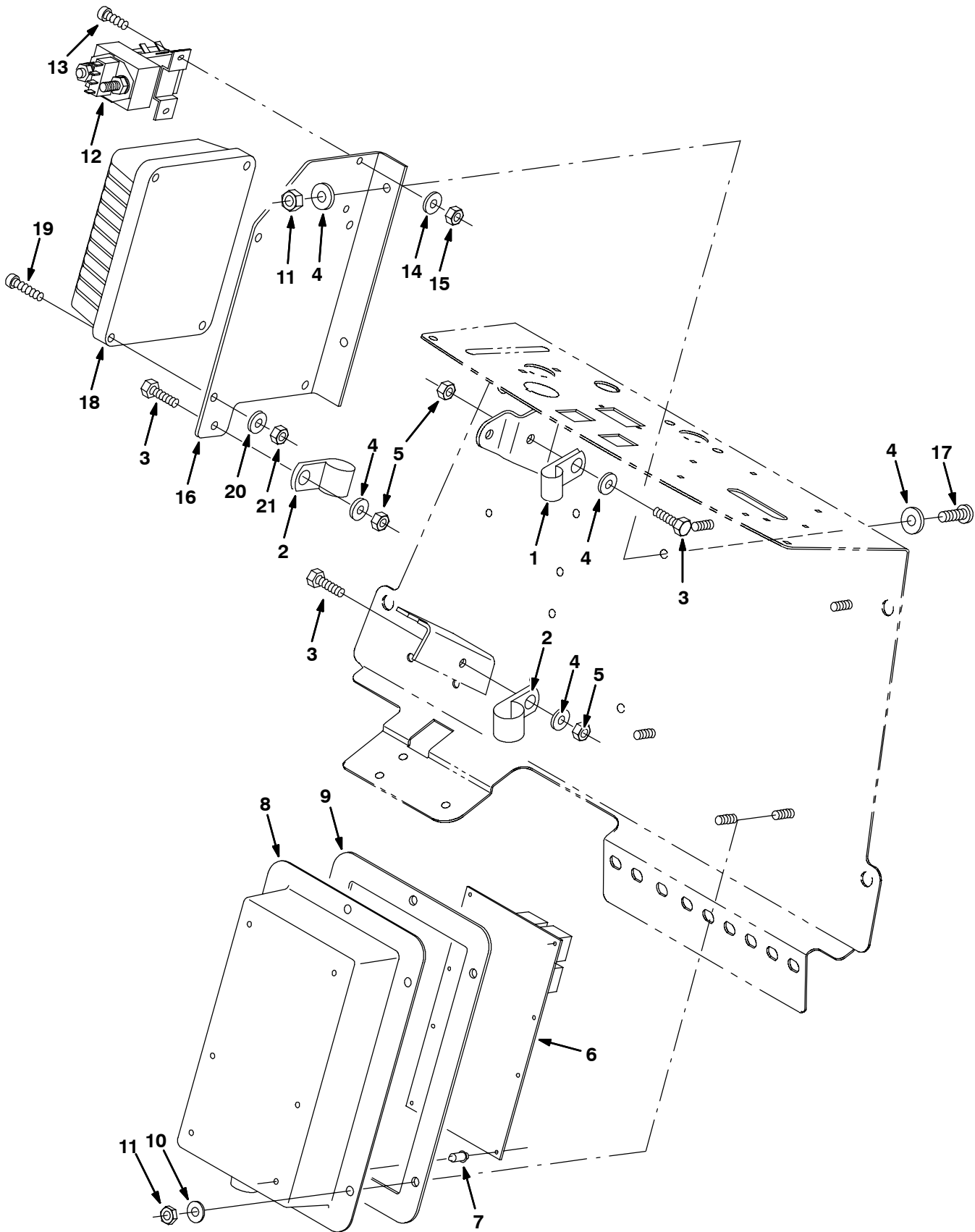


Fig. 10 - Circuit Board and Controller Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	67767	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
2	69234	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	2
3	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	3
4	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	7
5	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
6	1014736	Circuitboard Assy	1
7	222493	Clip, Circuitboard	6
8	223046	Cover, Ele	1
9	223047	Gasket, Cover	1
10	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	6
11	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	8
12	383719	Contactor, 36vdc, No	1
13	06933	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 16, 4.8	2
14	19066	Washer, Flt, #10	2
15	06549	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	2
16	391121	Bracket, Controller	1
17	09145	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 4.8	2
18	384462	Controller, Propell	1
19	06930	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 30, 4.8	4
20	19065	Washer, Flt, #08	4
21	02850	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	4

Fig. 11 - Front Drive Wheel Group

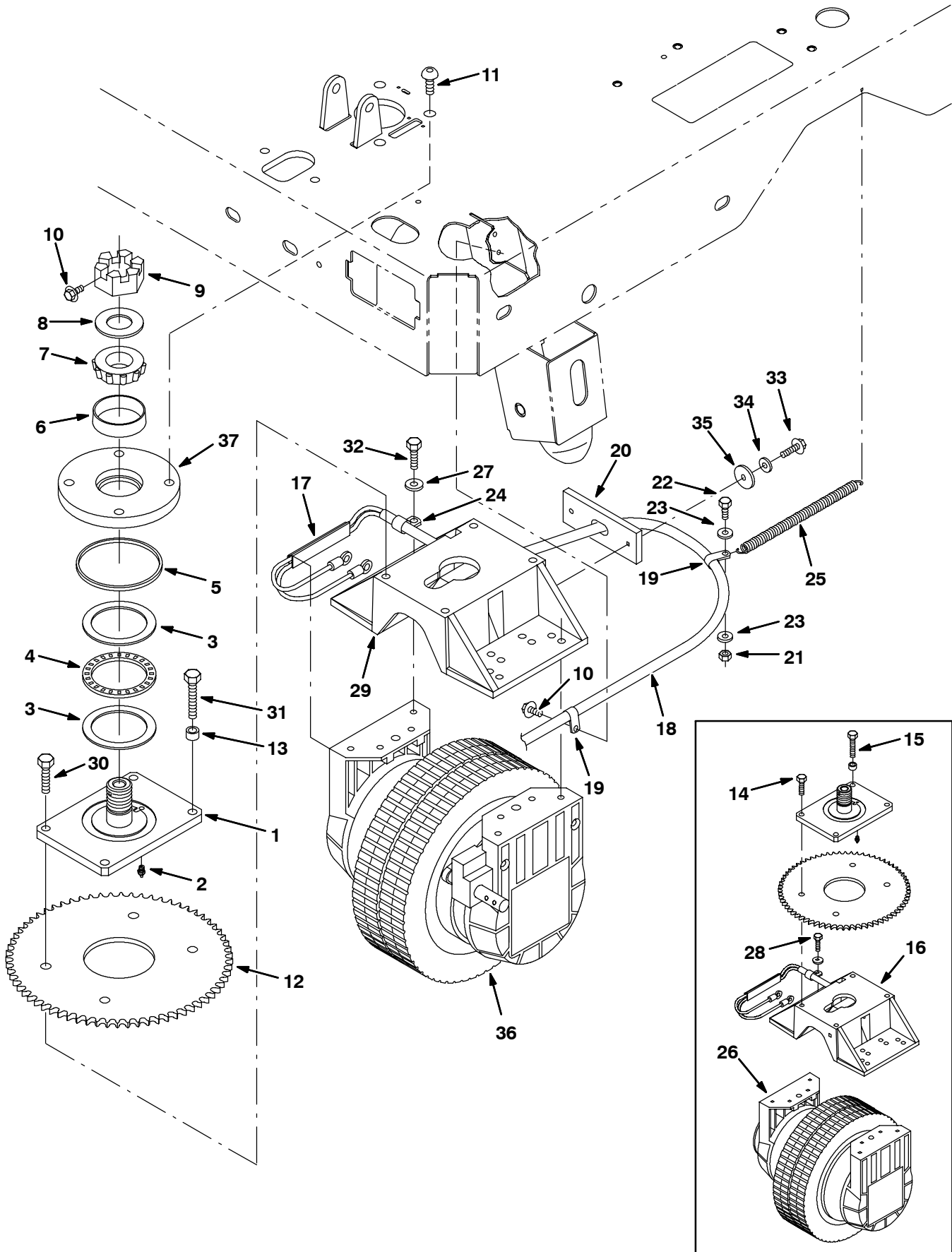


Fig. 11 - Front Drive Wheel Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390855	Plate Wldt, Swivel	1
2	07259	Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .47l	1
▽	374299	Bearing Kit, Front Drive Wheel, Repllmt	1
▲	3	223161 Washer, Thrust	2
▲	4	223154 Bearing, Thrust, 2.75b 3.63d 0.13w	1
▲	5	223160 Seal, Felt, .19th, 4.3d 04.0h	1
▲	6	24989 Bearing, Cup	1
▲	7	24988 Bearing, Cone	1
	8	223153 Washer	1
	9	223159 Nut, Hex, Sltd, 1.25-12	1
10	361339	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	2
11	83097	Screw, Btn, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 10.9 NI	4
12	390785	Sprocket, Steering, Drive	1
13	390879	Spacer, .41b X .63od X .38l	1
14	39284	[1] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	3
15	06962	[1] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 45, 8.8	1
16	390847	[1] Kit, Repair, Adapter Plate	1
17	391300	Duct, Pvc, 0.40 X 0.75 0.40l	1
18	390771	Harness, Motor	1
19	26395-1	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	2
20	1001959	Flap, Strainrelief	1
21	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	1
22	15678	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	1
23	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
24	67767	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
25	22298	Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.05wir, 8.0l	1
26	390850	[3] Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 300mm (See Breakdowns)	1
26	390851	[4] Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm (See Breakdowns)	1
27	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	6
28	09011	[1] Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	8
29	390848	[2] Plate, Adapter, Wheel	1
30	06942	[2] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.0 X 45, 8.8	3
31	16930	[2] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 50, 8.8	1
32	222504	[2] Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	6
33	222159	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Fmg	2
34	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
35	41178	Washer, Flt, 0.25 Fender	2
36	1007541	[5] Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake (See Breakdowns)	1
36	374346	[6] Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake (See Breakdowns)	1
37	223157	Plate, Swivel, Bottom	1

[1] Serial number (000000-001176)

[2] Serial number (001177-)

[3] Serial number (00000000-10146633)

[4] Serial number (10146634-10160409)

[5] Serial number (10160410-10262871)

[6] Serial number (10262872-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 12 - Front Brake Linkage Group (00000000-10160409)

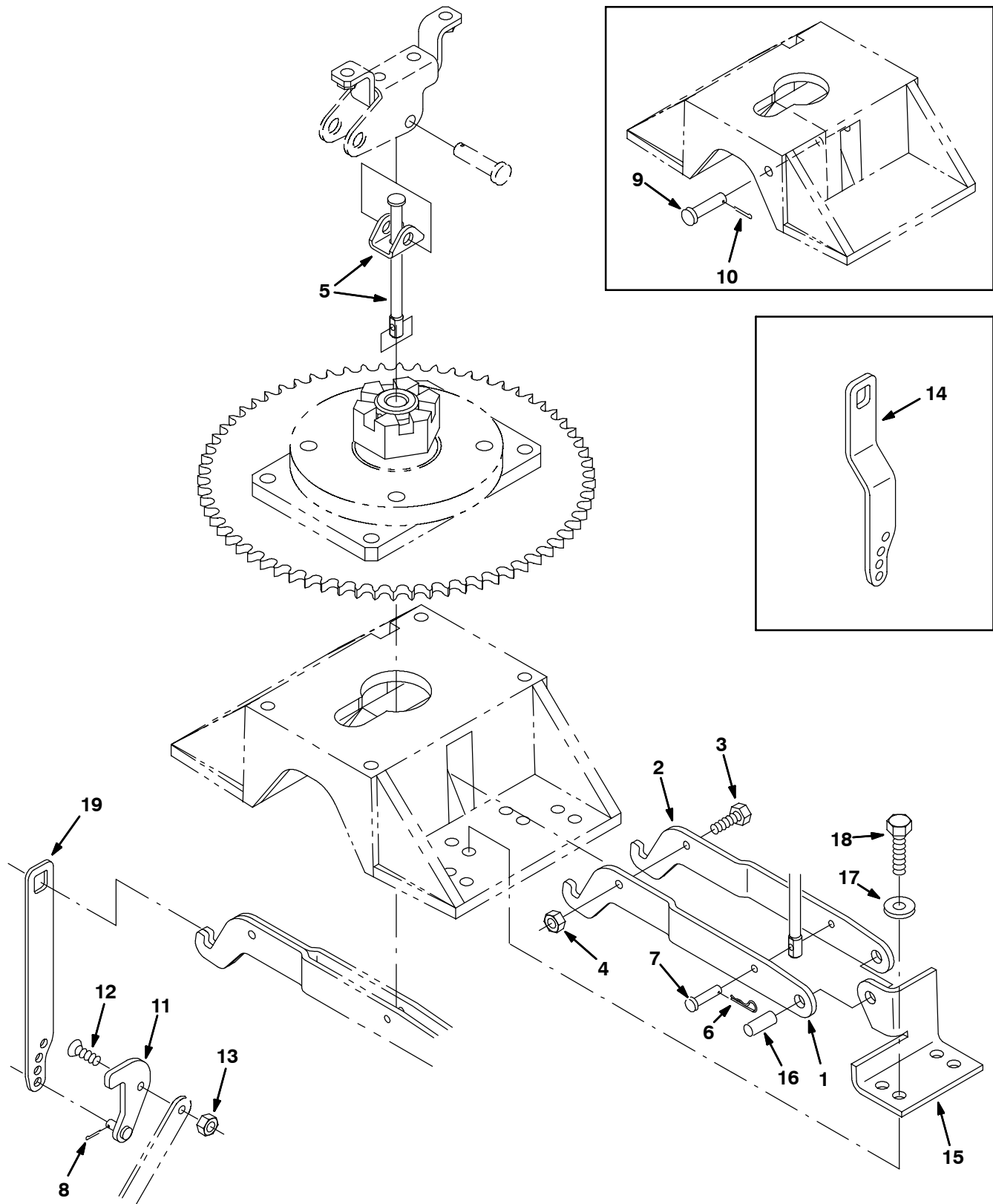


Fig. 12 - Front Brake Linkage Group (00000000-10160409)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.		Description	Qty.
1	390892	[4]	Arm, Link, Brake, Lh	1
2	390893	[4]	Arm, Link, Brake, Rh	1
3	08716	[4]	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
4	08712	[4]	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	1
5	377411		Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt.	1
6	86866	[4]	Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.38d .072wir	1
7	36191	[4]	Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 1.00l	1
8	08170	[4]	Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.50	1
9	222260	[1]	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.25l	1
10	39005	[1]	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
11	390895	[4]	Arm Wldt, Brake	1
12	09062	[4]	Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 10.9	1
13	08708	[4]	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	1
14	392965	[3]	Link, Brake	1
15	390856	[2]	Bracket, Brake, Pivot	1
16	140608	[2]	Pin, Clevis, 0.38d X 1.25l	1
17	01685	[2]	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
18	09023	[2]	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss	2
19	392968	[4]	Link, Brake, Flt .12 1.0w 7.7l	1

[1] Serial number (000000-001176)

[2] Serial number (001177-10160409)

[3] Serial number (00000000-10046633)

[4] Serial number (10046634-10160409)

Fig. 13 - Front Brake Linkage Group (10160410-

)

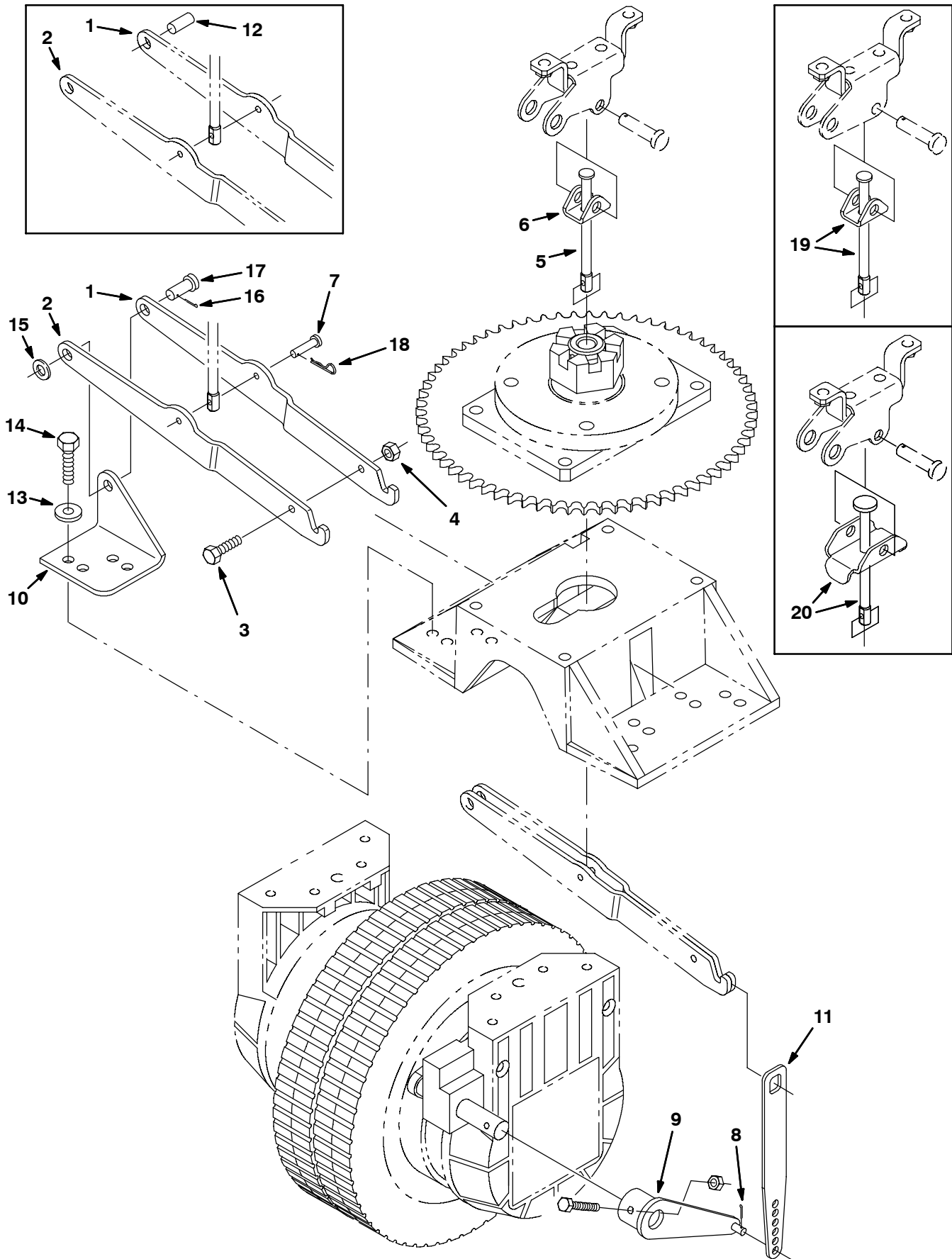


Fig. 13 - Front Brake Linkage Group (10160410-)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.		Description	Qty.
1	1017440	⑤	Arm, Link, Brake, Lh	1
2	1017439	⑤	Arm, Link, Brake, Rh	1
3	08716	⑤	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	1
4	08712	⑤	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	1
5	1026028	⑩	Link, Brake, Upper	1
6	1026017	⑩	Channel, Brake	1
7	36191	⑤	Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 1.00l	1
8	08170	⑤	Pin, Cotter, 0.62 X 0.50	1
9	1002522	⑤	Arm Wldt, Brake	1
10	1002536	⑤	Bracket, Brake, Pivot	1
11	1002537	⑤	Link, Brake	1
12	86240	⑥	Pin, Clevis, 0.38d X 1.13l	1
13	01685	⑤	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
14	06957	⑤	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8	2
15	32492	⑦	Washer	1
16	08182	⑦	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
17	140608	⑦	Pin, Clevis, 0.38d X 1.25l	1
18	86866	⑤	Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.38d .072wir	1
19	377411	⑧	Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt	1
20	377411	⑨	Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt	1

⑤ Serial number (10160410-)

⑥ Serial number (10160410-10235461)

⑦ Serial number (10235462-)

⑧ Serial number (10160410-10230074)

⑨ Serial number (10230075-10251077)

⑩ Serial number (10251078-)

Fig. 14 - Brake Pedal and Directional Pedal Group

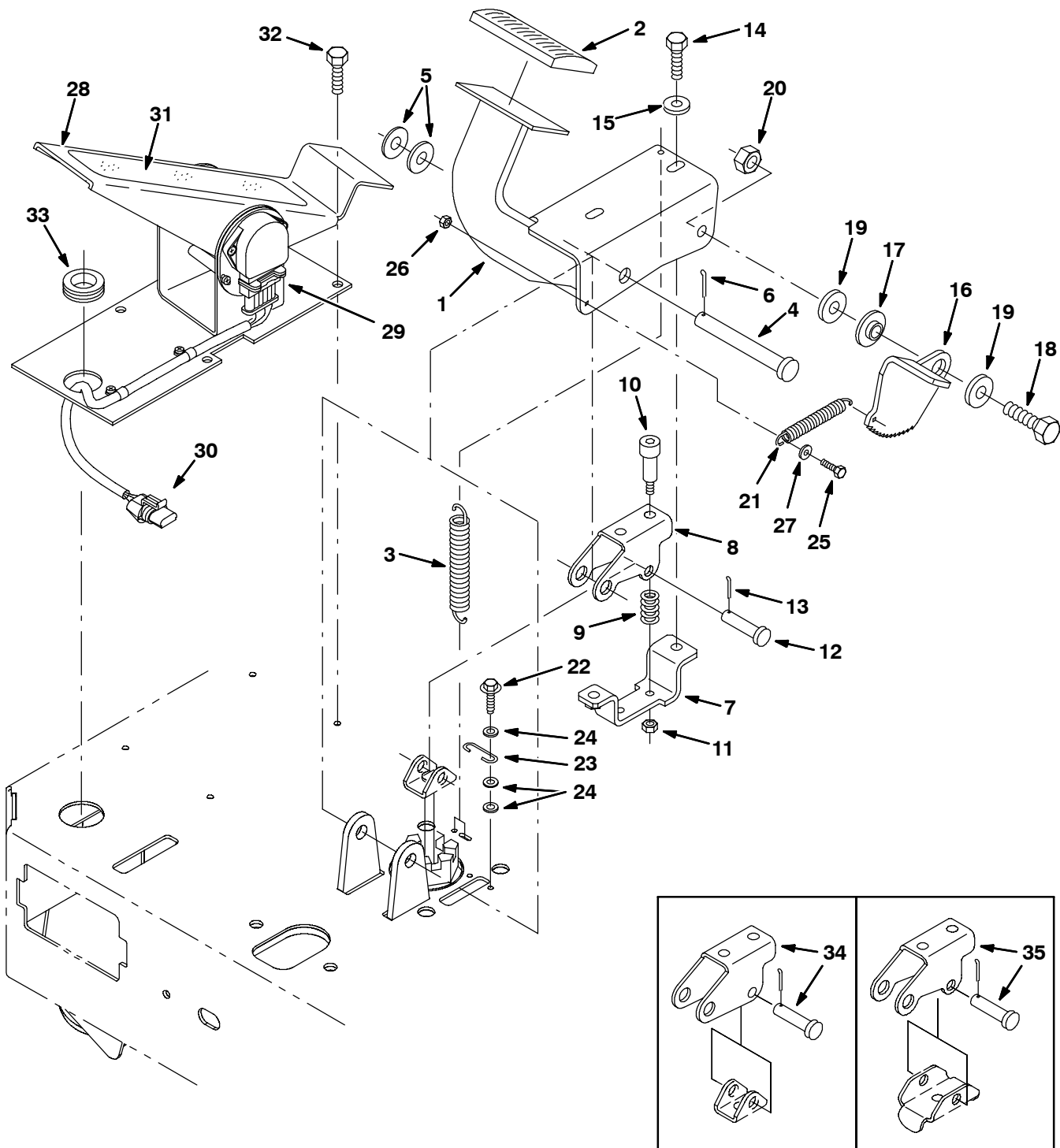


Fig. 14 - Brake Pedal and Directional Pedal Group

Ref.	Tennant- Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	1006723	Pedal Wldt, Brake	1
2	51109	Pad	1
3	363981	Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.04wir, 3.0l	1
4	374225	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.75l	1
5	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
6	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
7	392966	Channel Wldt, Mtg, Spring	1
8	1019764	[5] Bracket, Channel, Mtg, Brake	1
9	81672	Spring, Cmpr, .37id X Flat Wir 1.0l	2
10	16213	Bolt, Shld, .31d X 1.00, .25-20	2
11	75934	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI	2
12	29558	Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.50l	1
13	39005	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
14	12274	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, NI	2
15	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
16	83149	Pedal, Brake, Lock	1
17	363087	Bushing, Flng, 0.44b 1.25d 0.25l	1
18	39284	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	1
19	32492	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	2
20	41430	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	1
21	54745	Spring, Extn, 0.38od X 0.04wir, 2.3l	1
22	223198	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 10, Fmg	2
23	97031	Spring, Wir, 0.08d, Brake, Parking	1
24	19066	Washer, Flt, #10	6
25	09228	Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 20, 8.8	1
26	02850	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	1
27	19065	Washer, Flat, #08	1
▽ 28	223621	[2] Pedal Assy, Foot	1
▲ 29	385728	[2] Sensor, Pedal Position	1
▲ 30	385729	[2] Harness, Pedal	1
▲ 31	82839	[2] Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2w 11.5l	1
32	74455	[2] Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	4
33	10632	[2] Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl	1
34	377411	[3] Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt	1
35	377411	[4] Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt	1

[2] Serial number (10117238-)

[3] Serial number (00000000-10230074)

[4] Serial number (10230075-10251077)

[5] Serial number (10251078-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 15 - Rear Wheel Group

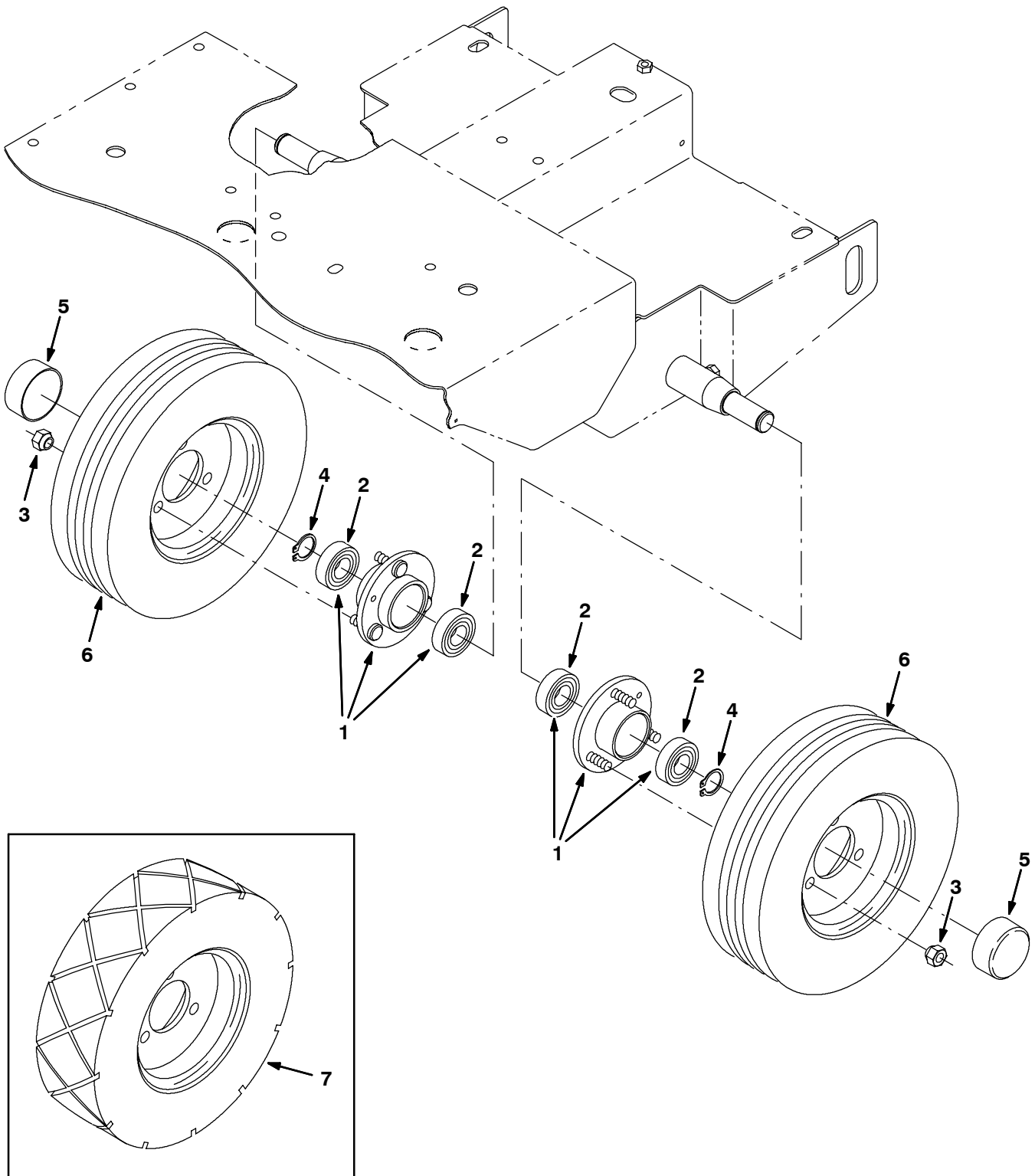


Fig. 15 - Rear Wheel Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	1	391382	Housing Assy, Wheel	2
▲	2	13534	Bearing, Ball, 0.98b 2.05d 0.59w	2
	3	11109	Nut, Wheel, .44-20 X 60 Angle	6
	4	09005	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.00d, Basic	2
	5	390905	Cap, Axle, Vyl, 02.38d	2
	6	369345	Tire Assy, Solid, 12.3x3.5 3.5bc/3bolt (Standard)	2
	7	1036256	Tire Assy, Solid, 12.0X3.5 3.5Bc/3bolt (Optional)	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 16 - Directional Pedal Group (00000000-10117237)

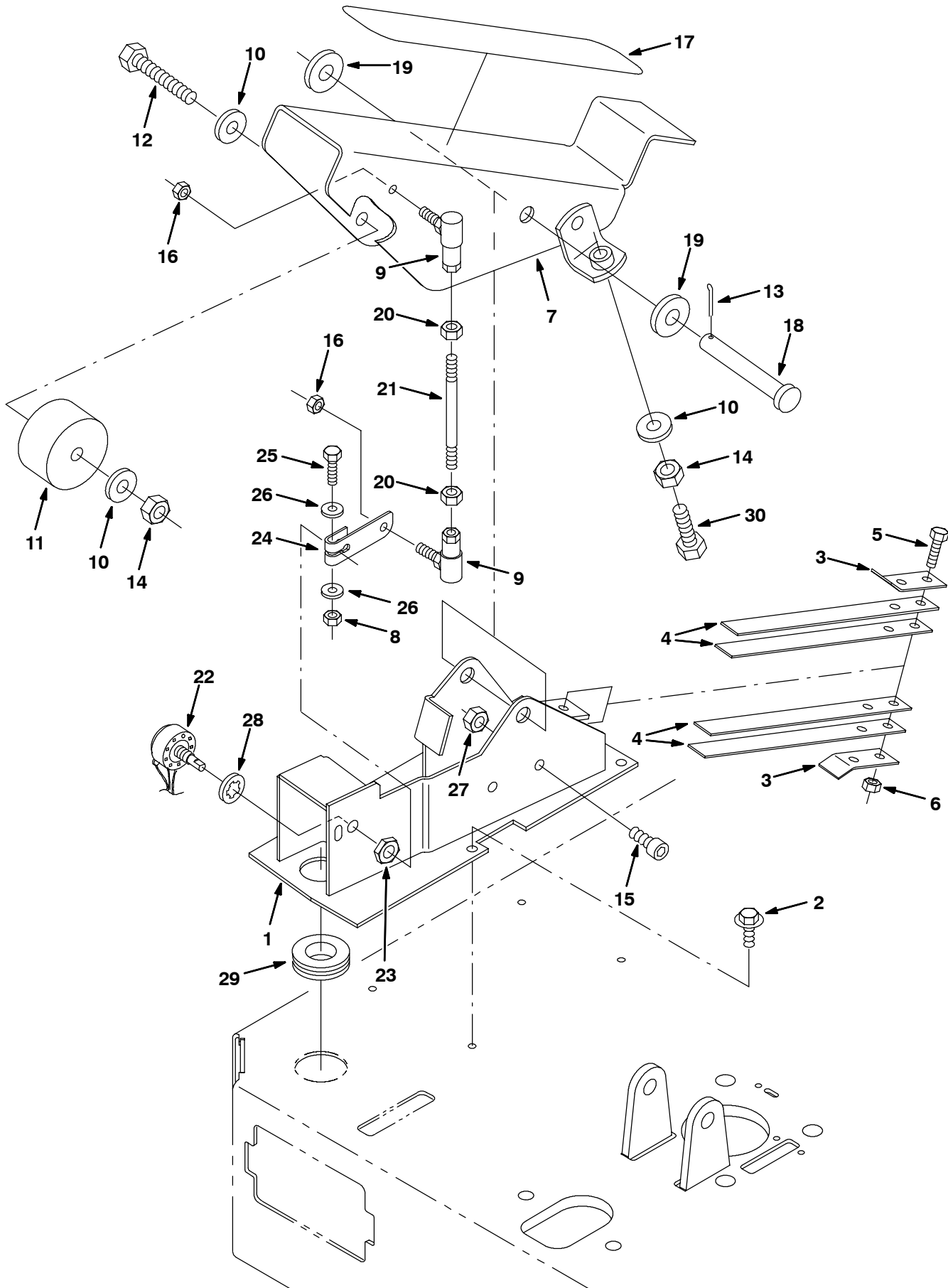


Fig. 16 - Directional Pedal Group (00000000-10117237)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	81569	1 Plate Wldt, Cntrl	1
2	74455	1 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	4
3	223601	1 Retainer, Spring	2
4	223600	1 Strip, Stl, 0.05th X 00.75w, 07.80l	4
5	06944	1 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	2
6	08708	1 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
7	223320	1 Pedal Wldt, Accelerator	1
8	32981	1 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI	1
9	14601	1 Balljoint, .25-28 Fem/.25-28mal	2
10	32485	1 Washer, Flt, .38 Sae	3
11	87725	1 Spacer	1
12	06963	1 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	1
13	08182	1 Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	1
14	41430	1 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2
15	49609	1 Screw, Soc, M08-1.25 x 16	2
16	13513	1 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI	2
17	82839	1 Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2 11.5	1
18	06474A	1 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.50l	1
19	32486	1 Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
20	32899	1 Nut, Hex, Jam, .25-28	2
21	384414	1 Rod, Threaded, 2 End, .25-28 3.38l	1
22	81942	1 Potentiometer	1
23	222607	1 Nut, Hex, Thin, .38-32	1
24	81989	1 Lever	1
25	25047	1 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, 5	1
26	32483	1 Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
27	08709	1 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	2
28	32988	1 Washer, Lock, Int, .38	1
29	10632	1 Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl	1
30	06963	1 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	1

1 Serial number (00000000-10117237)

Fig. 17 - Scrub Head Lift Group

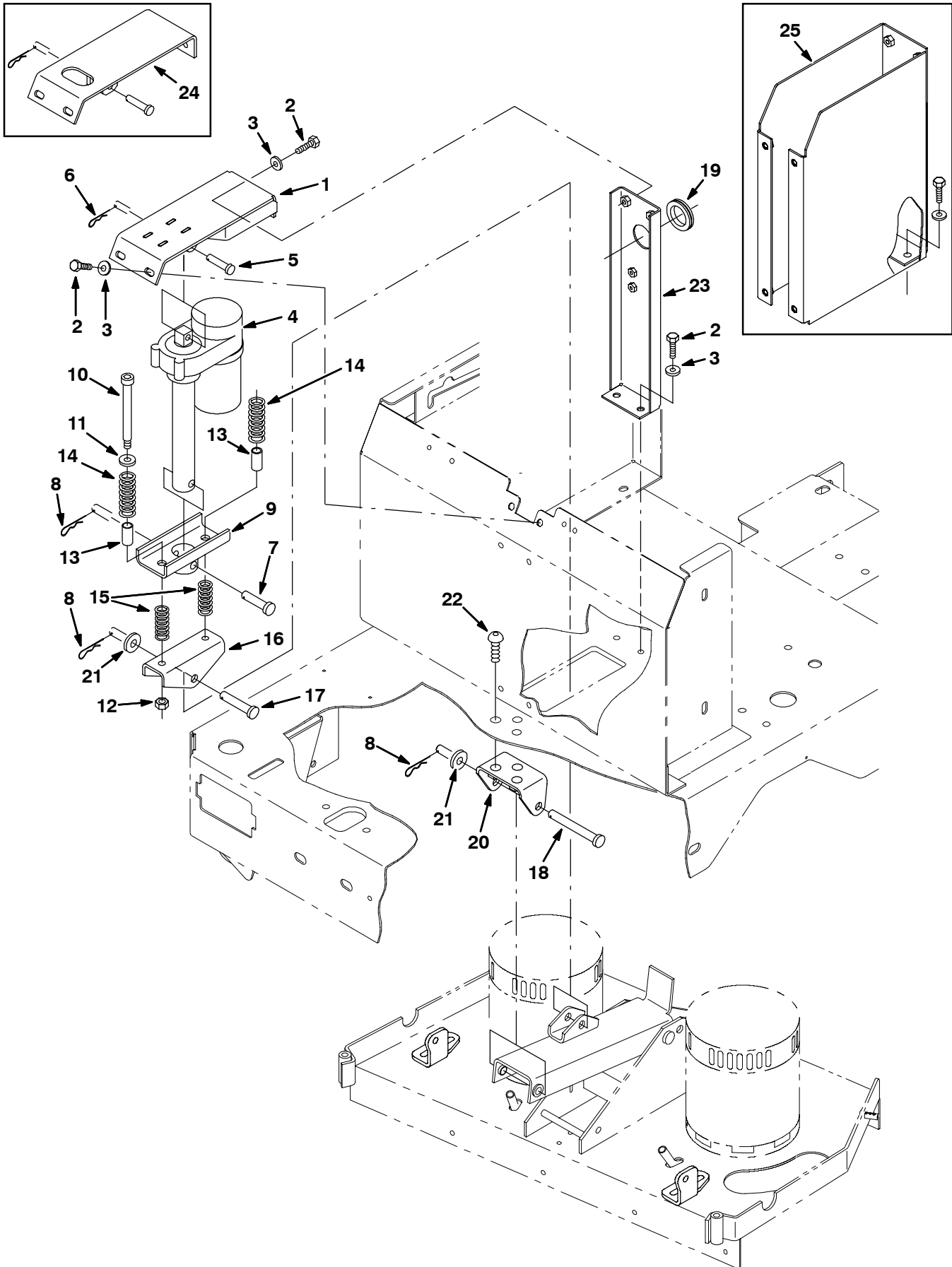


Fig. 17 - Scrub Head Lift Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	393023	② Channel Wldt, Actuator, Mtg	1
2	39277	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	6
3	32490	Washer, Flat, .25 Std	6
4	390992	Actuator, 36vdc, 05.0stroke 600lb	1
5	17461	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.75l	1
6	86866	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir	1
7	51534	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.00l	1
8	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	3
9	223450	Channel Wldt, Mtg, Actuator	1
10	45960	Bolt, Shld, .50d X 4.25, .38-16	2
11	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
12	36643	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, Thin	2
13	50682	Sleeve, .50id X .62od X 1.31l	2
14	223518	Spring, Cmpr, 0.98od .14wir 2.5l	2
15	223517	Spring, Cmpr, 0.84od .11wir 2.0l	2
16	390665	Channel, Input, Tool, Lift	1
17	11211	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.25l	1
18	222196	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	1
19	04051	Grommet, Rbr, 1.31id, F/ 1.6h, .12matl	1
20	392967	Channel Wldt, Mtg, Tool, Lift	1
21	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
22	83097	Screw, Btn, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 10.9 NI	3
23	392816	② Channel Wldt, Sppt	1
24	N/A	① Replaced by item #1	1
25	N/A	① Replaced by item #23	1

① Serial number (00000000-10108251)

② Serial number (10108252-)

Fig. 18 - Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

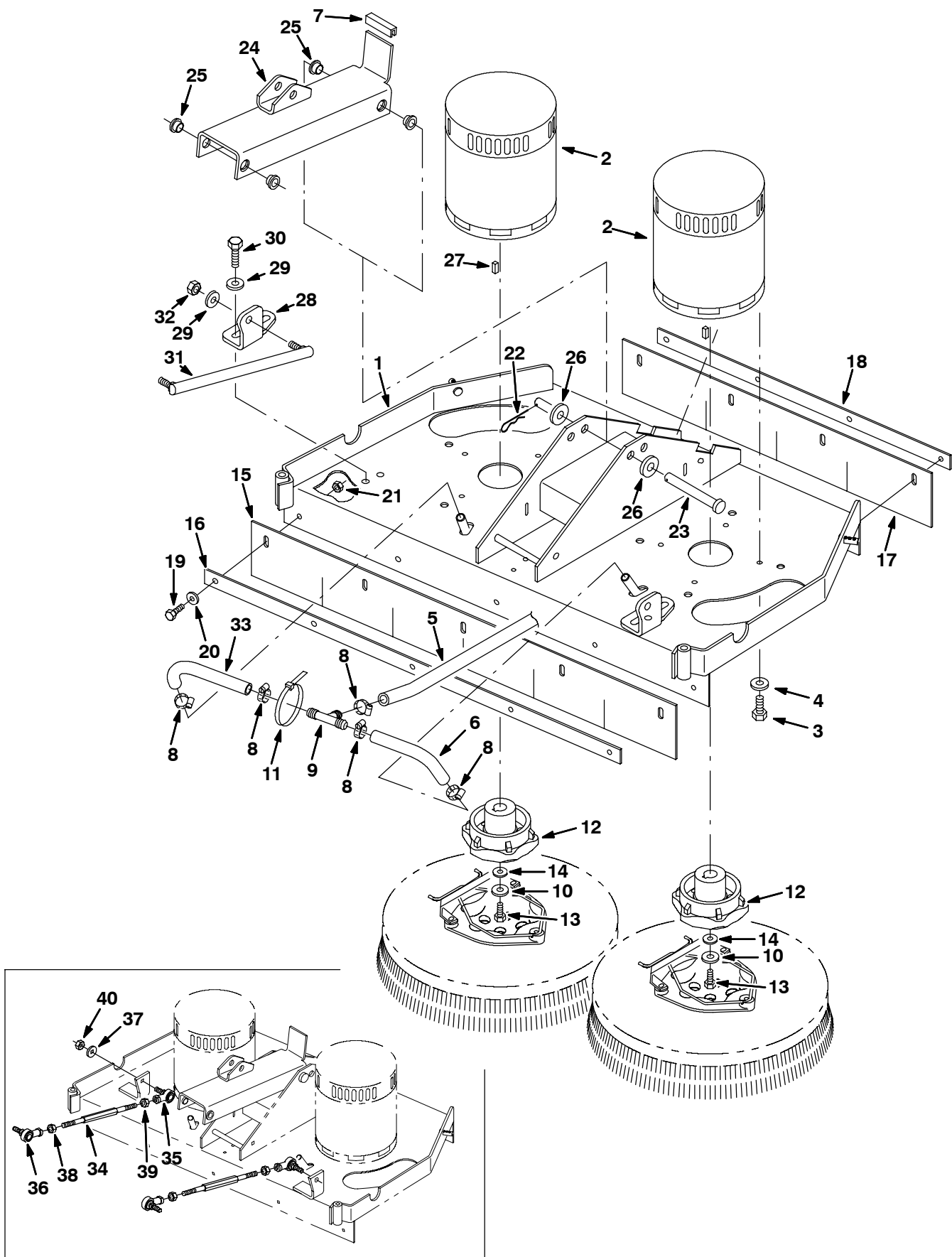


Fig. 18 - Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391029, includes Fig. 18, and Fig. 19.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391370	Head Wldt, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
▽ 2	390849	Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.50hp, 0320rpm	2
▲ 611287000		Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele.	1
3	24672	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Ss	8
4	01684	Washer, Flt, 0.25 Ss	8
5	390933	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id (376716)	25.00'
6	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
7	223645	Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
8	54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	5
9	63245-1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
10	01686	Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00 .08, Ss	2
11	44961	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	1
12	377364	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b 6t	2
13	02991	Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, Ss	2
14	41186	Washer, Belleville, .31	2
15	390633	Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
16	390635	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Front, 28 Inch	1
17	390634	Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
18	390636	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Rear, 28 Inch	1
19	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	9
20	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	9
21	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	9
22	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
23	222196	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	1
24	390741	Channel Wldt, Lift Tool	1
25	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
26	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
27	00926	Key, Sq, 0.25 X 0.25, 0.75l	2
28	1006123	[2] Bracket, Link, Head, Disk	2
29	01686	[2] Washer, Flat, .38 SS	6
30	10959	[2] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, SS, NL	4
31	392882	[2] Link, Balljoint, M10 X 1.5, 11.0L	2
32	08714	[2] Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NL, SS	2
33	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
34	390666	[1] Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
35	86780	[1] Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
36	86781	[1] Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
37	01686	[1] Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
38	20171	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
39	82889	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
40	50269	[1] Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	4

[1] Serial number (00000000-10195059)

[2] Serial number (10195060-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 19 - Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

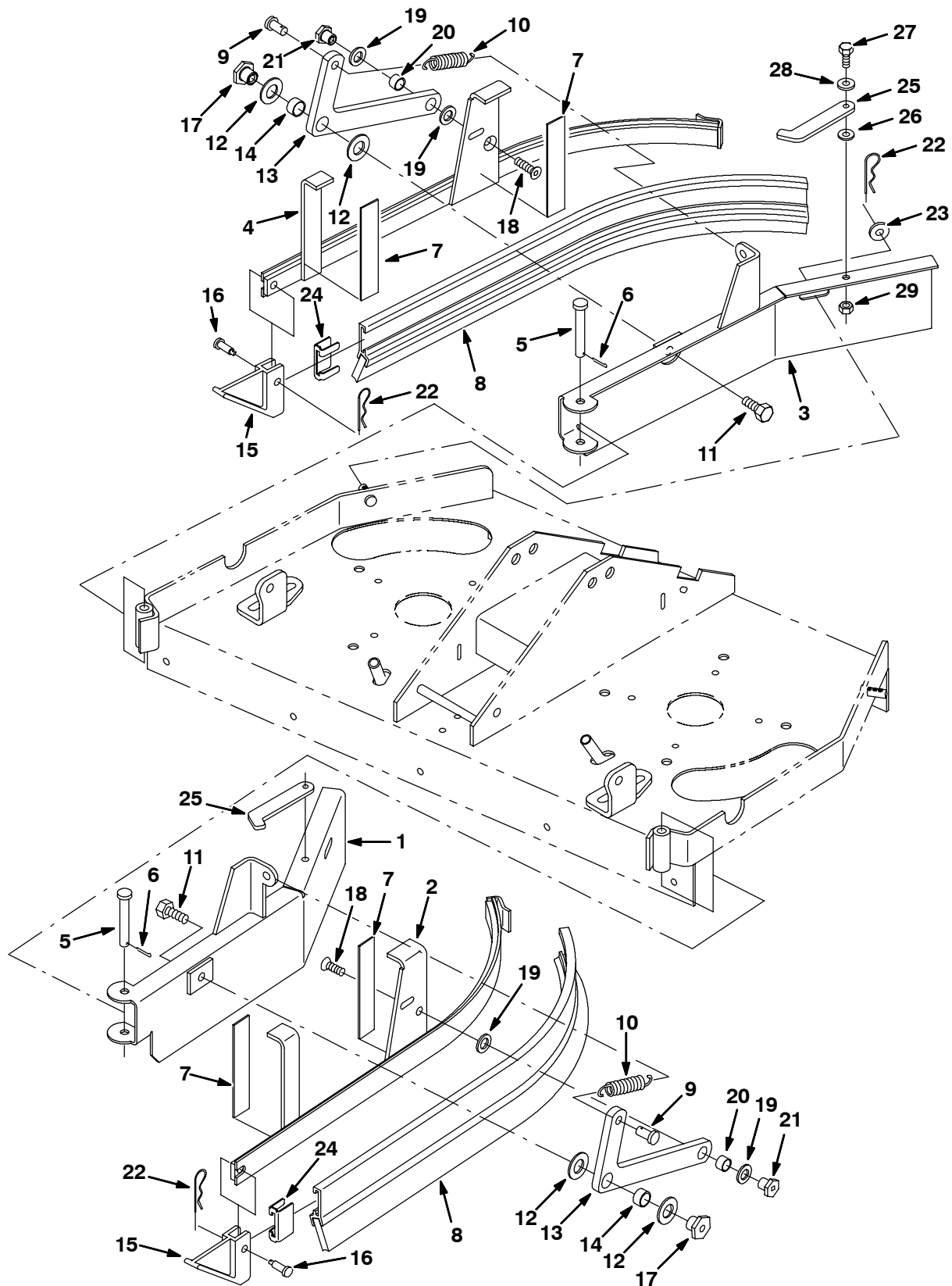


Fig. 19 - Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391029, includes Fig. 18, and Fig. 19.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390702	Door Wldt, Mtg, Lh, 28 Inch Disk	1
2	390707	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Lh	1
3	390710	Door Wldt, Mtg, Rh, 28 Inch Disk	1
4	390720	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Rh	1
5	391179	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.62l	2
6	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
7	390988	Tape, [Protective], .0080th, 1.0w, 5.0l	4
8	86859	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	2
9	39019	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
10	15047	Spring, Extn, .062od X 0.08wir, 3.0l	2
11	09291	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	2
12	64425	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	4
13	25709	Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	2
14	71607	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
15	86865	Guide, Side Sqge	2
16	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
17	391345	Nut, T, M 10 X1.5 0.623od .516lg	2
18	79246	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 20, Ss	2
19	86860	Bearing, Thrust	4
20	64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	2
21	391346	Nut, T, M8x1.25 X0.498od, 0.516lg	2
22	44906	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.69 D .092 Wir	4
23	01686	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
24	86759	Retainer, Sqge	2
25	390997	Lever, Lock, Side Sqge	2
26	16236	Washer, 0.26b 0.72d .06, Nyl	2
27	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
28	01684	Washer, Flat, .25 Ss	2
29	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 20 - Recovery Tank Group

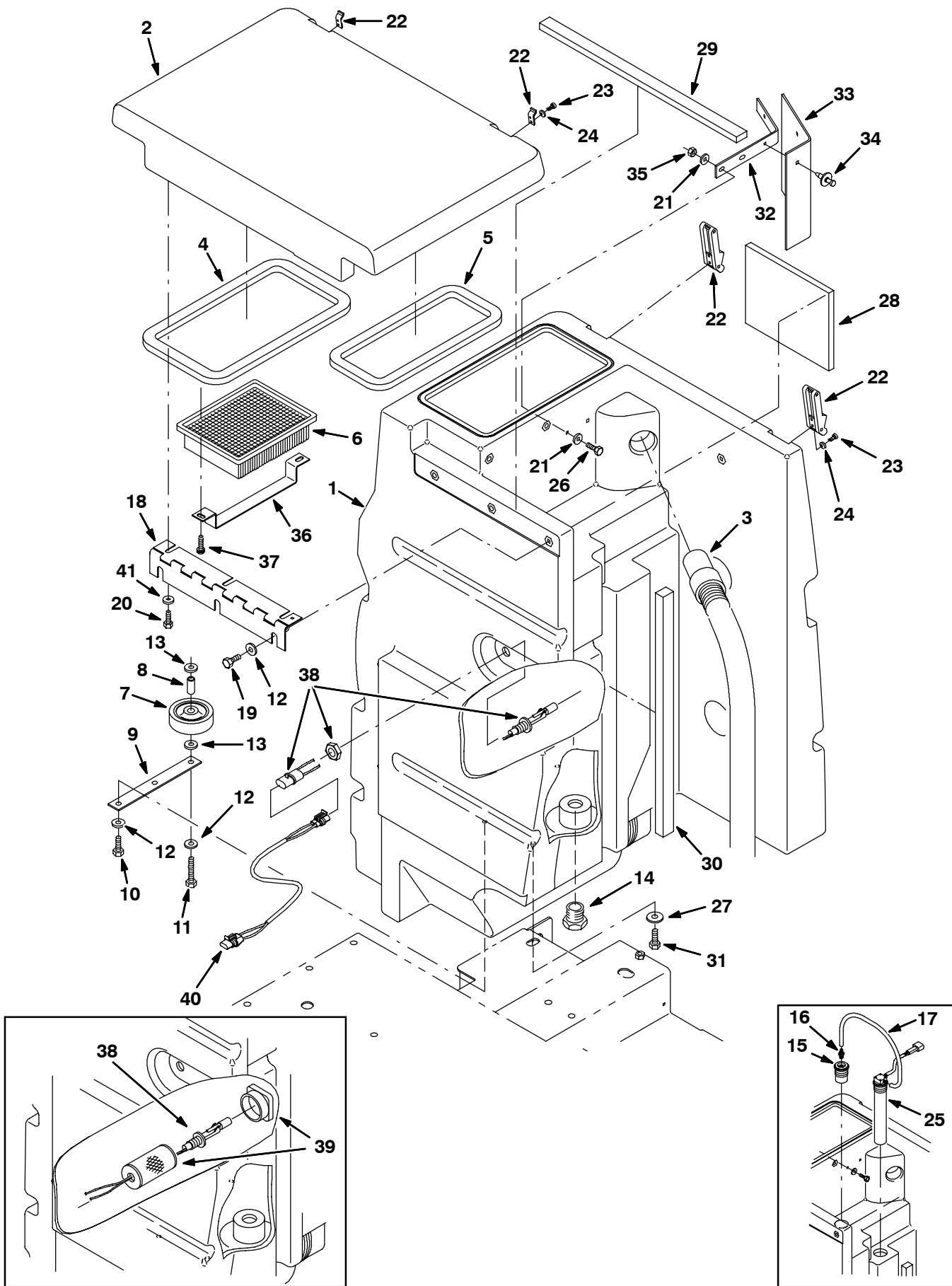


Fig. 20 - Recovery Tank Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390726	Tank, Recvy, Trim	1
2	390727	Cover, Tank, Trim	1
3	390946	Hose, Vacuum	1
4	390882	Seal, Tank, Recvy	1
5	390883	Seal, Tank, Soltn	1
6	1037822	Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6	1
7	81580	Wheel, 4.0d 0.87w 0.44b	1
8	393129	Sleeve, P/M, 0.437d 0.318b 1.15l 430ss	1
9	390822	Strip	1
10	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	2
11	49694	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	1
12	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	6
13	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
14	75611	Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12	1
15	385750	^① Tube Assy, 2 Inch	1
16	40607	^① Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm03	1
17	390698	^① Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 19.0l	1
18	391351	Hinge, Cover	1
19	15675	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	3
20	200031433	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12	3
21	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
22	49800	Latch	2
23	391403	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 8, Ss	8
24	41578	Washer, Flt, #06 Ss	8
25	375426	^① Switch Assy, Press, 3 Inch, 8" Tube	1
26	09007	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	2
27	13248	Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	1
28	391338	Insulation, Sound	1
29	391339	Insulation, Sound	1
30	391341	Insulation, Sound	1
31	12273	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	1
32	391375	Strip, Mtg, Skirt	1
33	391376	Flap, Deflector	1
34	72968	Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898	2
35	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
36	393133	Bracket, Filter	1
37	603012	Knob, Rnd, . D . L	2
38	222822	^③ Sensor, Level, Liquid, 30w [Mag]	1
39	N/A	^② Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard	1
40	369766	^③ Harness, Sensor, Jumper	1
41	25183.4	Washer, 1/4 Neoprene Back	3

^① Serial number (00000000-10130121)

^② Serial number (10130122-10176469)

^③ Serial number (10130122-)

Fig. 21 - Recovery Tank Drain Assembly

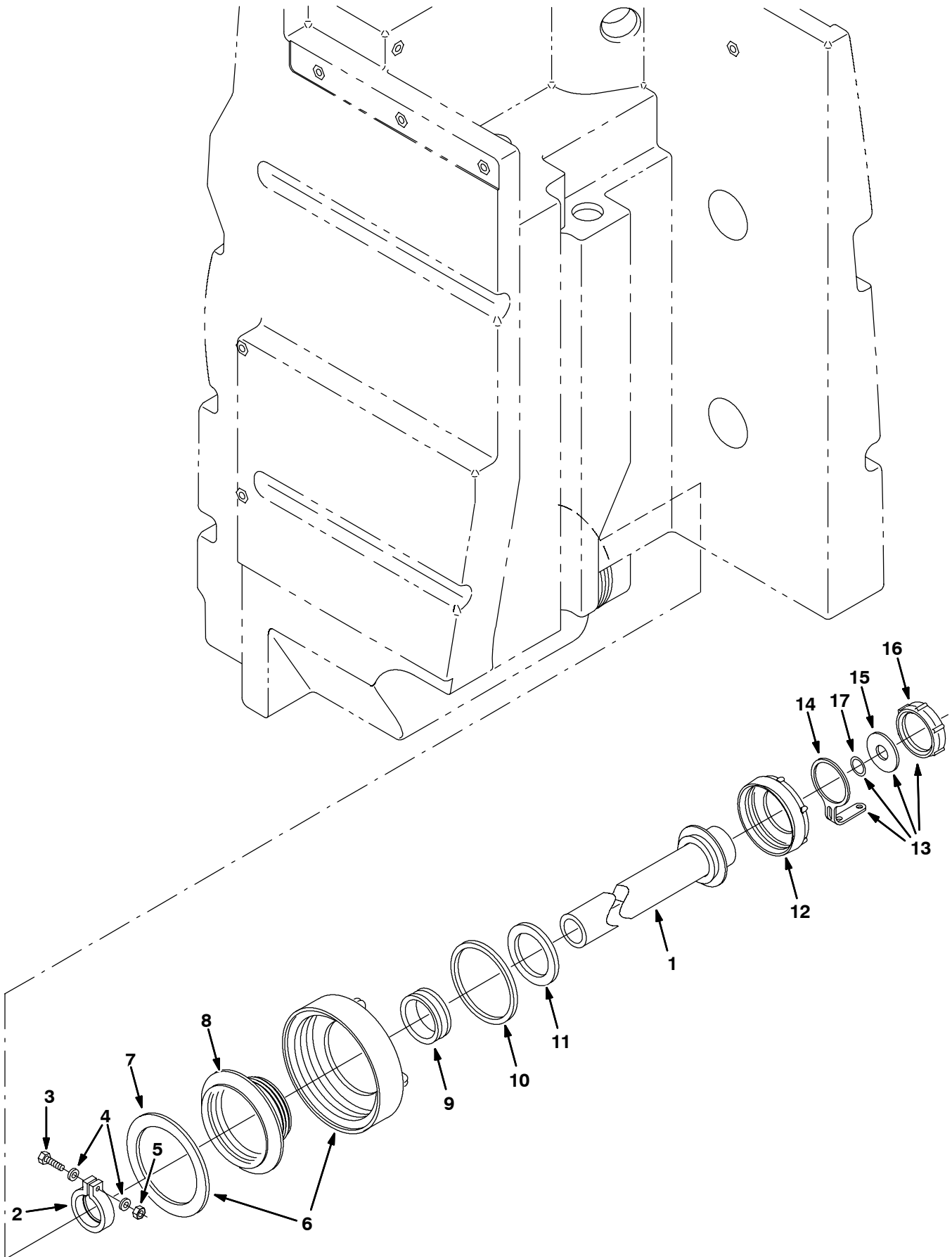


Fig. 21 - Recovery Tank Drain Assembly

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391066	Hose Assy, Drain, Retractable	1
▲	1	390884	Hose, Drain	1
▲	2	41454	Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w	1
▲	3	12316	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
▲	4	01683	Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
▲	5	09739	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
▲▽	6	24358	Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	7	375206	Gasket, Lid	1
▲	8	14864	Cover, Insert	1
▲	9	41421	Seal	1
▲	10	79320	Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	11	41451	Gasket, Lid	1
▲	12	14880	Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye	1
▲▽	13	32501	Kit, Cap, Drain	1
▲▲	14	32508	Strap	1
▲▲	15	32614	Gasket, Cap	1
▲▲	16	32613	Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	17	32669	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 22 - Vacuum Fan Group

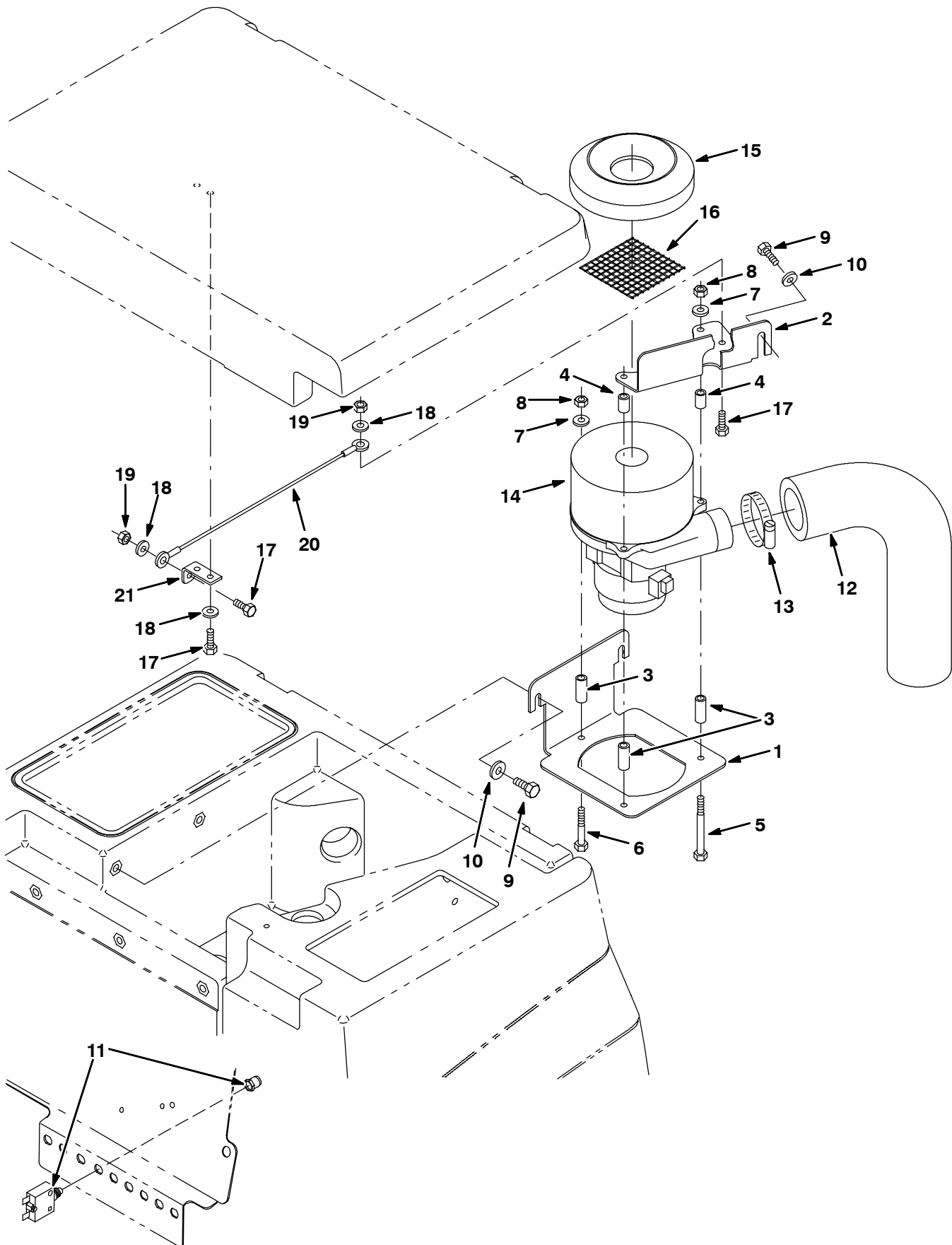


Fig. 22 - Vacuum Fan Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	392971	Bracket, Fan	1
	2	392972	Bracket, Fan	1
	3	222497	Sleeve	3
	4	360930	Sleeve	2
	5	391434	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 80, Ss	2
	6	58979	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 55, Ss	1
	7	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	3
	8	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	3
	9	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	3
	10	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
	11	383723	Circuitbreaker, 20.0a	1
	12	390677	Muffler, Vacuum Fan	1
	13	22297	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56-2.50d	1
▽	14	391296	Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns)	1
▲	15	391343	Seal, Fan	1
▲	16	391350	Screen, Fan Inlet	1
	17	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	4
	18	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
	19	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
	20	19676	Cable, .09d, 13.0l, .38eye /.38eye	1
	21	391309	Bracket, Cable	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 23 - Solution Tank Group

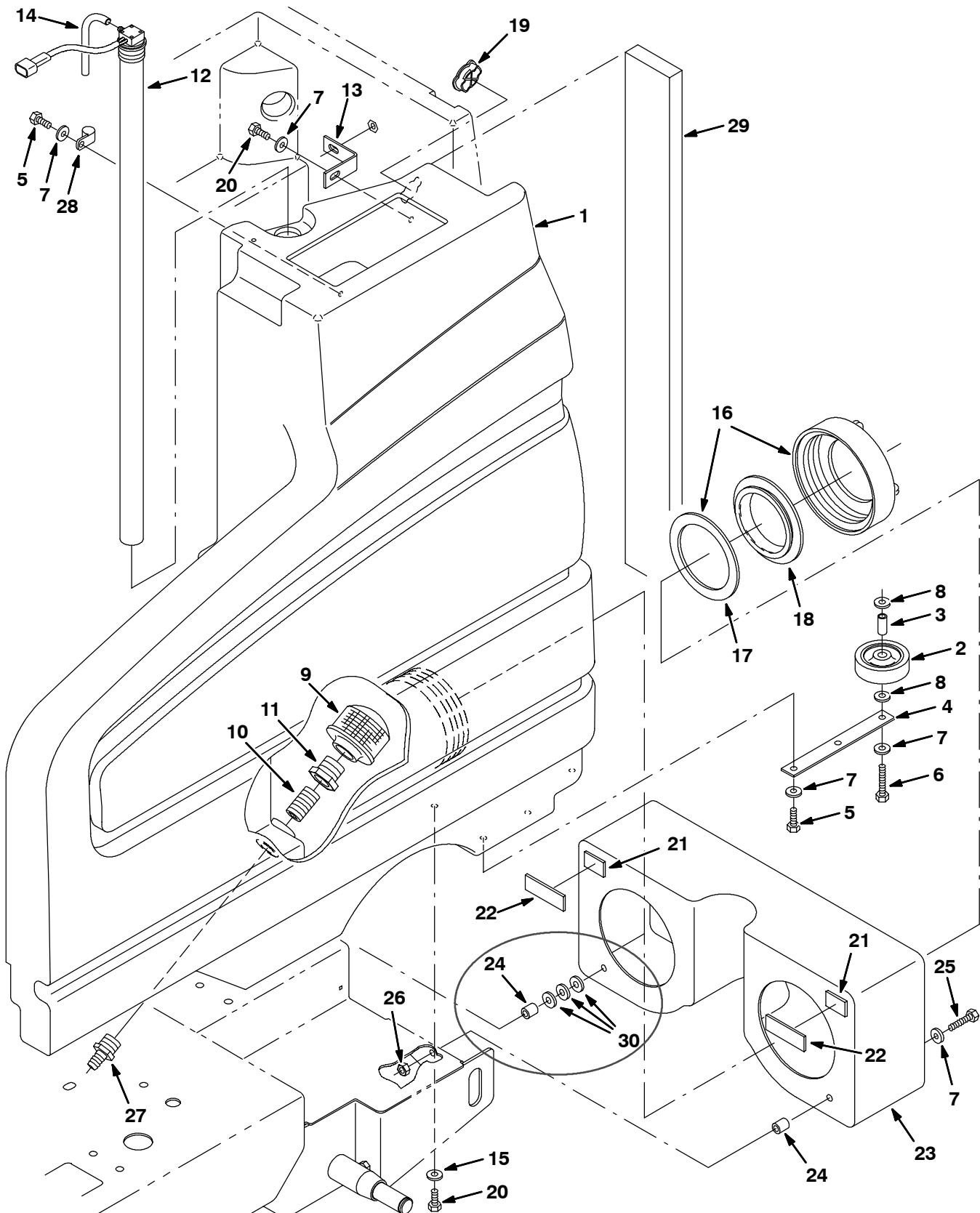


Fig. 23 - Solution Tank Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	390725	Tank, Soltn, Trim	1
	2	81580	Wheel, 4.0d 0.87w 0.44b	1
	3	393129	Sleeve, P/M, 0.437d 0.318b 1.15l 430ss	1
	4	390822	Strip	1
	5	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	3
	6	49694	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 50, Ss	1
	7	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	8
	8	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	2
	9	20810	Filter, Soltn, 20mesh, Pf16 3.1d 02.3l	1
	10	69784	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12 Close	1
	11	20811	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pf12/Pf16	1
	12	1014574	Switch Assy, Press	1
	13	392963	Angle, Bracket, Tank	1
	14	390700	Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 06.0l	1
	15	13248	Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, Pl	1
▽	16	24358	Cap, Tank	1
▲	17	375206	Gasket, Lid	1
	18	86636	Cover, Tank	1
	19	390994	Plug, Tank, Solution	1
	20	12273	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	3
	21	391391	Strip, Velcro, 1.5 In	2
	22	391392	Strip, Velcro, 3.0 In	2
	23	391142	Shield, Drip	1
	24	222277	Sleeve	2
	25	1014163	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, Ss, Fl	2
	26	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
	27	365095	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm12	1
	28	67767	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
	29	390676	Insulation, Acstc, 1.0th, 03.5w, 33.00l	1
	30	69461	Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .12, Stl, Pl	3

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 24 - Solution Control Group

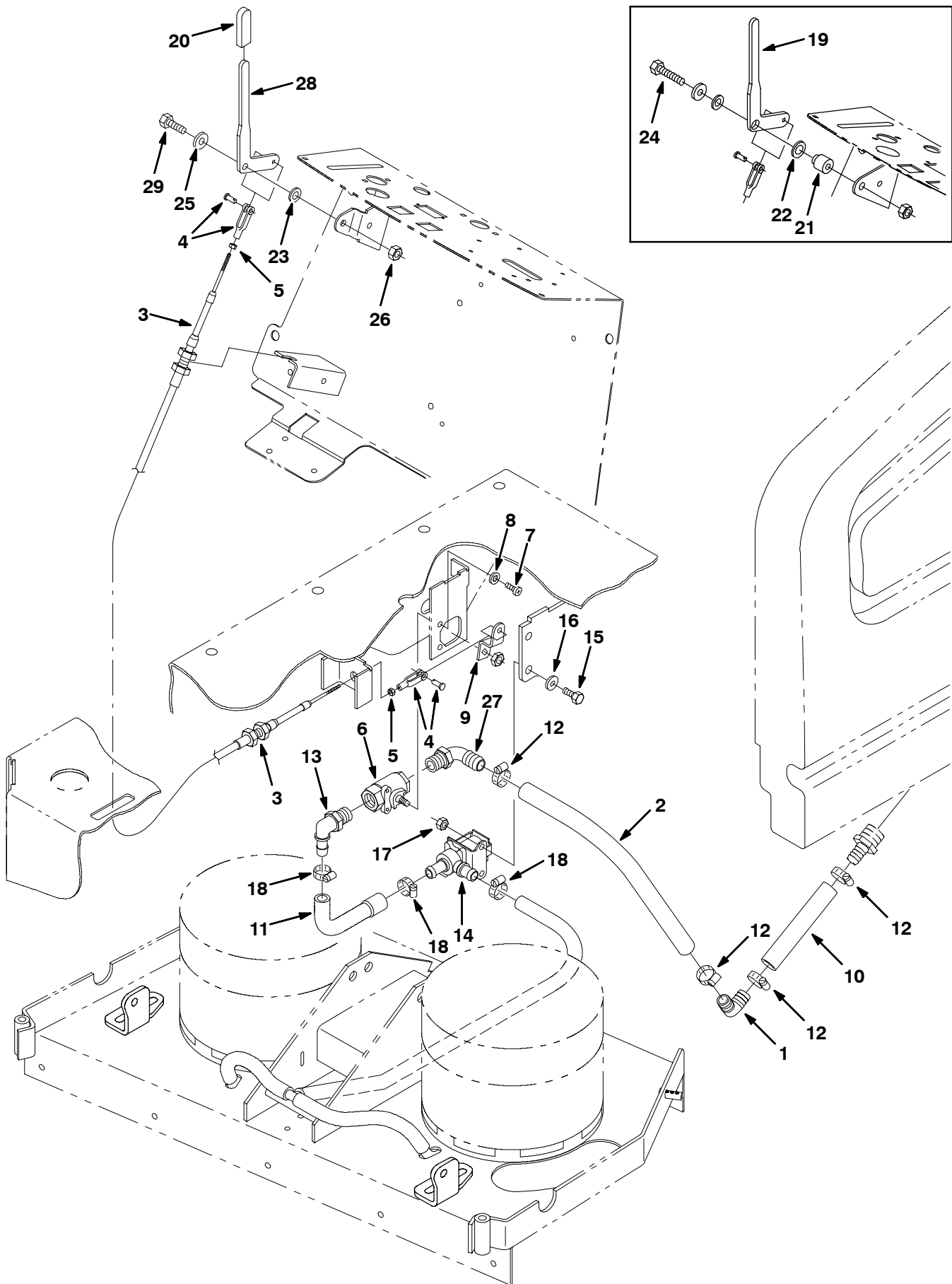


Fig. 24 - Solution Control Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391365	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Bm10	1
2	390799	Hose, Vyl, Brd 0.62id 0.88od 17.5l	1
3	390926	Cable, Push / Pull	1
4	27880	Clevis, Adj, 0.19pin, #10-32	2
5	01713	Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2	2
6	12083	Valve, Water	1
7	39648	Screw, Pan, #10-24 X 0.38, 1	2
8	32980	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
9	391250	Arm, Valve, Water	1
10	390899	Hose, Vyl, Brd 0.62id 0.88od 05.5 L	1
11	390779	Hose, Soltn	1
12	63810	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d	4
13	63244-1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08	1
14	222113	Valve, Solenoid, Water Flow	1
	614265	Kit, Water, Valve, Rebuild	1
15	15678	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
16	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
17	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2
18	54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	3
19	391139	^① Lever, Flow, Solution (Replaced by 391192)	1
20	222190	Grip, Handle	1
21	223235	^① Sleeve, Lever	1
22	86860	^① Bearing, Thrust	1
23	43611	Washer, 0.39b 0.75d .06, Nyl	1
24	41342	^① Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8	1
25	32490	Washer, Flt, .25 Std	1
26	08709	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
27	47701	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm08	1
28	391192	^② Lever, Flow, Solution	1
29	39277	^② Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	1

^① Serial number (1000000-10032184)

^② Serial number (10032185-)

Fig. 25 - Battery Cable Group

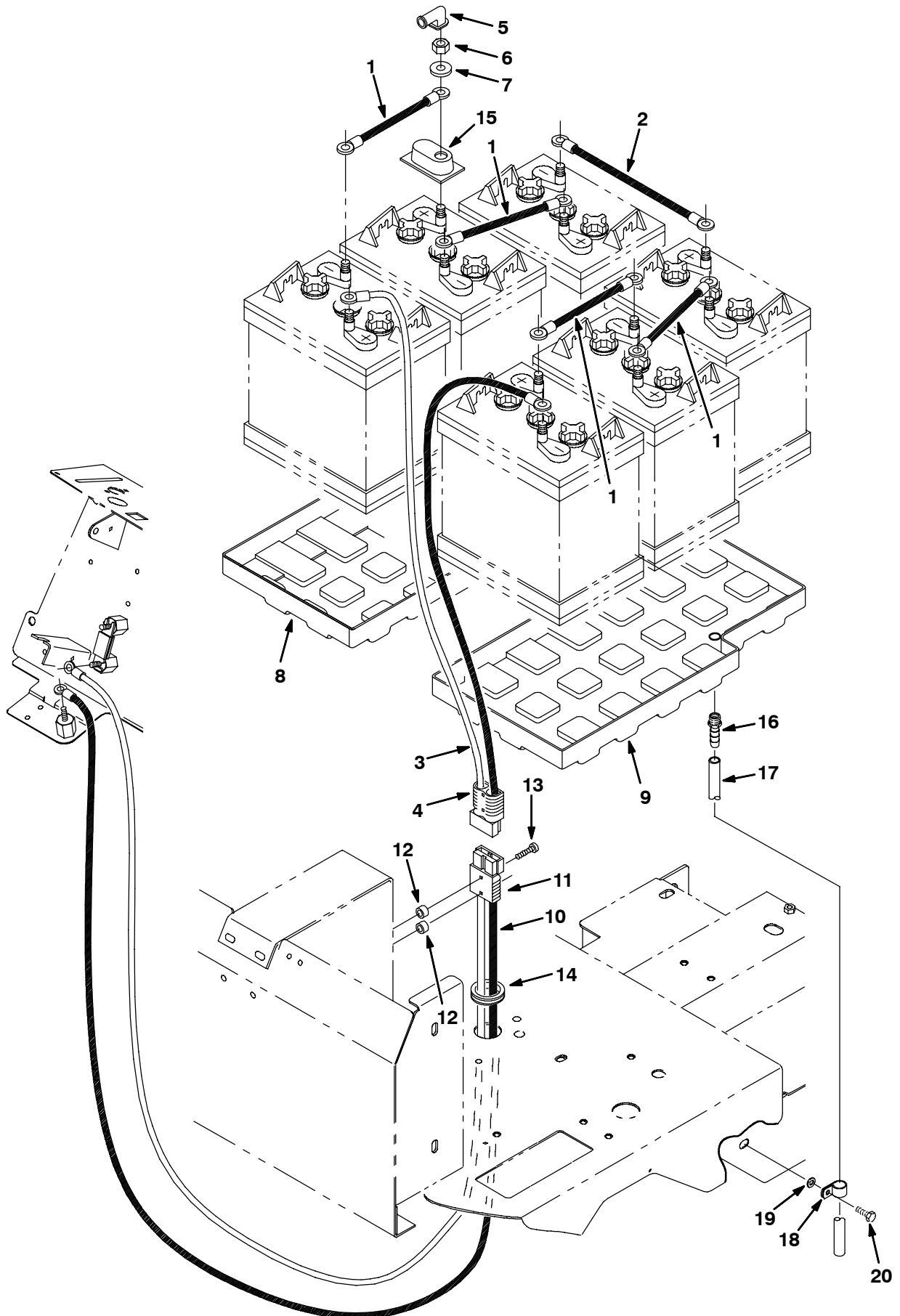


Fig. 25 - Battery Cable Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	223355	Wire, 04ga 08.0l Blk .34ring /.34ring	4
	2	223356	Wire, 04ga 12.0l Blk .34ring /.34ring	1
▽	3	223361	Cable Assy, Battery, 04ga 2, 175a	1
▲	4	22892	Connector, Anderson, 175a, Gray	1
	5	02076	Boot, 90deg .50d .57d X .84	12
	6	87435	Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31-18	12
	7	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	12
	8	393117	Tray, Battery, Rh	1
	9	393118	Tray, Battery, Lh	1
▽	10	390775	Harness, Wire, Controller	1
▲	11	22892	Connector, Anderson, 175a, Gray	1
	12	390879	Spacer, .41b X .63od X .38l	2
	13	09258	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 40, 4.8	2
	14	04051	Grommet, Rbr, 1.31id, F/ 1.6h, .12matl	1
	15	45962	Cap, Plstc, .04 1.38 X 2.30 0.5l	12
▽		377393	① Drain Kit	1
▲	16	150516	Fitting, Brs, Str, BM06/PM04	1
▲	17	1014929	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38ld 1Ft (C080172)	1
▲	18	67767	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1
	19	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	1
	20	09010	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1

① Serial number (0000000-10180867)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 26 - Rear Squeegee Lift Group

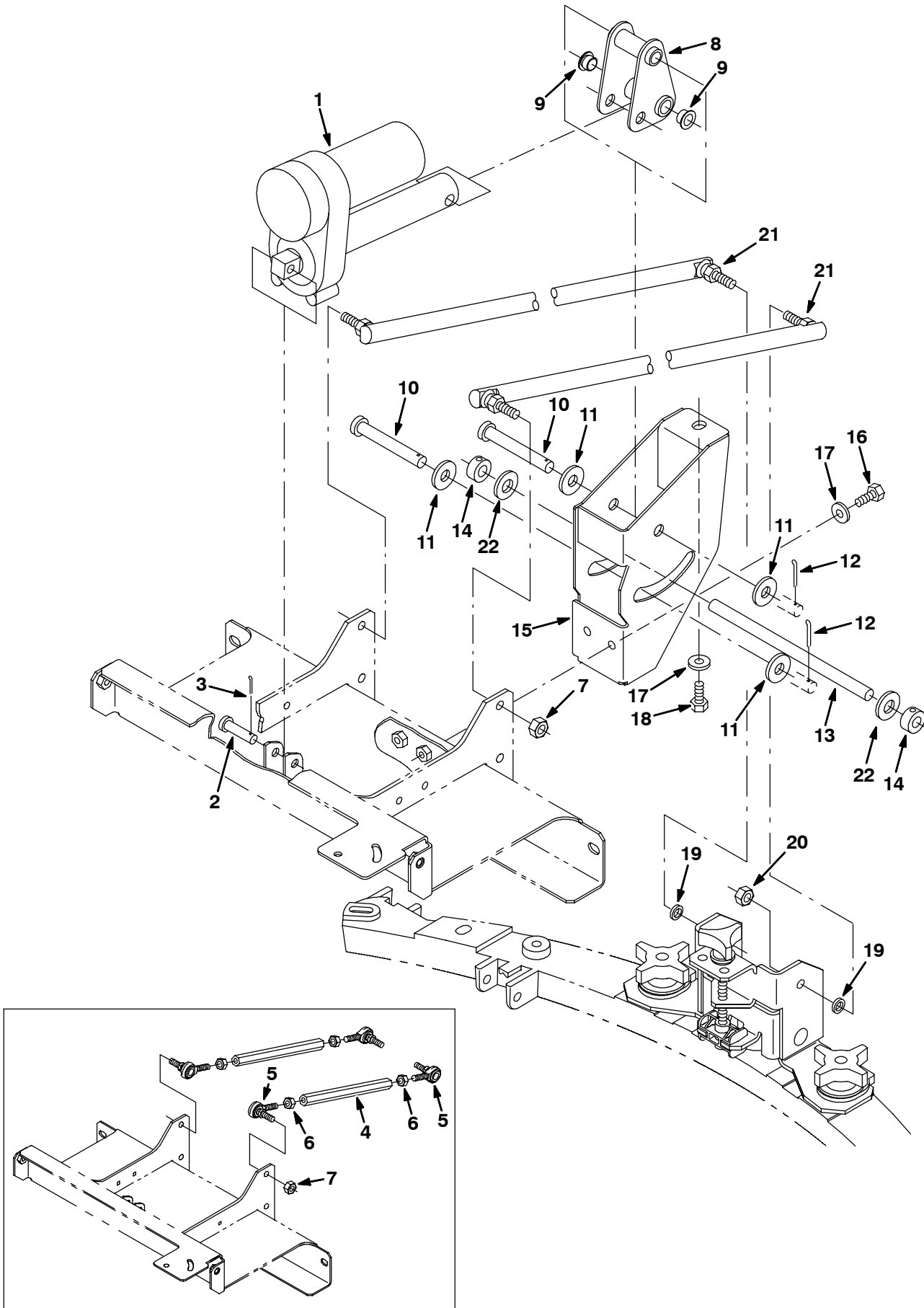


Fig. 26 - Rear Squeegee Lift Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390979	Actuator, 36vdc, 02.0stroke 300lb	1
2	29558	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l	1
3	39005	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	1
4	390971	^① Link, Sqge, Tapped, Upper	2
5	35972	^① Rod-End, .38-24rh Mal 0.38-24stud	4
6	20171	^① Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	4
7	50269	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	2
8	390965	Pivot Wldt, Actuator	1
9	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
10	06474A	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.50l	2
11	41619	Washer, Flt, .50 Ss	4
12	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
13	390970	Rod, Lift, Sqge	1
14	75371	Collar, Locking	2
15	1008388	Guide Wldt, Linkage, Sqge	1
16	12273	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	2
17	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
18	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	1
19	390880	Spacer, .41b .63d .13l, Ss 430pm	2
20	02185	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Thin	2
21	392881	^② Link, Balljoint, .38-24, 10.5l	2
22	608562	Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .06, Nyl	2

^① Serial number (00000000-10195059)

^② Serial number (10195060-)

Fig. 27 - Rear Squeegee Linkage Group

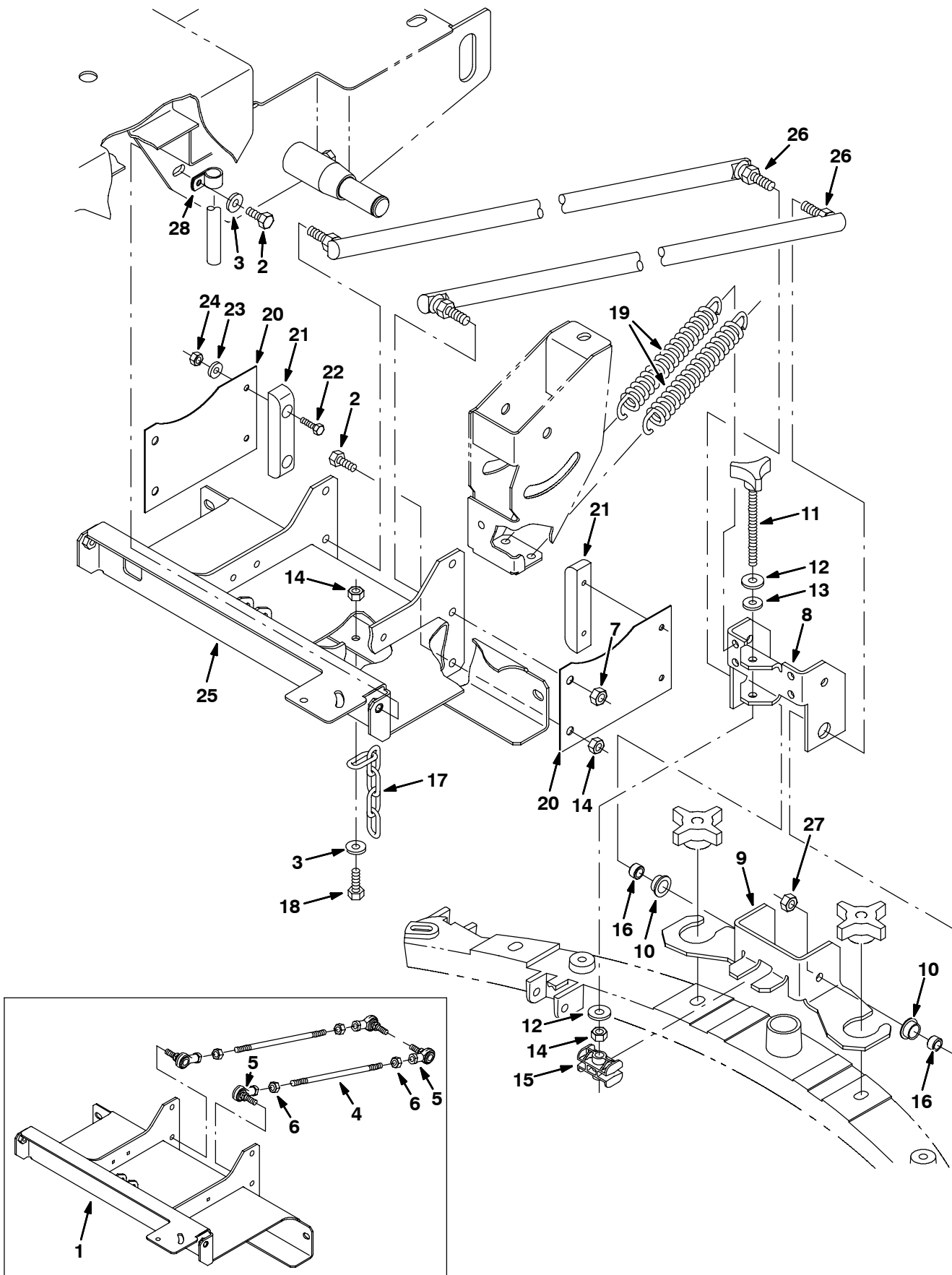


Fig. 27 - Rear Squeegee Linkage Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.		Description	Qty.
1	1006382	①	Frame Wldt, Linkage, Sqge	1
2	09740		Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	6
3	01685		Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	5
4	391137	③	Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l	2
5	86781	③	Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	4
6	20171	③	Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	8
7	50269		Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	2
8	392902		Channel, Sqge, Upper	1
9	392934		Channel, Sqge, Lower	1
10	25735		Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l	2
11	71090		Knob	1
12	01686		Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
13	63416		Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr	1
14	08713		Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
15	222233		Block, Sqge, Adj	1
16	390879		Spacer, .41b X .63od X .38l	2
17	40758		Chain, Coil, Str, #210, 06.9l 05 Link	1
18	09010		Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
19	222236		Spring, Extn, 1.00od X 0.12wir, 5.0l	2
20	390975		Spring, Centering	2
21	71211		Block, Centering	2
22	09007		Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
23	01684		Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
24	08712		Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	4
25	1016045	②	Frame Wldt, Linkage, Sqge	1
26	392881	④	Link, Balljoint, .38-24, 10.5l	2
27	02185	④	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Thin	2
28	67767		Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h	1

① Serial number (00000000-10179104)

② Serial number (10179105-)

③ Serial number (00000000-10195059)

④ Serial number (10195060-)

Fig. 28 - Rear Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

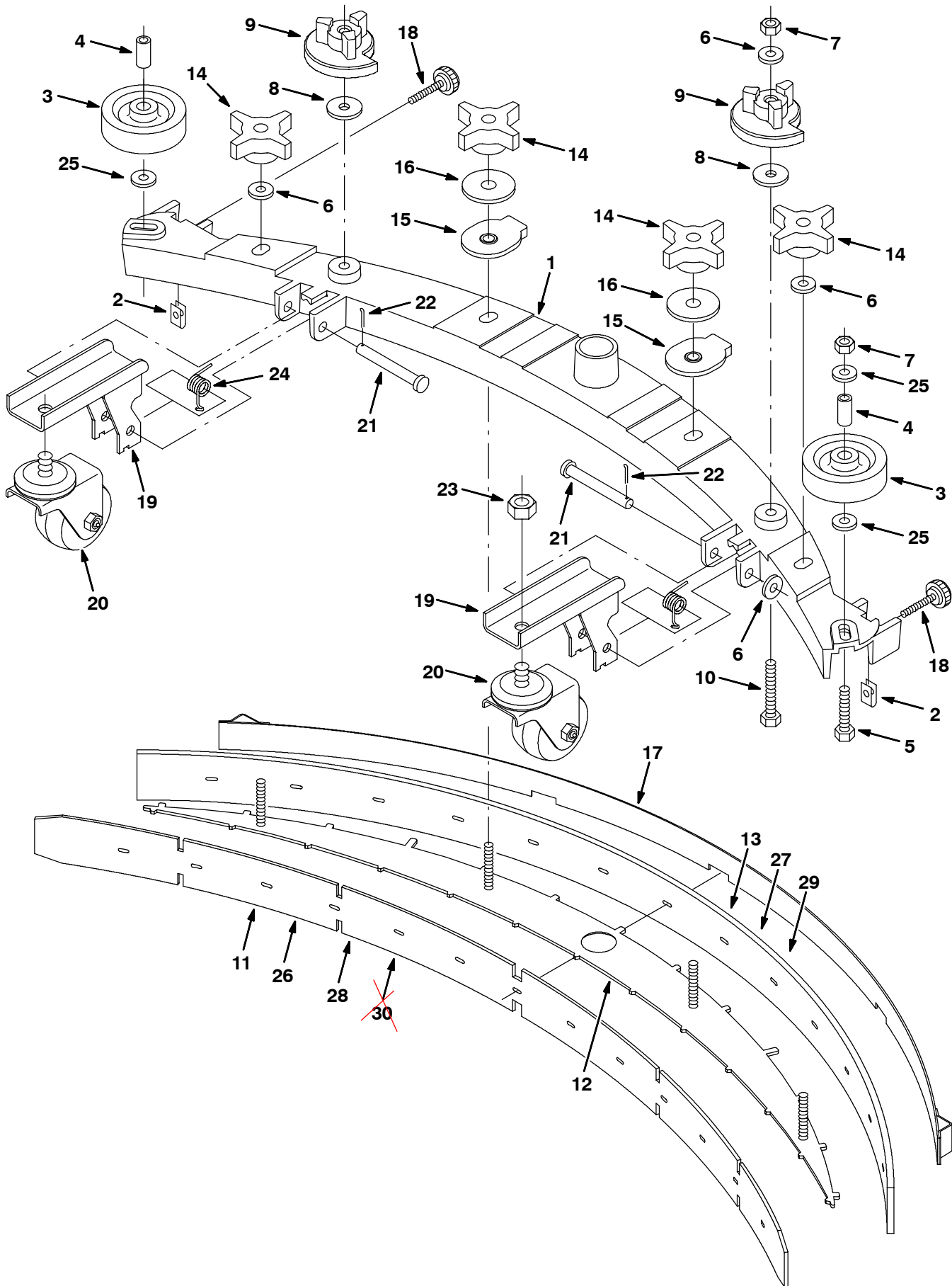


Fig. 28 - Rear Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	391043	Kit, Ci, Sqge, 700mm,	1
▲ 1	390670	Frame, Casting, Sqge, 700mm	1
▲ 2	82138	Nut, Speed, Retainer, .25-20	2
▲ 3	1010560	Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non-marking	2
▲ 4	222460	Sleeve, P/M, 0.496d 0.318b 0.50l 430ss	2
▲ 5	09011	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 6	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	6
▲ 7	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
▲ 8	222268	Washer, 0.38b 1.25d .12, Neo	2
▲ 9	222244	Cam, Adj, Sqge	2
▲ 10	09767	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	2
▲ 11	390943	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm Linatex, Red	1
▲ 12	390940	Plate, Retainer, Blade, 700mm	1
▲ 13	390942	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm Linatex, Red	1
▲ 14	370100	Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert	4
▲ 15	390982	Ring, Mtg, Sqge	2
▲ 16	04414	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲ 17	390944	Retainer Wldt, Sqge, 700mm	1
▲ 18	222794	Knob	2
▲ 19	223590	Bracket Wldt, Wheel, Sqge	2
▲ 20	223593	Wheel, 2.5 In Caster	2
▲ 21	23191	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.00l	2
▲ 22	39005	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
▲ 23	25015	Nut, Hex, Std, .50-13	2
▲ 24	222130	Spring, Tors, 0.50ld .07Wir 07.9 Coil	2
▲ 25	140027	Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04 Ss	4
▽	391384	Kit, Sqge, Oil-Rstn, 700mm	1
▲ 26	391377	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural	1
▲ 27	391378	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural	1
▽	391386	Kit, Sqge, Tile, 700mm	1
▲ 28	390943	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm Linatex, Red	1
▲ 29	390936	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm Gum Rubber, Tan	1
	30 390937	Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm Gum Rubber, Tan Not available	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 29 - Electrical Schematic

390600

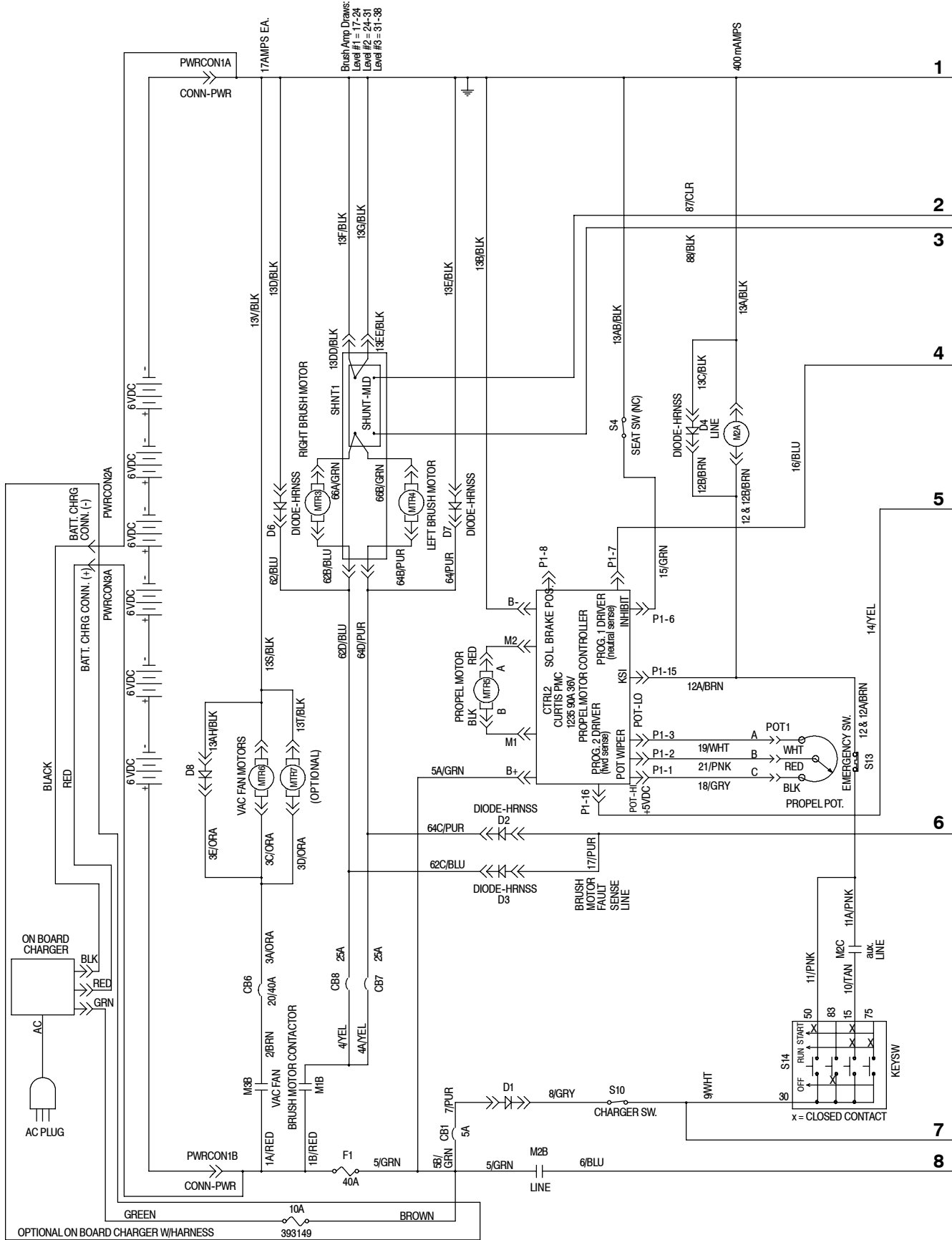


Fig. 29 - Electrical Schematic

390600

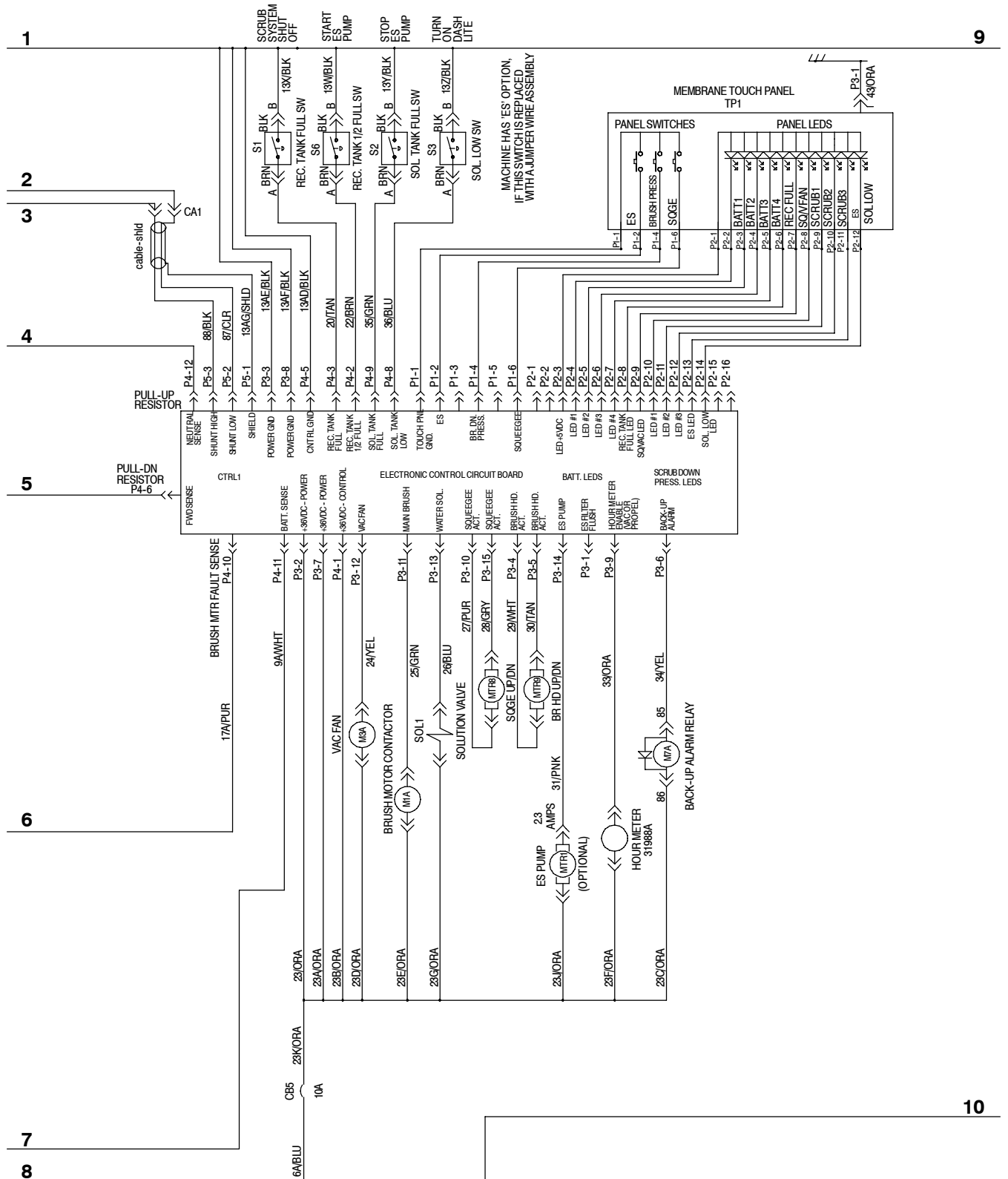


Fig. 29 - Electrical Schematic

390600

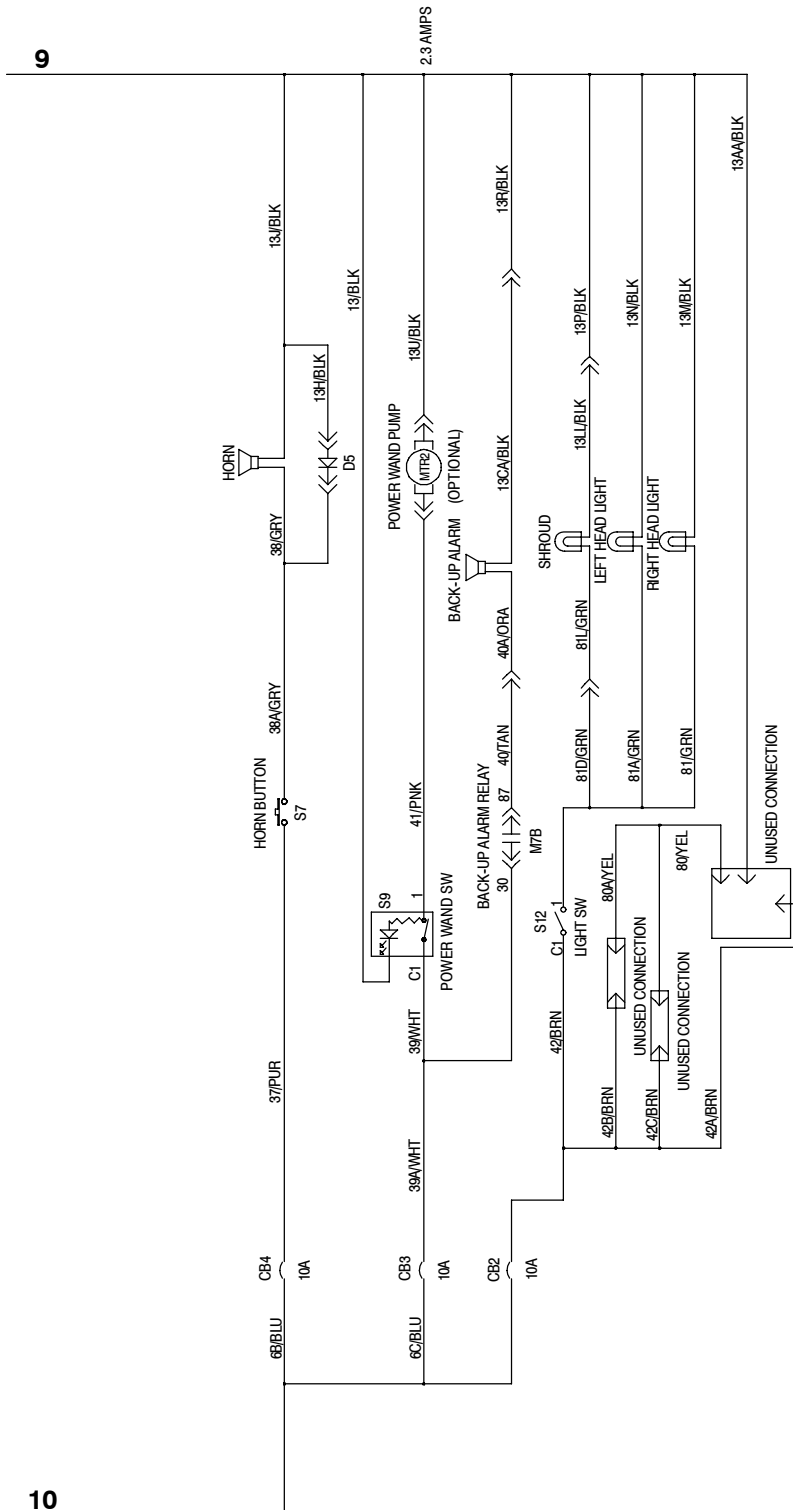


Fig. 30 - Wire Harness Group

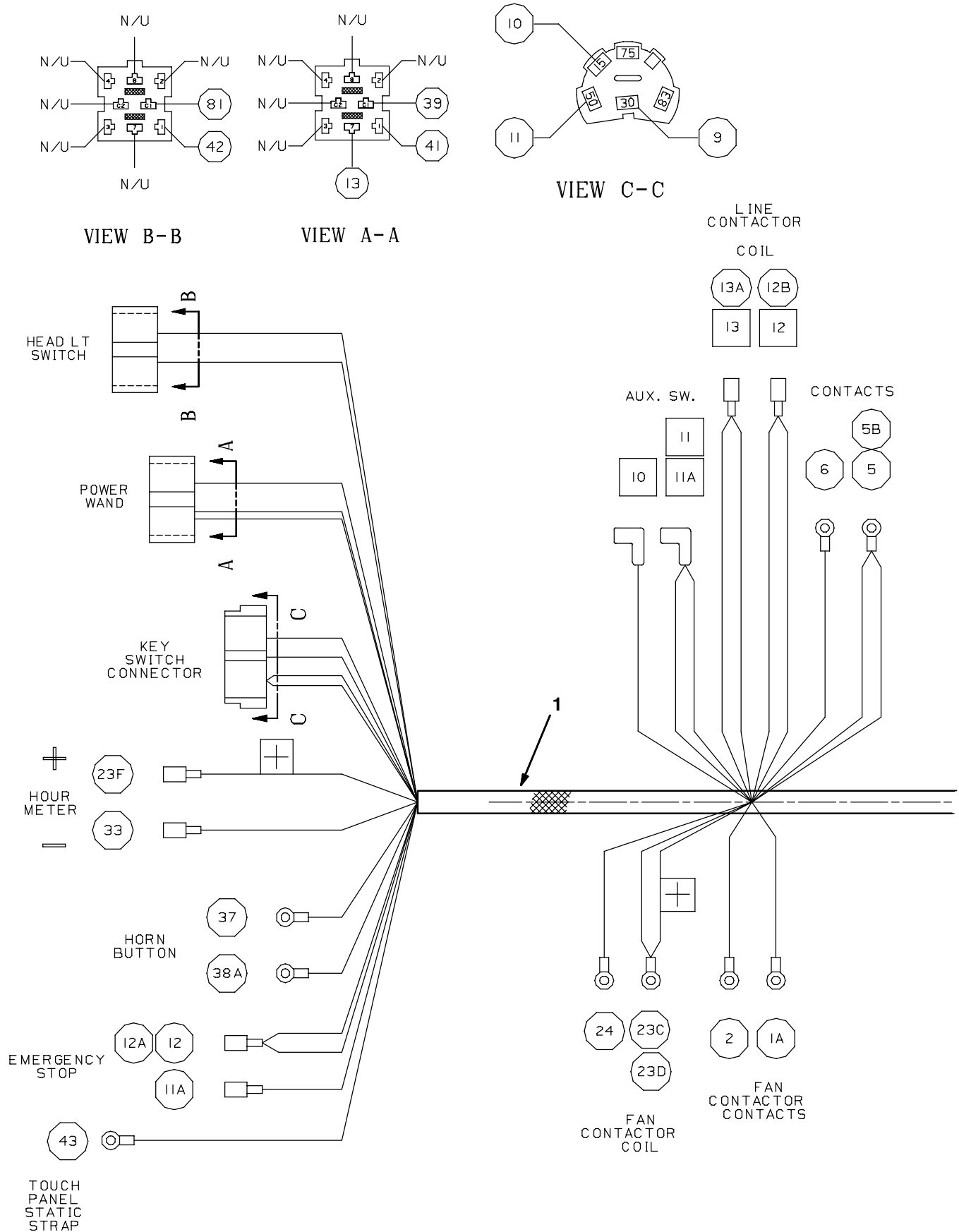


Fig. 30 - Wire Harness Group

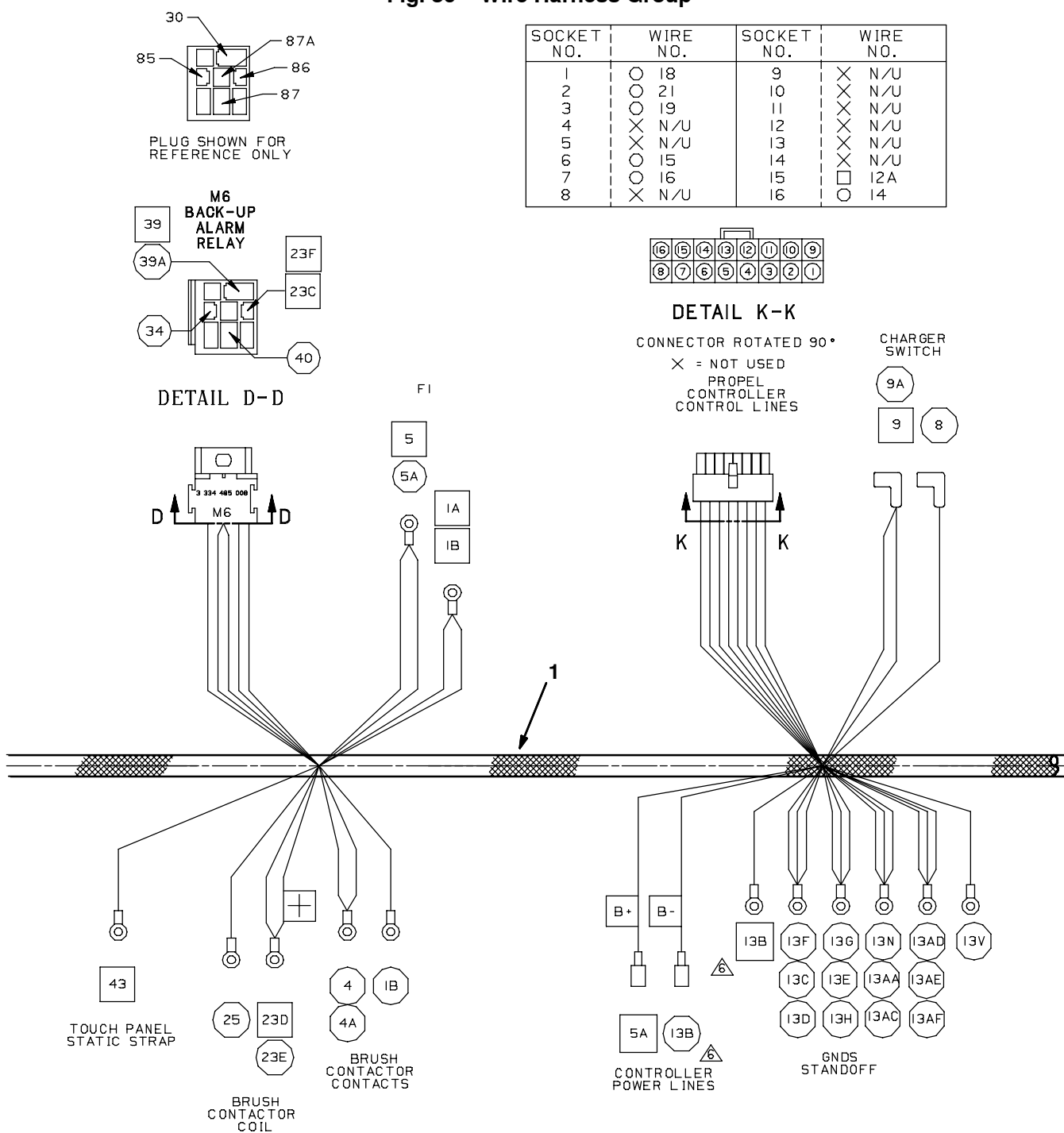


Fig. 30 - Wire Harness Group

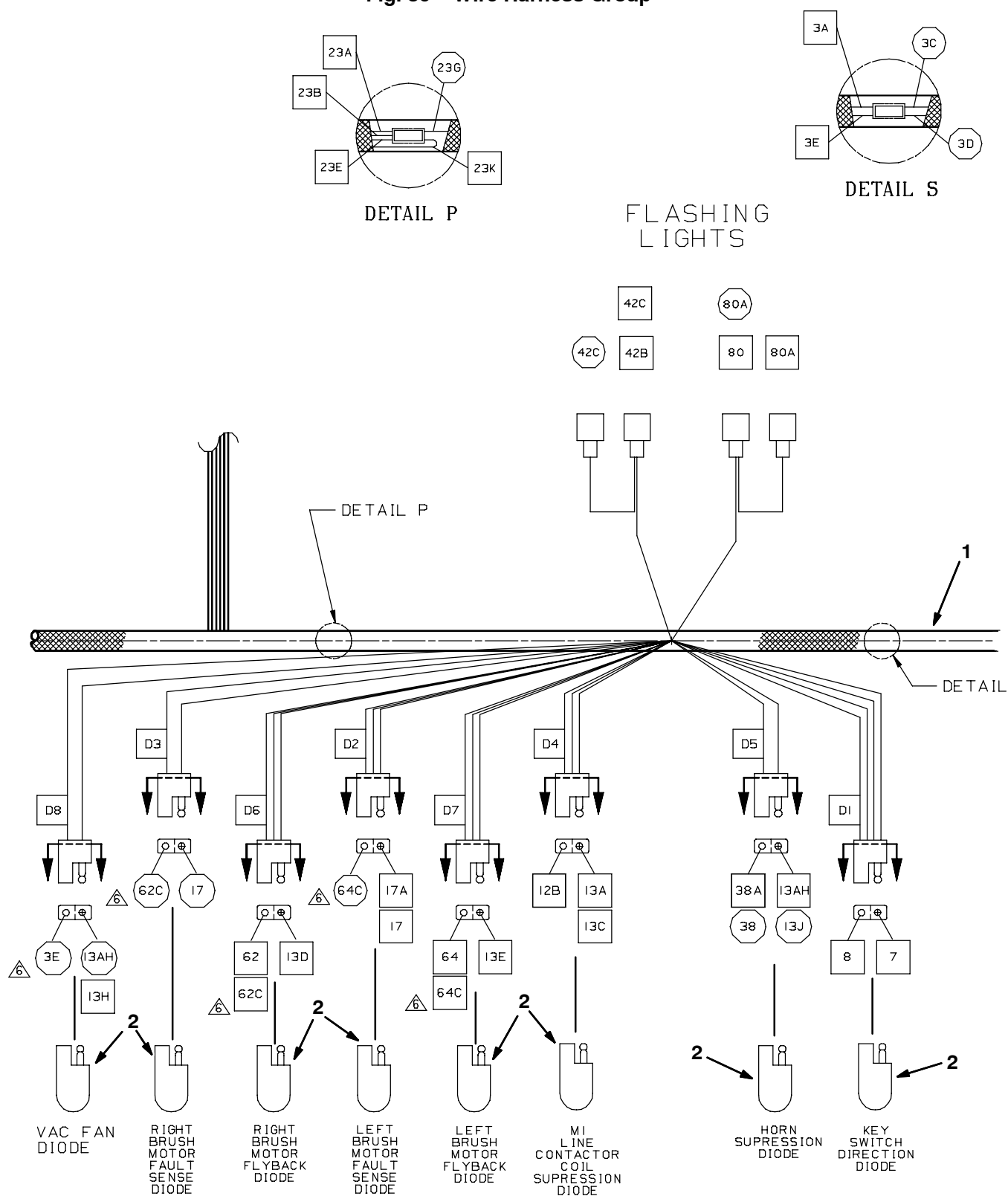


Fig. 30 - Wire Harness Group

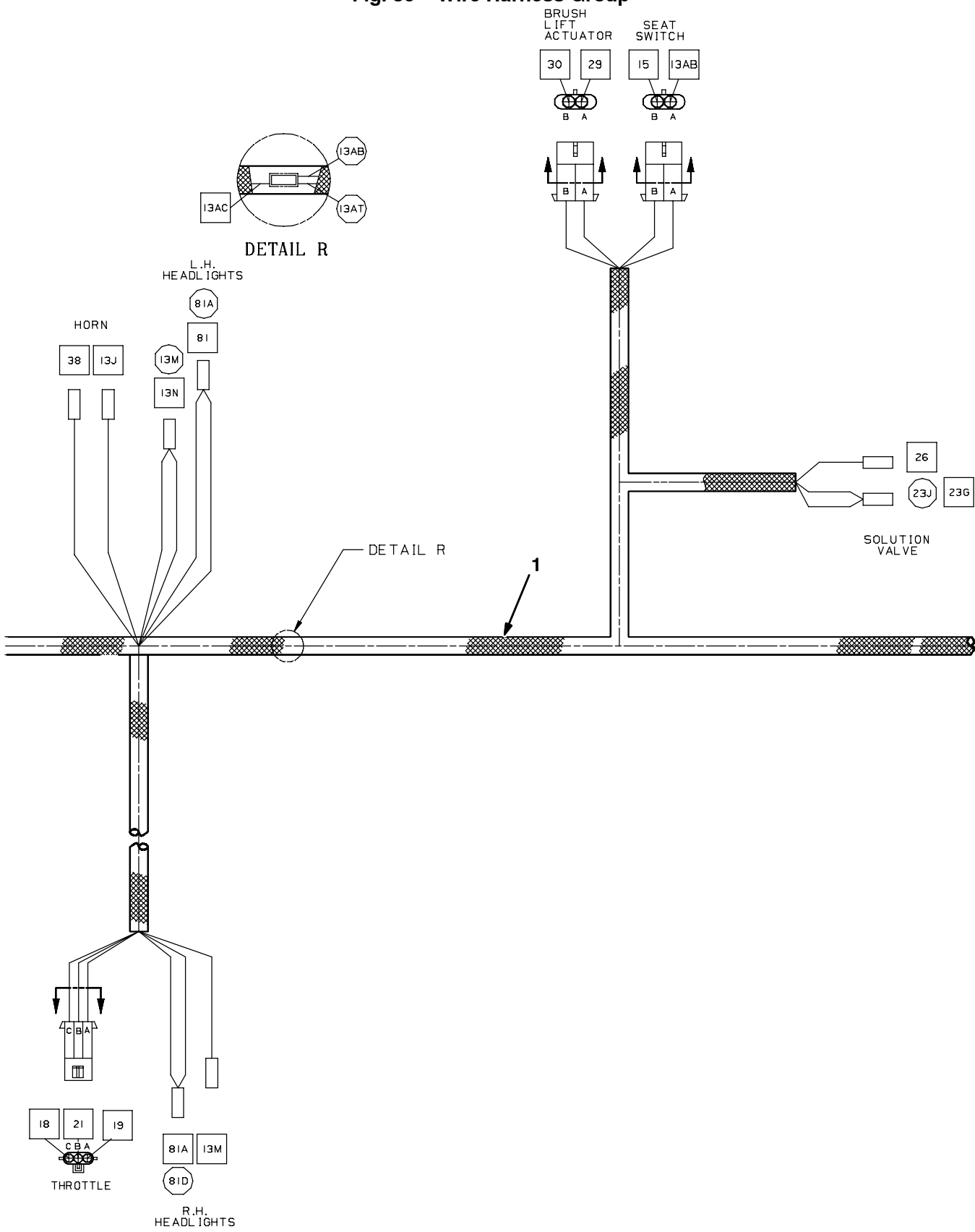


Fig. 30 - Wire Harness Group

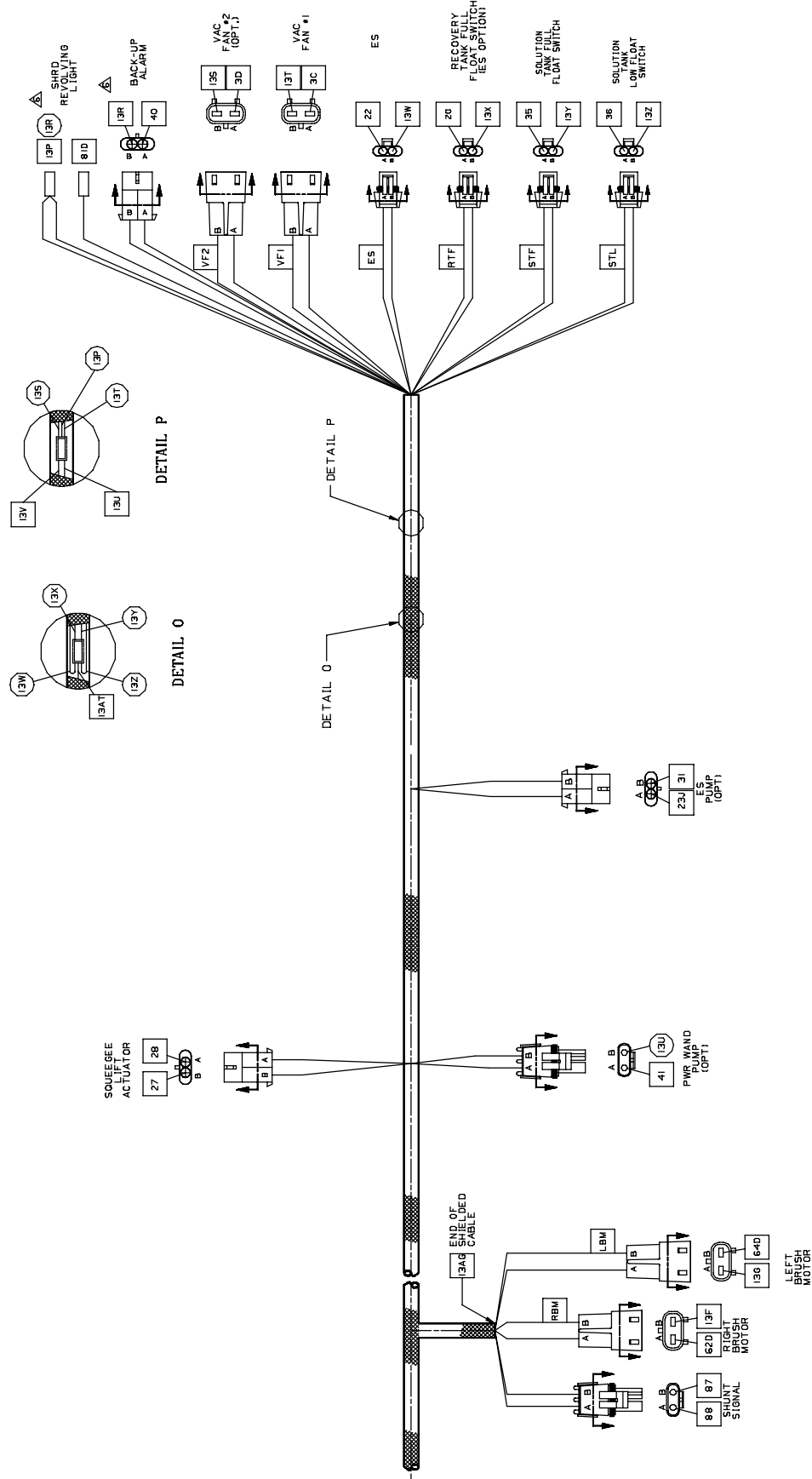
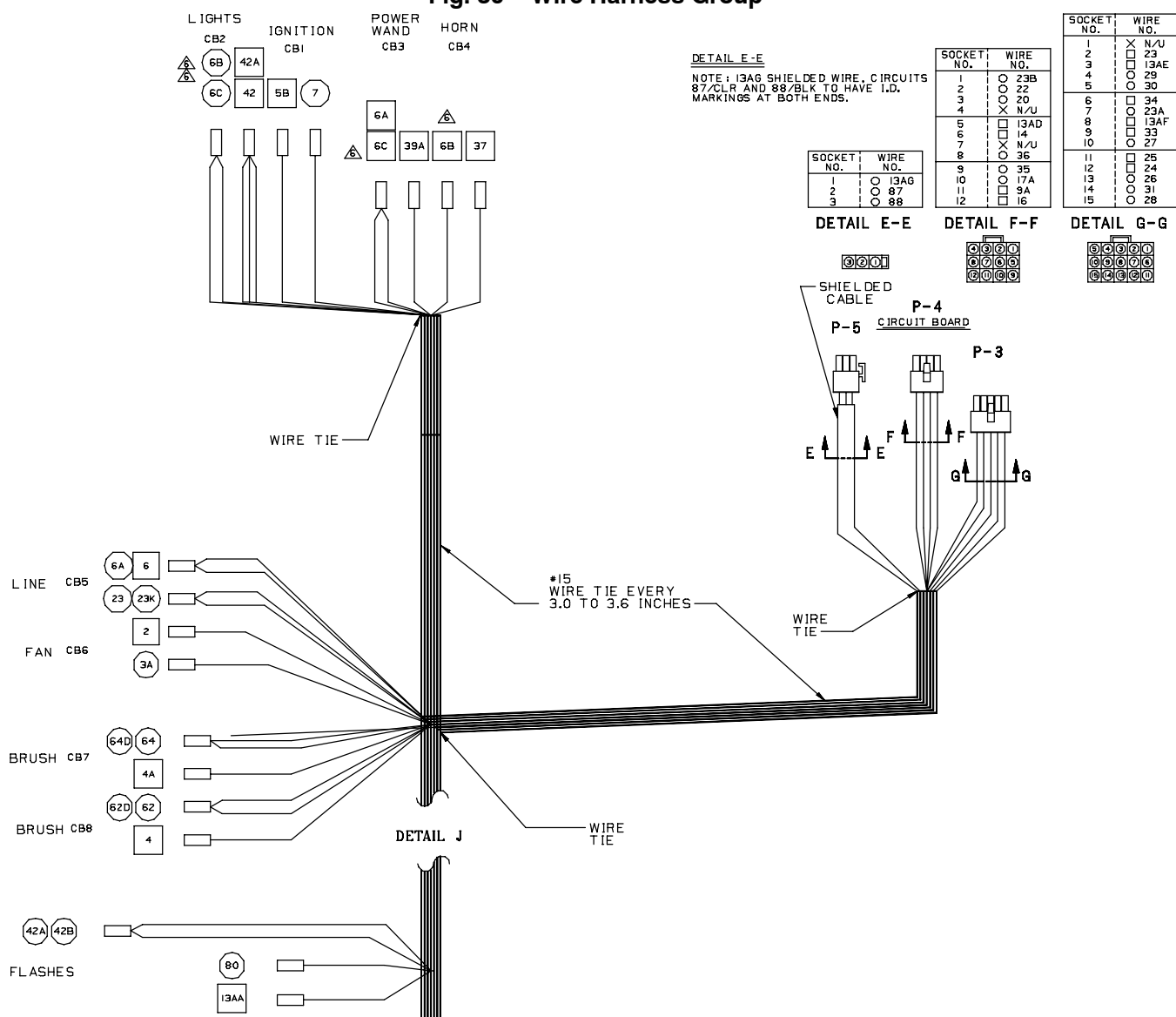


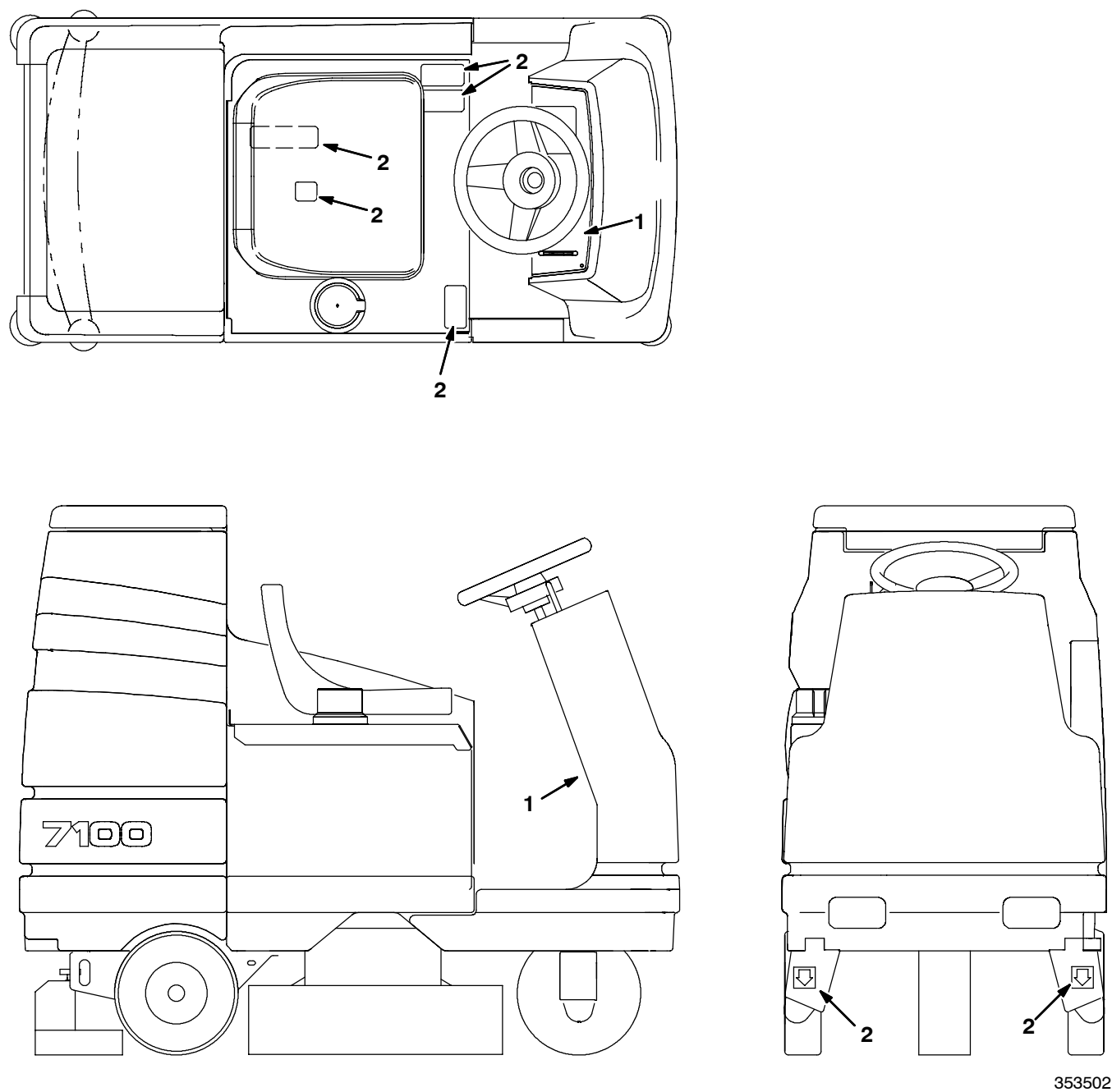
Fig. 30 - Wire Harness Group



353488

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390603	Harness, Main	1
2	222290	Diode, Ele, Plug	8

Fig. 31 - Label Group



Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391129	Label Set, Opertnl	1
2	391297	Label Set, Info/hzrd	1

SECTION 2

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 - Quick Mop Kit	2-2
Fig. 2 - ES (Extended Scrub) Pump Group	2-4
Fig. 3 - ES (Extended Scrub) Drain Group	2-6
Fig. 4 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group . .	2-8
Fig. 5 - FaST Solution Pump Group	2-10
Fig. 6 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Disk Scrub Head	2-12
Fig. 7 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Cylindrical Scrub Head, 700 mm (28 in)	2-14
Fig. 8 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Cylindrical Scrub Head, 800 mm (32 in)	2-16
Fig. 9 - FaST Instrument Panel Group	2-18
Fig. 10 - FaST Wire Harness Group	2-20
Fig. 11 - FaST Electrical Schematic	2-22
Fig. 12 - FaST Label Group	2-23
Fig. 13 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group	2-24
Fig. 14 - Power Wand Mount Group	2-26
Fig. 15 - Power Wand Hose Assembly	2-27
Fig. 16 - Power Wand Assembly	2-28
Fig. 17 - Heavy Duty Vacuum Fan Kit	2-30
Fig. 18 - Heavy Duty Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in) . . .	2-32
Fig. 19 - Heavy Duty Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)	2-34
Fig. 20 - Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)	2-36
Fig. 21 - Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)	2-38
Fig. 22 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)	2-40
Fig. 23 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 700 mm (28 in)	2-42
Fig. 24 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)	2-44
Fig. 25 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)	2-46
Fig. 26 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 800 mm (32 in)	2-48
Fig. 27 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)	2-50
Fig. 28 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in) . . .	2-52
Fig. 29 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)	2-54
Fig. 30 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in) . . .	2-56
Fig. 31 - Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 700 mm (28 in) . .	2-58
Fig. 32 - Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 800 mm (32 in) . .	2-60
Fig. 33 - Rollout Battery Case Group	2-62
Fig. 34 - Rollout Battery Extra Case Kit	2-64

Contents	Page
Fig. 35 - Rollout Battery Seat Support Group . . .	2-66
Fig. 36 - Rollout Battery Scrub Head Lift Group	2-68
Fig. 37 - Rollout Battery Pack Kit	2-70
Fig. 38 - Rollout Battery Cart Kit	2-72
Fig. 39 - Rear Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)	2-74
Fig. 40 - Battery Kit, Wet, 244AH	2-76
Fig. 41 - Battery Group, Maintenance Free, 180AH	2-77
Fig. 42 - Off-Board Battery Charger Group	2-78
Fig. 43 - On-Board Battery Charger Group	2-79
Fig. 44 - Revolving Light Kit	2-80
Fig. 45 - Flashing Light Kit	2-82
Fig. 46 - Backup Alarm Kit	2-84
Fig. 47 - Fire Extinguisher Kit	2-86
Fig. 48 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Std	2-87
Fig. 49 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, ES (Extended Scrub)	2-88
Fig. 50 - Storage Bag Kit	2-89
Fig. 51 - Documentation Group	2-90

Fig. 1 - Quick Mop™ Kit

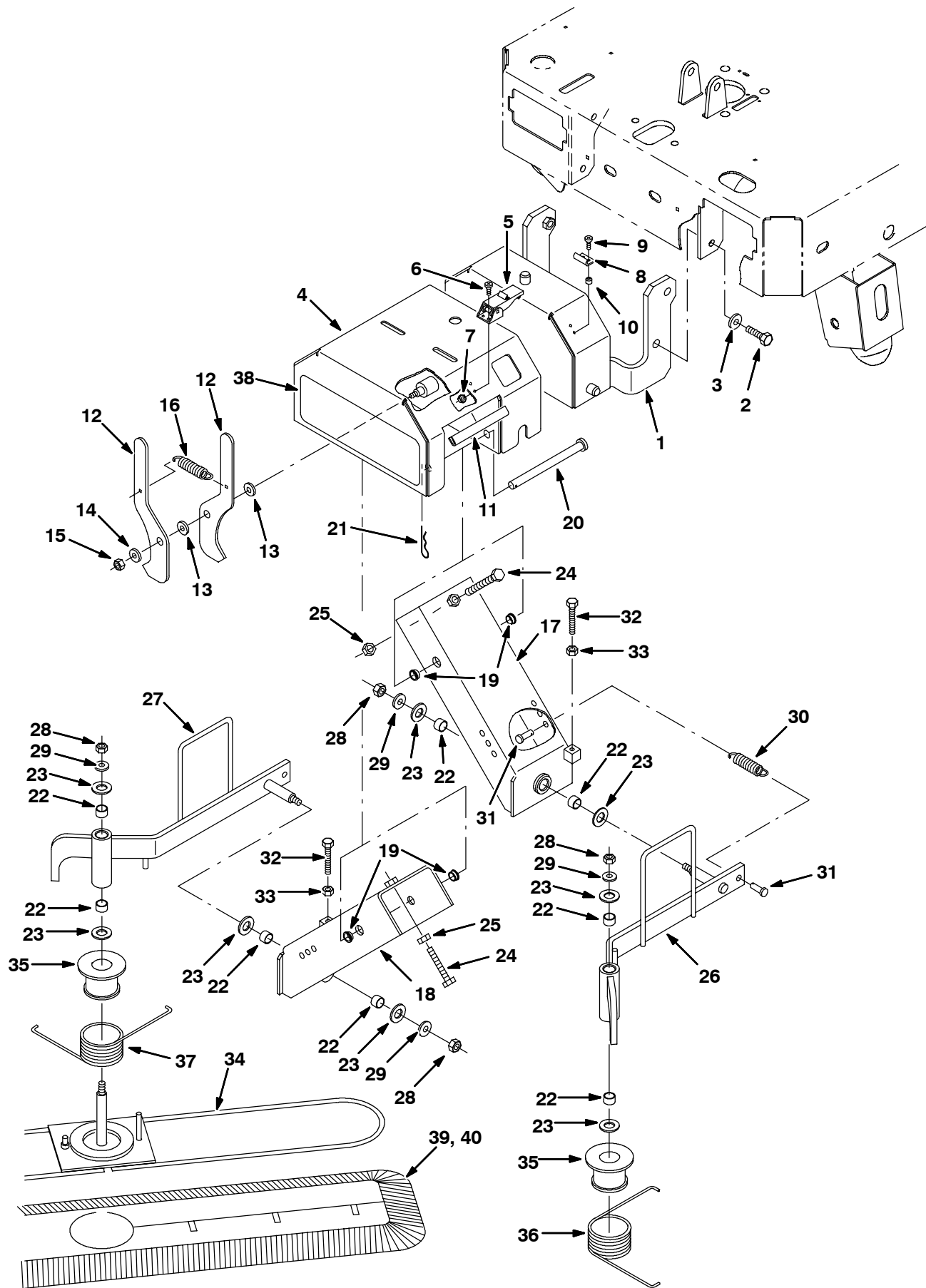


Fig. 1 - Quick Mop™ Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391051	Kit, Ci, V-Mop	1
▲	1	391257	Bumper Wldt, V-Mop	1
▲	2	77347	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss	4
▲	3	01686	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
▲	4	384287	Housing Wldt, Quick-Mop	1
▲	5	384418	Latch, Door	2
▲	6	49697	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 10, Ss	4
▲	7	02850	Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI	4
▲	8	384419	Bracket, Keeper	2
▲	9	12323	Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss	4
▲	10	65441	Spacer	4
▲	11	391287	Molding, Trim, Pvc, .08-.11 04.75l	2
▲	12	81542	Plate, Latch	2
▲	13	86860	Bearing, Thrust	2
▲	14	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	1
▲	15	08709	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	1
▲	16	87816	Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l	1
▲	17	81541	Channel Wldt, Lift, Lh	1
▲	18	81540	Channel Wldt, Lift, Rh	1
▲	19	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
▲	20	51225-1	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 6.00l	2
▲	21	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	2
▲	22	07449	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.62b 0.72d 0.50l, Fgl	8
▲	23	64425	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	8
▲	24	76438	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 90, FI	2
▲	25	39312	Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5	2
▲	26	81539	Arm Wldt, Lift, Mop, Lh	1
▲	27	81538	Arm Wldt, Lift, Mop, Rh	1
▲	28	41430	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	4
▲	29	32492	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	4
▲	30	15047	Spring, Extn, 0.62od X 0.08wir, 3.0l	2
▲	31	39019	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	4
▲	32	363976	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, FI	2
▲	33	39311	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	2
▲	34	81537	Frame Wldt, Mop, V	2
▲	35	83332	Spacer, Spring	2
▲	36	80317	Spring, Tors, 2.36id .18wir 07.5coil	1
▲	37	80318	Spring, Tors, 2.36id .18wir 07.5coil	1
▲	38	384265	Label, [Quick Mop]	1
▲	39	83347	Mop, Dust	2
	40	83348	Mop, Dust, Industrial	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 2 - ES (Extended Scrub) Pump Group

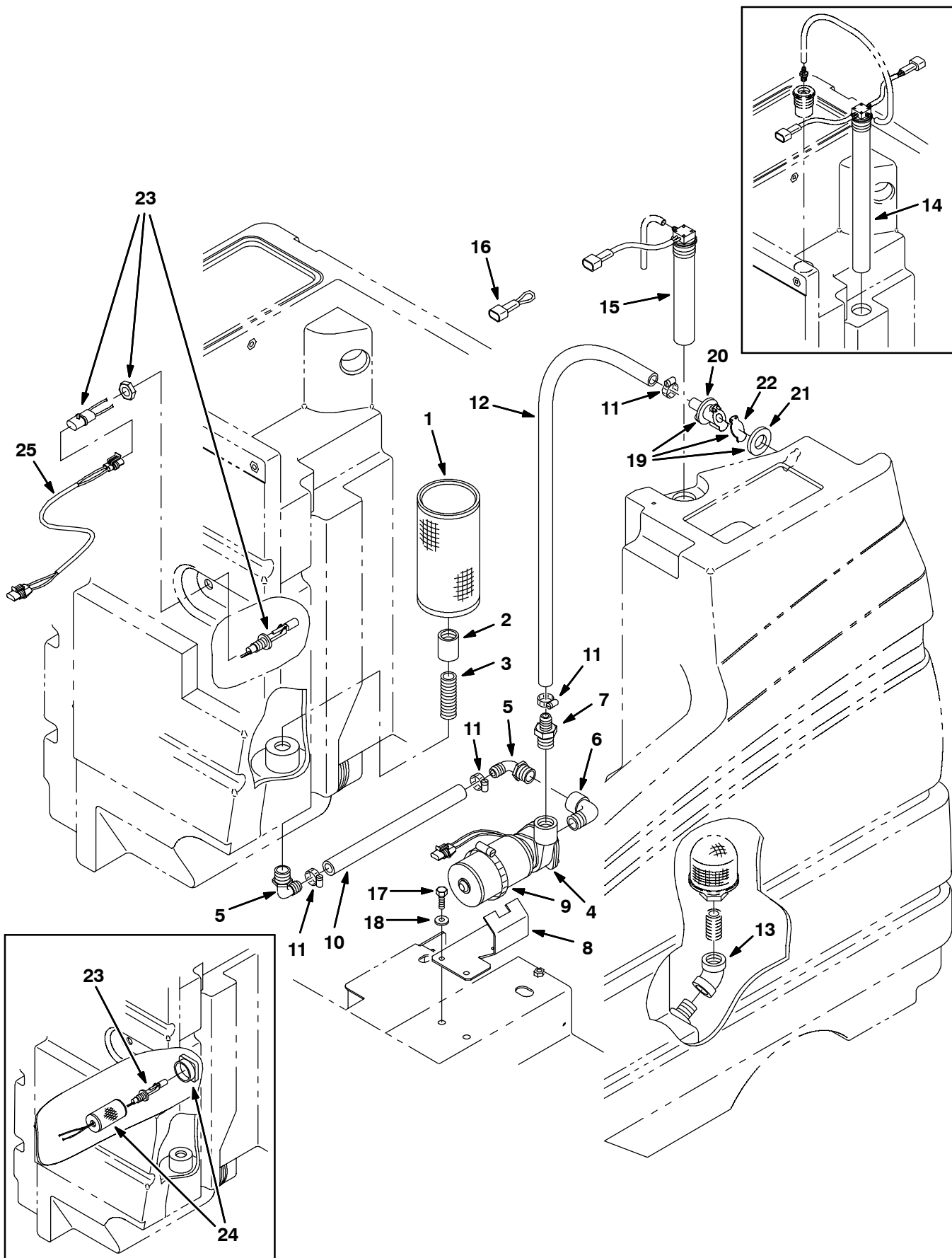


Fig. 2 - ES (Extended Scrub) Pump Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	10573	Screen, Soltn, 20mesh, Dbl Cyl	1
2	05134	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pf12/Pf12	1
3	385665	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12 03.0l	1
4	369865	Pump, Solution, Impeller, 36vdc	1
5	73468	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12	2
6	69785	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pm12/Pf12	1
7	365095	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm12	1
8	391115	Bracket, Pump, Es	1
9	17188	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50d	1
10	390925	Hose, PVC, Brd, 0.62id 0.96od 13.0L (C460117)	8.00"
11	63810	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d	4
12	390797	Hose, PVC, Brd, 0.62id 0.96od 36.0L (C460117)	36.00"
13	10575	Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12	1
14	375427	① Switch Assy, Dual Press, 14" Tube	1
15	375426	Switch Assy, Press, 3 Inch, 8" Tube	1
16	390620	Harness, Jumper	1
17	49826	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI	2
18	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
▽	19	78842 Kit, Valve, Check	1
▲	20	78840 Valve, Check	1
▲	21	73342 Gasket, Check, Valve	1
▲	22	78841 Flapper, Valve	1
	23	222822 ③ Sensor, Level, Liquid, 30w [Mag]	1
	24	N/A ② Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard	1
	25	369766 ③ Harness, Sensor, Jumper	1

① Serial number (00000000-10130121)

② Serial number (10130122-10176469)

③ Serial number (10130122-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 3 - ES (Extended Scrub) Drain Group

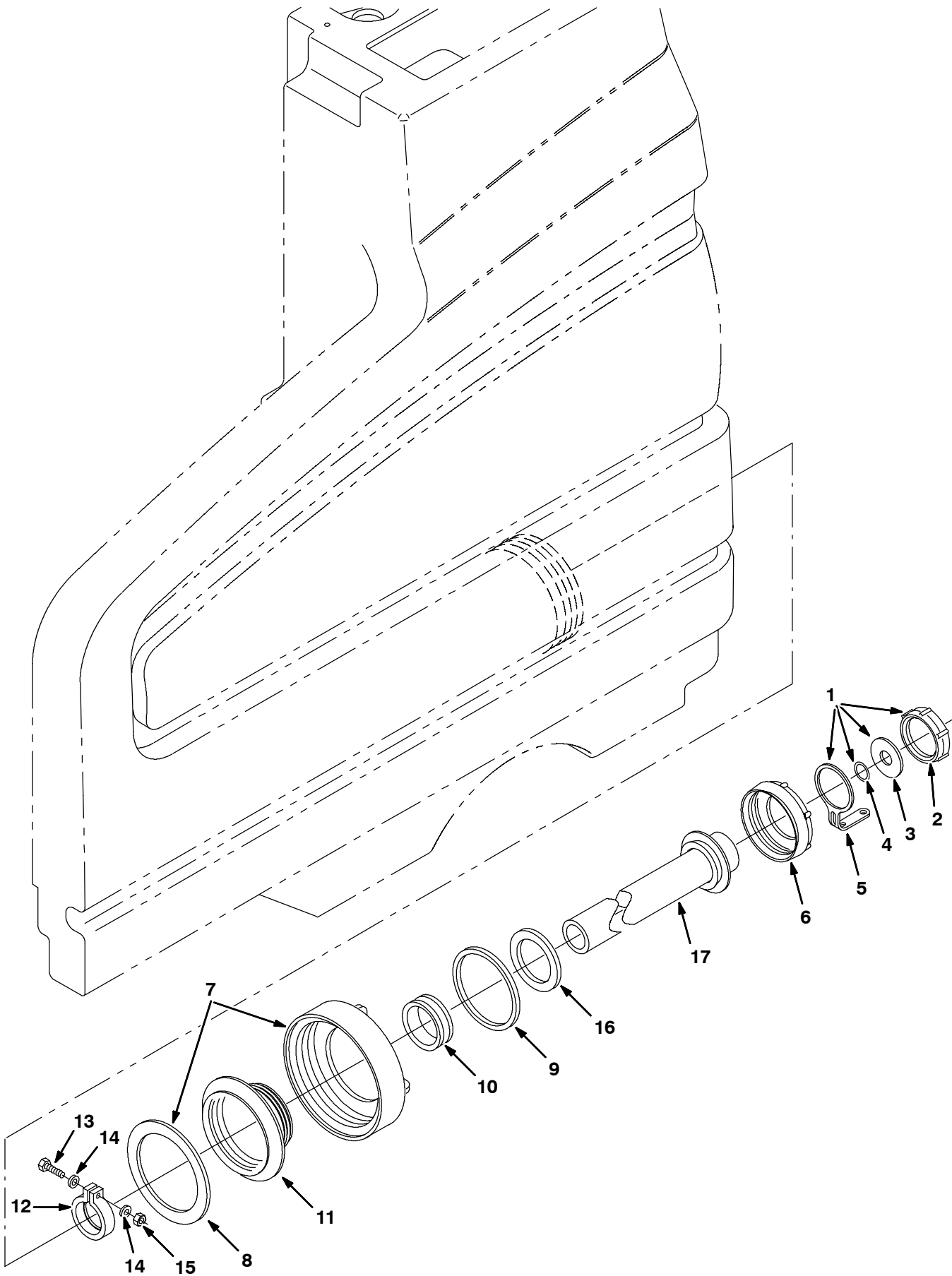


Fig. 3 - ES (Extended Scrub) Drain Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391066	Hose Assy, Drain, Retractable	1
▲▽	1	32501	Kit, Cap, Drain	1
▲▲	2	32613	Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	3	32614	Gasket, Cap	1
▲▲	4	32669	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss	1
▲▲	5	32508	Strap	1
▲	6	14880	Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye	1
▲▽	7	24358	Cap, Tank	1
▲▲	8	375206	Gasket, Lid	1
▲	9	79320	Gasket, Cap, Drain	1
▲	10	41421	Seal	1
▲	11	14864	Cover, Insert	1
▲	12	41454	Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w	1
▲	13	12316	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss	1
▲	14	01683	Washer, Flt, #10 Ss	2
▲	15	09739	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	1
▲	16	41451	Gasket, Lid	1
▲	17	390884	Hose, Drain	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 4 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group

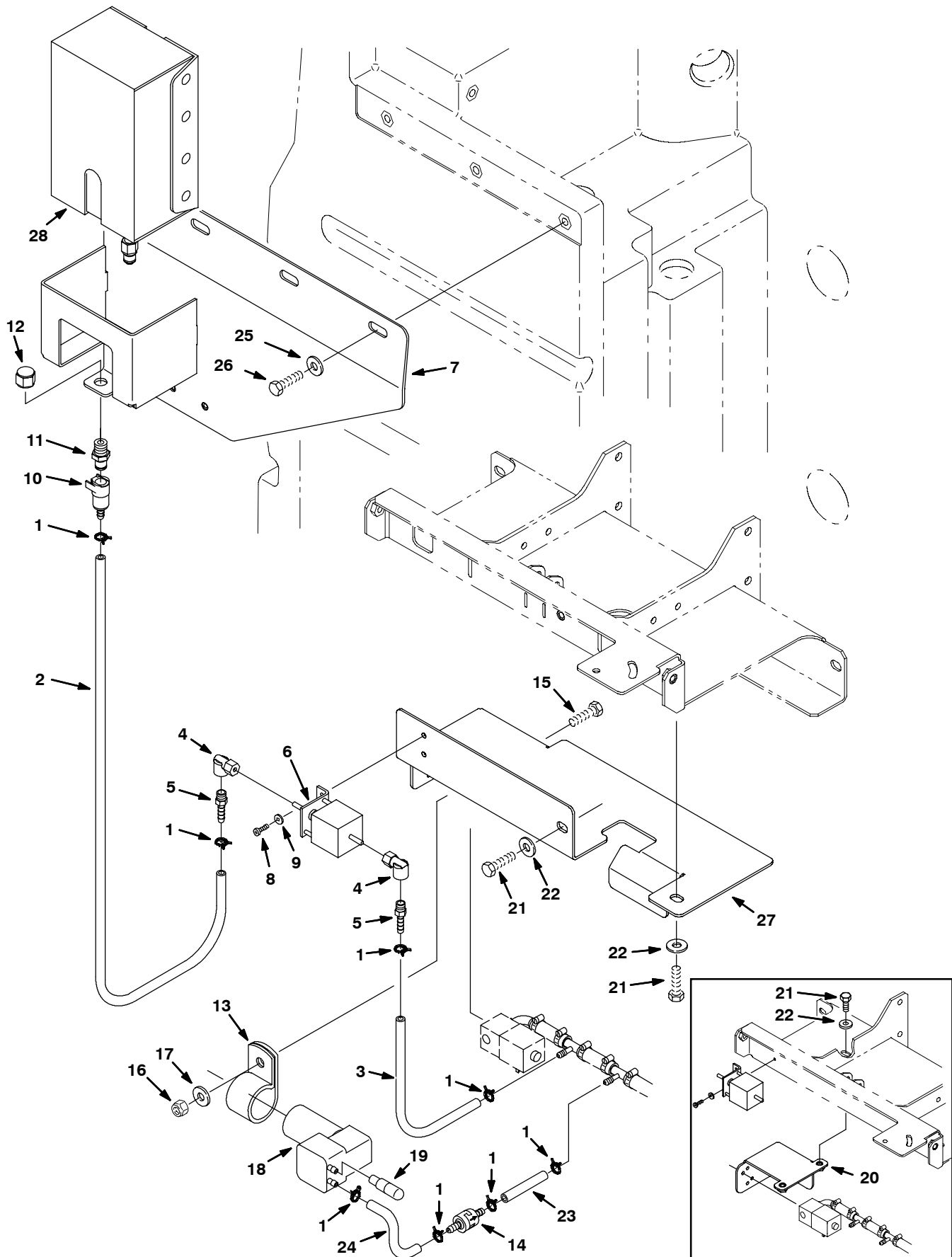


Fig. 4 - FaST Air Pump and Detergent Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
1	613735	①	Clamp, Hose .40 - .42 2 Wire	8
2	1006415	①	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 3ft (C460126)	3.000'
3	613727	①	Hose, .25id X 12" Pvc (C460126)	0.540'
4	1014082	①	Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02	2
5	150525	①	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm04	2
6	1013789	①	Pump, Detgt [560s]	1
7	1012831	①	Bracket Wldt, Box Detgt	1
8	06927	①	Screw, Pan, M4 X 0.7 X 16, 4.8	2
9	19064	①	Washer, Flat, #06	2
10	1002898	①	Coupling, Fem, W/ Valve, .25 Brb	1
11	1002899	①	Coupling, Mal, .25 Npt	1
12	1005435	①	Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf04	1
13	53466	①	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h	1
14	1013902	①	Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 2 Psi Bm04/Bm04	1
15	09010	①	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	1
16	08713	①	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	1
17	01685	①	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	1
▽ 18	1008211	①	Pump, Air, Ele, 36vdc	1
▲ 19	391449	①	Kit, Repair, Diaphragm, Air Compressor	1
19	1005255	①	Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure	1
20	1013736	②	Bracket, Mtg, Pump	1
21	09740	①	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	3
22	01685	①	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	3
23	613727	①	Hose, .25id X 12" Pvc (C460126)	0.440'
24	613727	①	Hose, .25id X 12" Pvc (C460126)	0.104'
25	01685	①	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
26	15675	①	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	3
27	1015365	③	Bracket, Mtg, Pump	1
28	1017015	①	Fast 365 2 Ltr, Detergent	-
28	1017022	①	Fast 665 2 Ltr, Detergent	-
28	9002021	①	Fast 965 2 Ltr, Detergent	-

① Serial number (10167421-)

② Serial number (10167421-10179104)

③ Serial number (10179105-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 5 - FaST Solution Pump Group

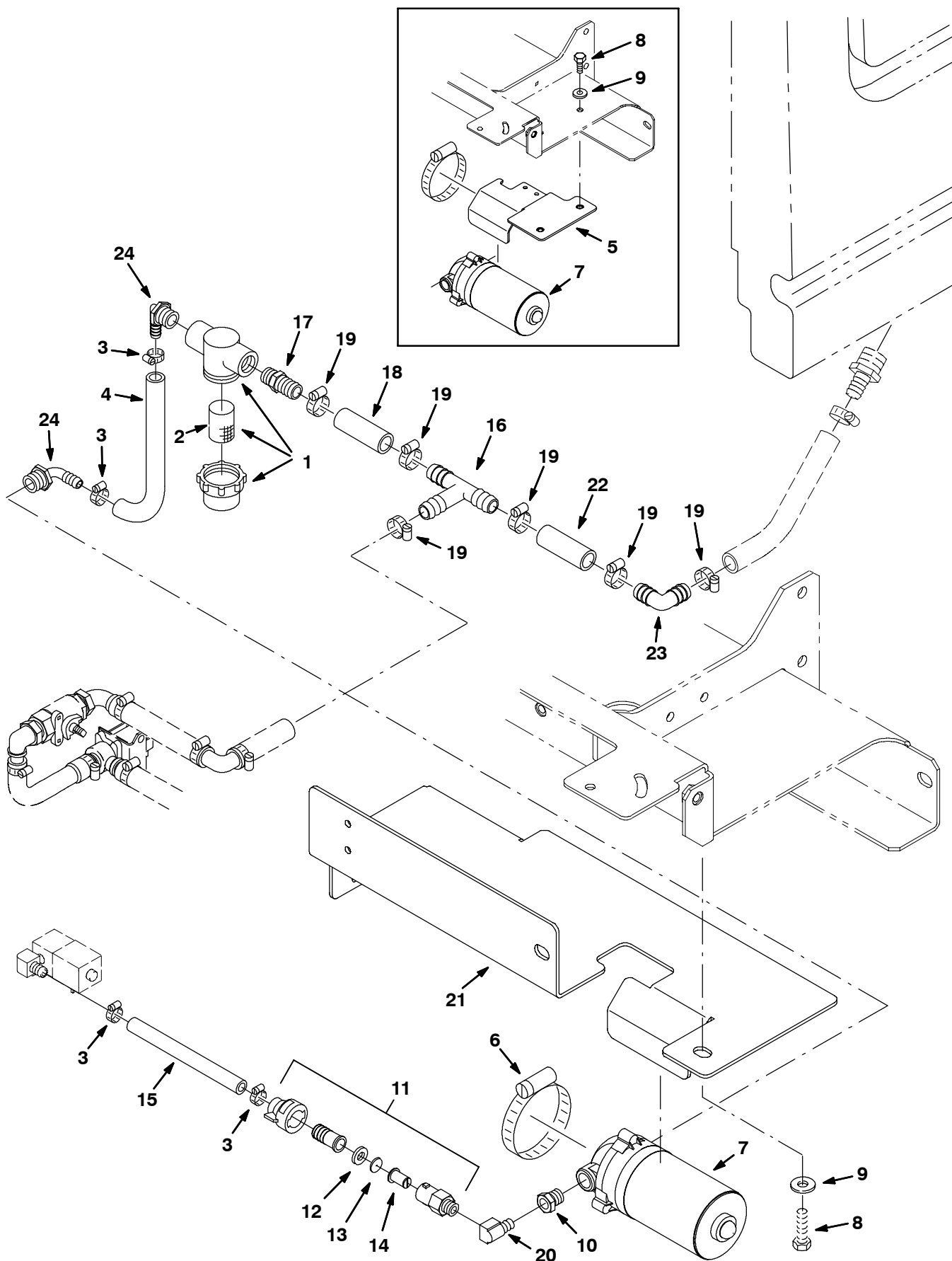


Fig. 5 - FaST Solution Pump Group

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
▽	1	1005302	①	Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh	1
▲	2	1005304	①	Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh	1
	3	54333	①	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	4
	4	1011521	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 2 Ft (376716)	1.750'
	5	1012340	②	Bracket, Pump, Soltn	1
	6	17188	①	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50d	1
	7	1005866	①	Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc	1
	8	09740	①	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	2
	9	01685	①	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	2
	10	150006	①	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pm06, Bshg	1
▽	11	1014675	①	Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.045b, Pm04/Bm08	1
▲	12	1005508	①	Washer, Flat, .34b .75d .12, Viton	1
▲	13	1014011	①	Plate, Orifice, 0.045id	1
▲	14	1006447	①	Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss	1
	15	1011403	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.590'
	16	16356	①	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm10/Bm10/Bm10	1
	17	1013900	①	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl	1
	18	1015033	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.62id X 1 Ft (C460117)	0.250'
	19	63810	①	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d	6
	20	27048	①	Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Pf04	1
	21	1015365	③	Bracket, Mtg, Pump Assy	1
	22	1015033	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.62id X 1 Ft (C460117)	0.416'
	23	391365	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Bm10	1
	24	64778	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06	2

① Serial number (10167421-)

② Serial number (10167421-10179104)

③ Serial number (10179105-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 6 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Disk Scrub Head

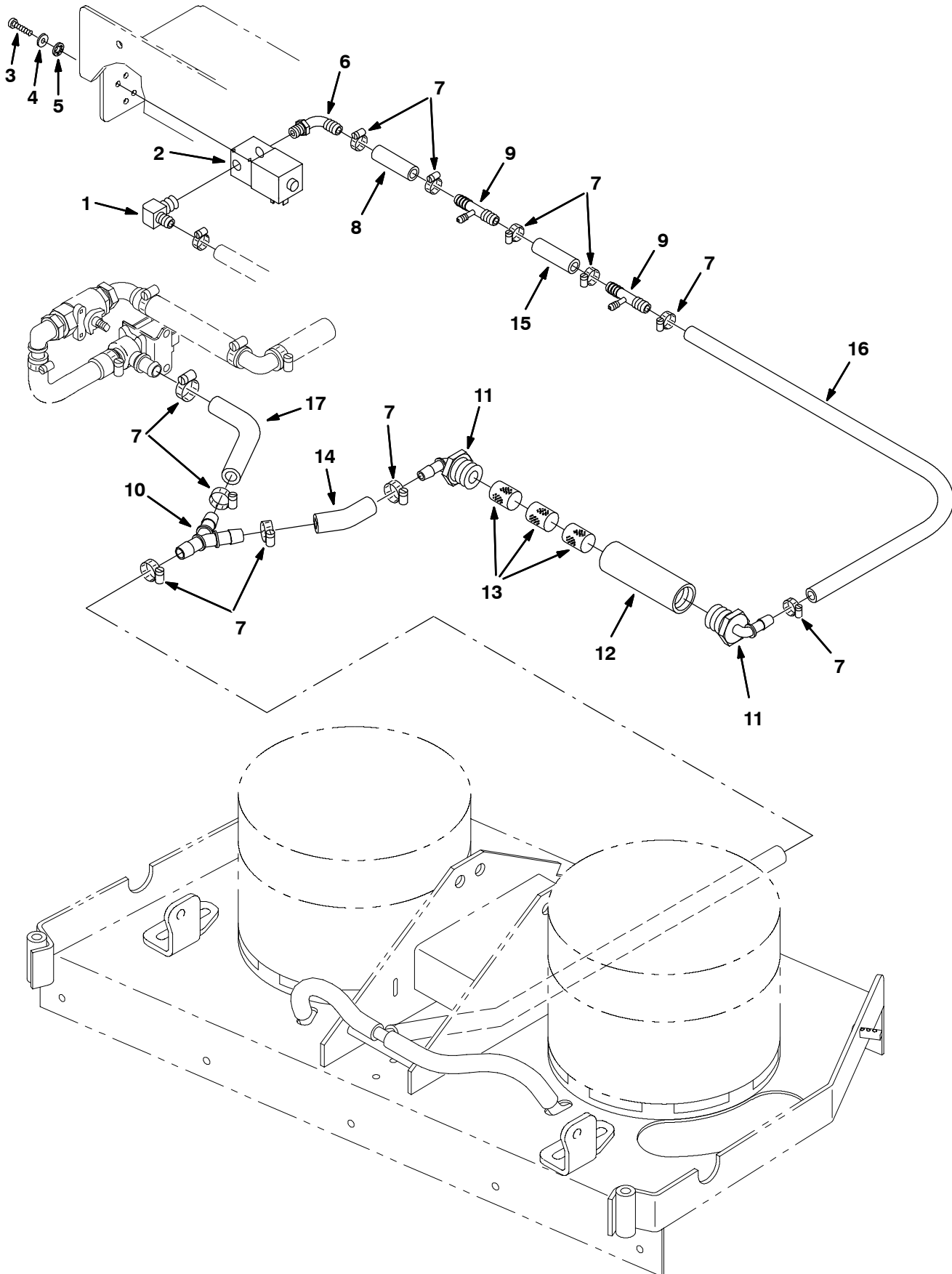


Fig. 6 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Disk Scrub Head

Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
1	1010836	①	Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08	1
2	1028579	①	Valve, Water, Sol , 36vdc 02pf	1
3	06932	①	Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 10, 4.8	2
4	19324	①	Washer, Flat, #10 Sae	2
5	32980	①	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
6	1010713	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04	1
7	54333	①	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	10
8	1011403	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.250'
9	1010684	①	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm04/Bm08	2
10	1010668	①	Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl	1
11	1005552	①	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12	2
12	1005086	①	Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l	1
13	1002789	①	Filter, Foam	3
14	1015033	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.62id X 1 Ft (C460117)	0.250'
15	1011403	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.500'
16	1011521	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 2 Ft (376716)	1.420'
17	1015033	①	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.62id X 1 Ft (C460117)	1.000'

① Serial number (10167421-)

Fig. 7 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Cylindrical Scrub Head, 700 mm (28 in)

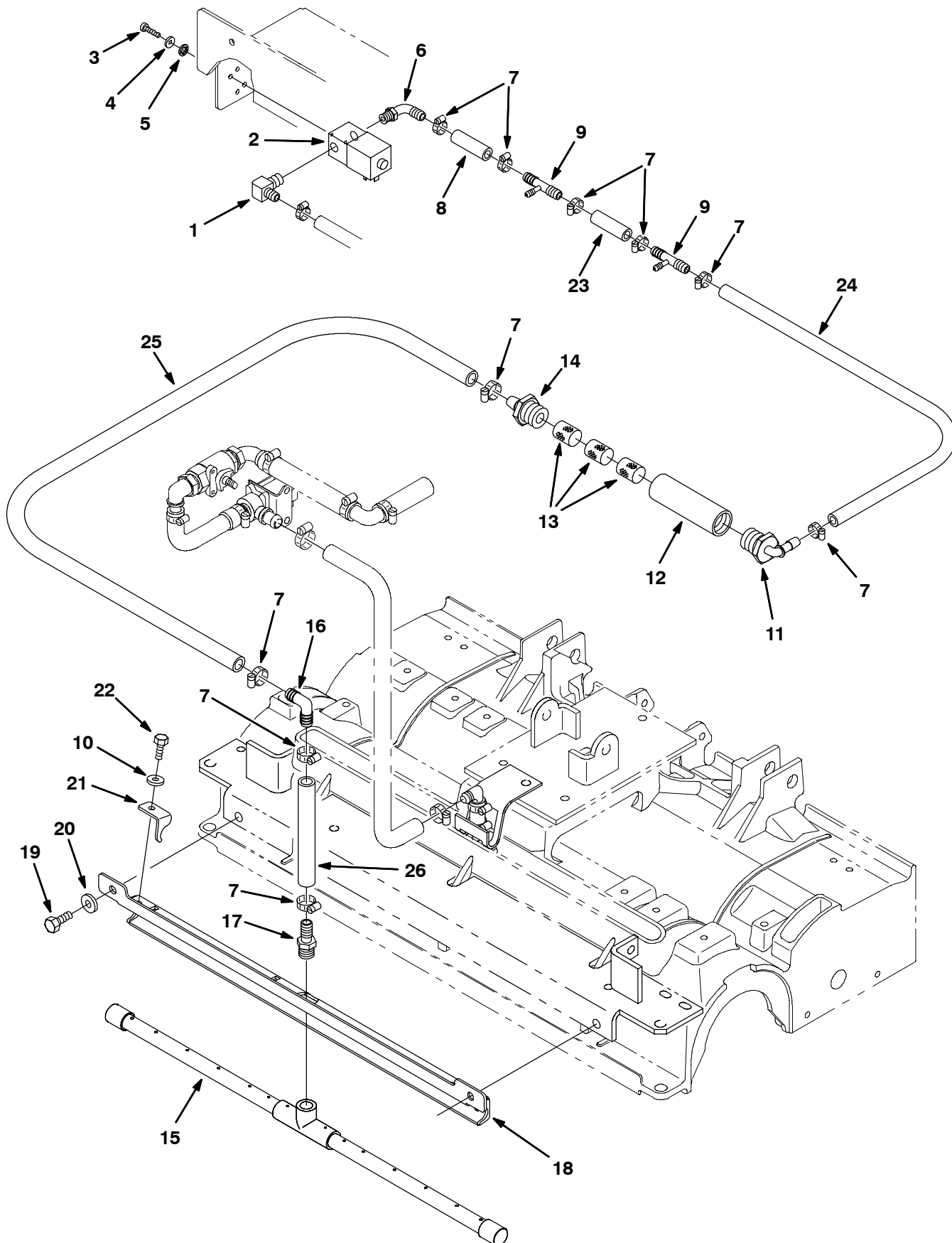


Fig. 7 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Cylindrical Scrub Head, 700 mm (28 in)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
1	1010836	1	Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08	1
2	1028579	1	Valve, Water, Sol , 36vdc 02pf	1
3	06932	1	Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 10, 4.8	2
4	19324	1	Washer, Flat, #10 Sae	2
5	32980	1	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
6	1010713	1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04	1
7	54333	1	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	10
8	1011403	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.250'
9	1010684	1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm04/Bm08	2
10	01684	1	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	3
11	1005552	1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12	1
12	1005086	1	Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l	1
13	1002789	1	Filter, Foam	3
14	79273-1	1	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1
15	1014791	1	Tube Assy, Bar, Spray 700mm [7100]	1
16	63987-1	1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
17	64743	1	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	1
18	1014993	1	Bracket Wldt, Bar, Spray, 700mm [7100]	1
19	12273	1	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	2
20	01685	1	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	2
21	1014673	1	Bracket, Bar, Spray	3
22	11635	1	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, NI	3
23	1011403	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.500'
24	1011521	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 2 Ft (376716)	1.420'
25	1011521	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 2 Ft (376716)	1.080'
26	1011403	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.460'

1 Serial number (10167421-)

Fig. 8 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Cylindrical Scrub Head, 800 mm (32 in)

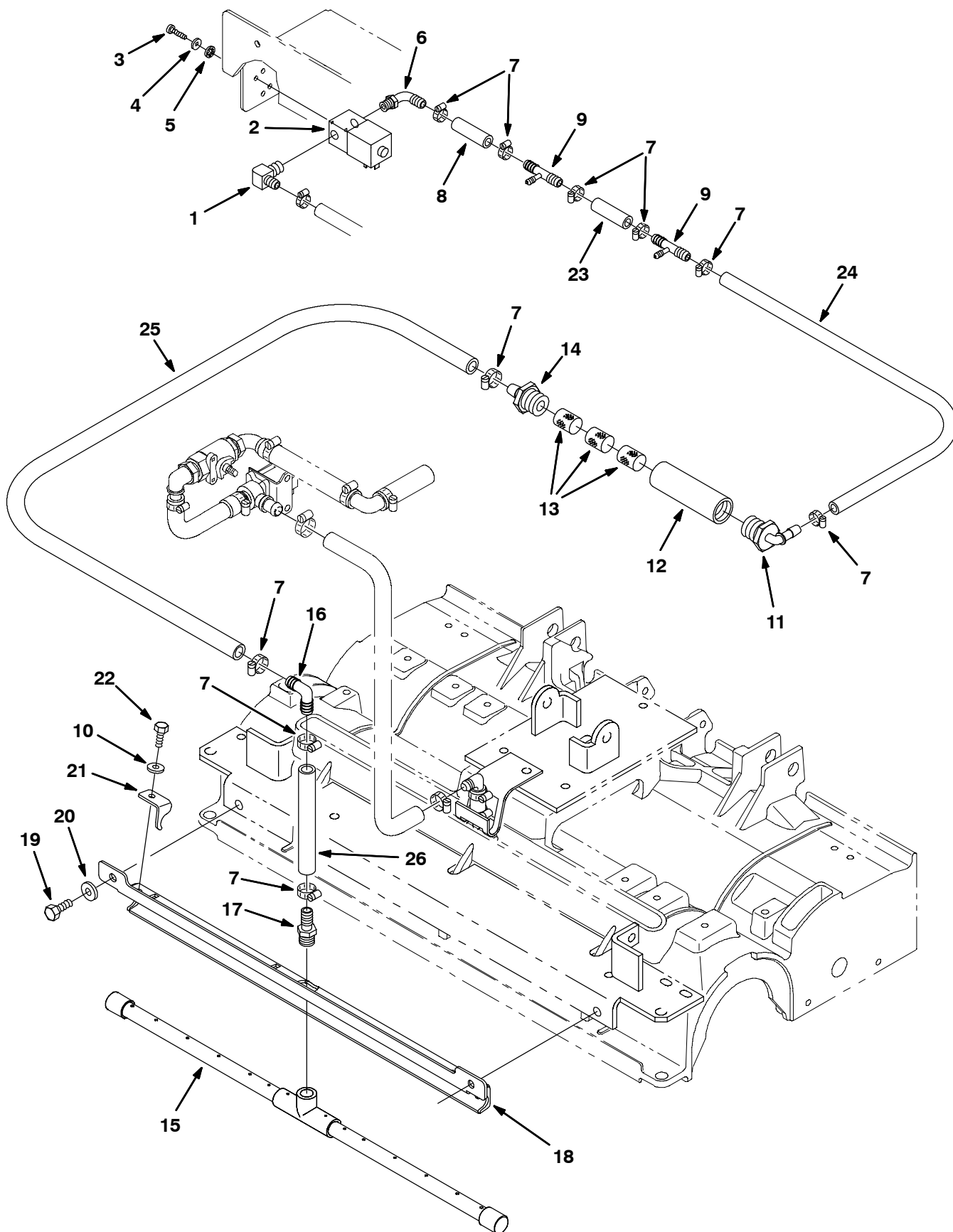


Fig. 8 - FaST Foam Filter Group, Cylindrical Scrub Head, 800 mm (32 in)

Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
1	1010836	1	Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08	1
2	1028579	1	Valve, Water, Sol , 36vdc 02pf	1
3	06932	1	Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 10, 4.8	2
4	19324	1	Washer, Flat, #10 Sae	2
5	32980	1	Washer, Lock, Int, #10	2
6	1010713	1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04	1
7	54333	1	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	10
8	1011403	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.250'
9	1010684	1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm04/Bm08	2
10	01684	1	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	3
11	1005552	1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12	1
12	1005086	1	Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l	1
13	1002789	1	Filter, Foam	3
14	79273-1	1	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12	1
15	1013079	1	Tube Assy, Spray, Cyl 800mm [7100]	1
16	63987-1	1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
17	64743	1	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06	1
18	1014957	1	Bracket Wldt, Bar, Spray, 800mm [7100]	1
19	12273	1	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	2
20	01685	1	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	2
21	1014673	1	Bracket, Bar, Spray	3
22	11635	1	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, NI	3
23	1011403	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.500'
24	1011521	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 2 Ft (376716)	1.420'
25	1011521	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 2 Ft (376716)	1.080'
26	1011403	1	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.460'

1 Serial number (10167421-)

Fig. 9 - FaST Instrument Panel Group

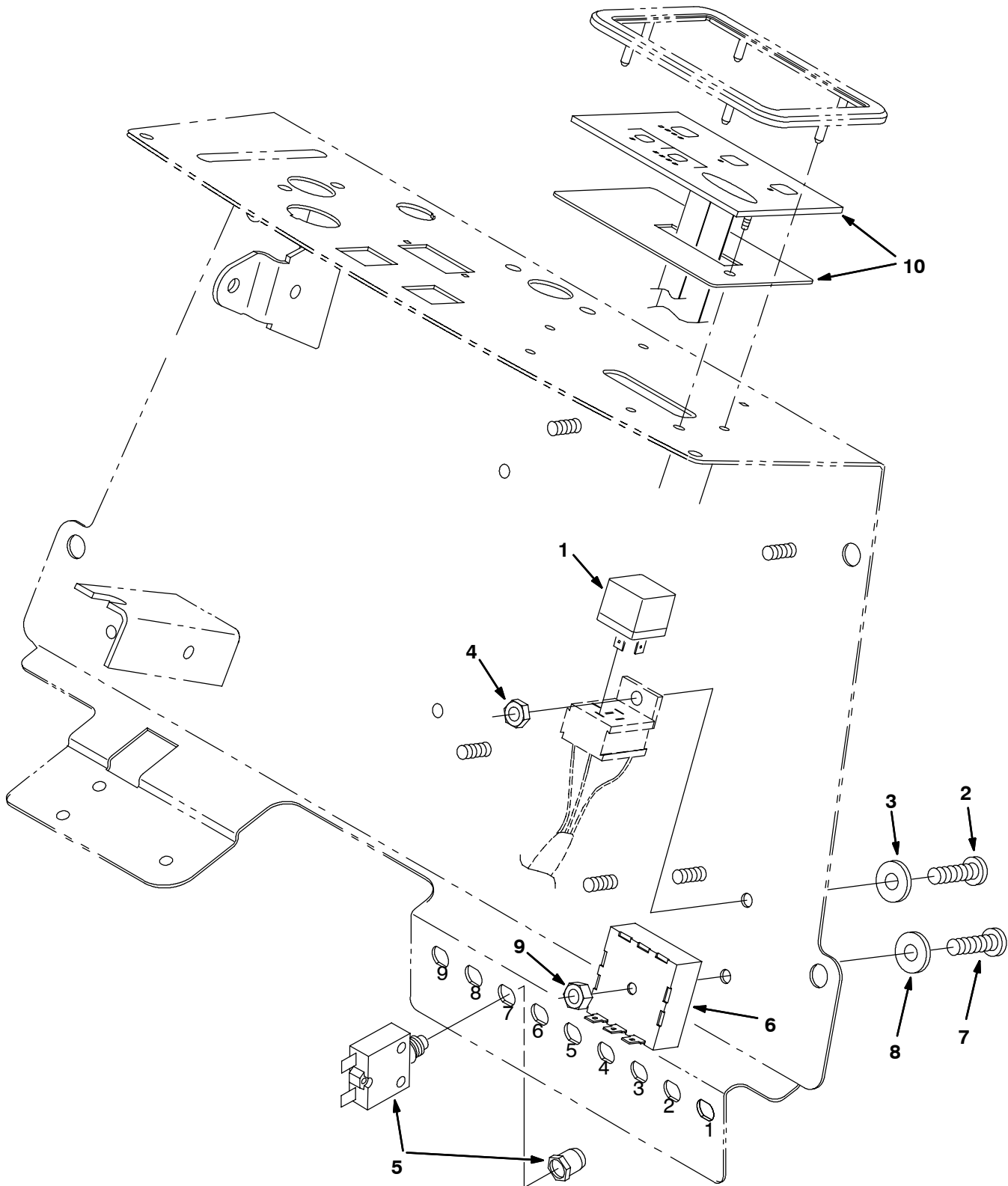


Fig. 9 - FaST Instrument Panel Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
1	398526	1	Relay, 36vdc, 05a, Spdt N/O [Greenwich]	1
2	06932	1	Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 10, 4.8	1
3	19066	1	Washer, Flt, #10	1
4	06549	1	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI	1
5	383721	1	Circuitbreaker, 10.0a	1
6	1028487	1	Module, Timer, Detgt, 36vdc	1
7	33944	1	Screw, Pan, M6 X 1.0 X 35, 4.8	1
8	32490	1	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	1
9	08708	1	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	1
10	391898	1	Panel Assy, Touch [7100 Fast]	1

1 Serial number (10167421-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 10 - FaST Wire Harness Group

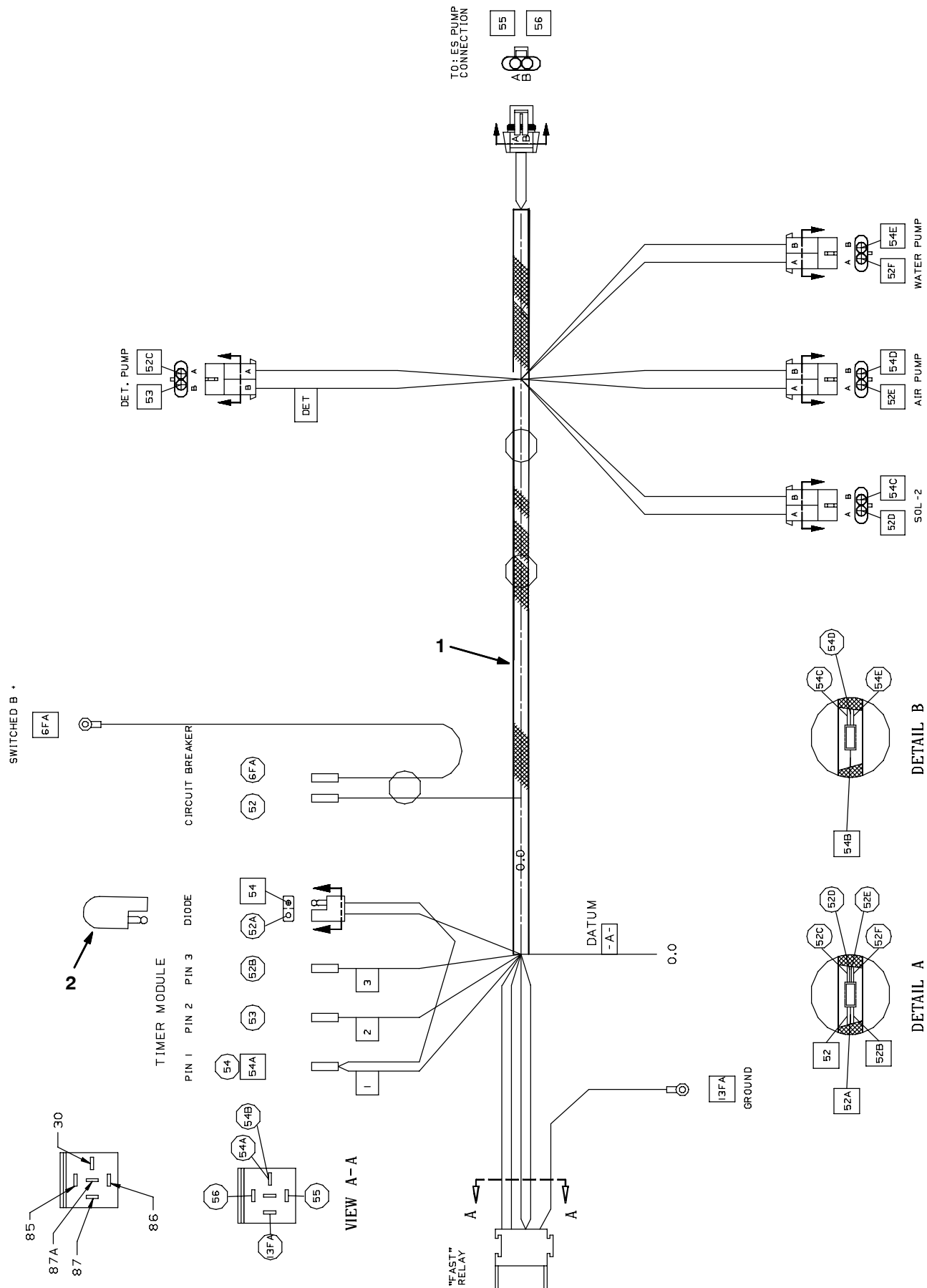


Fig. 10 - FaST Wire Harness Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
1	391910	1	Harness [7100 Fast]	1
2	222290	1	Diode, Ele, Plug	1

1 Serial number (10167421-)

Fig. 11 - FaST Electrical Schematic

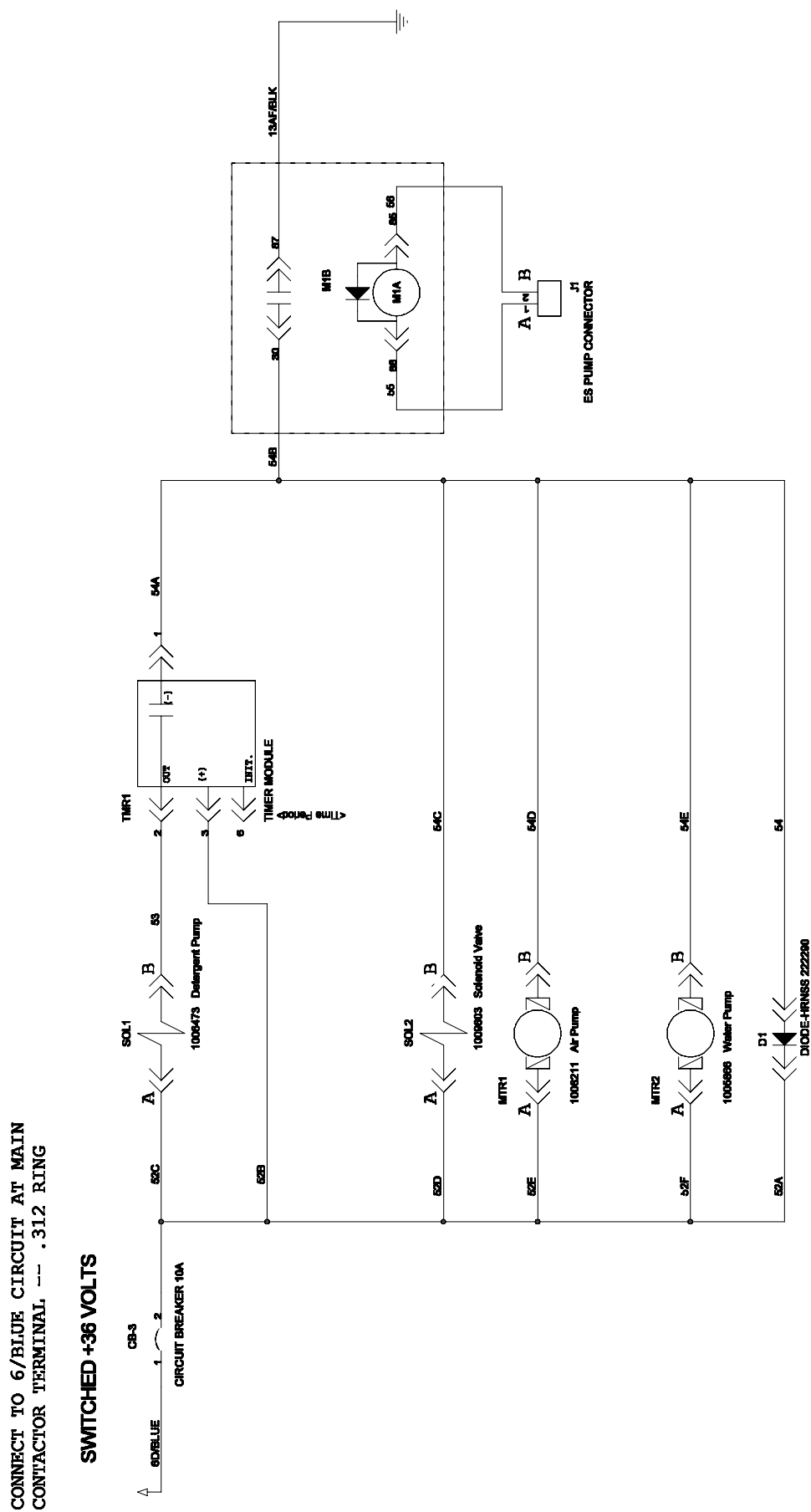


Fig. 12 - FaST Label Group

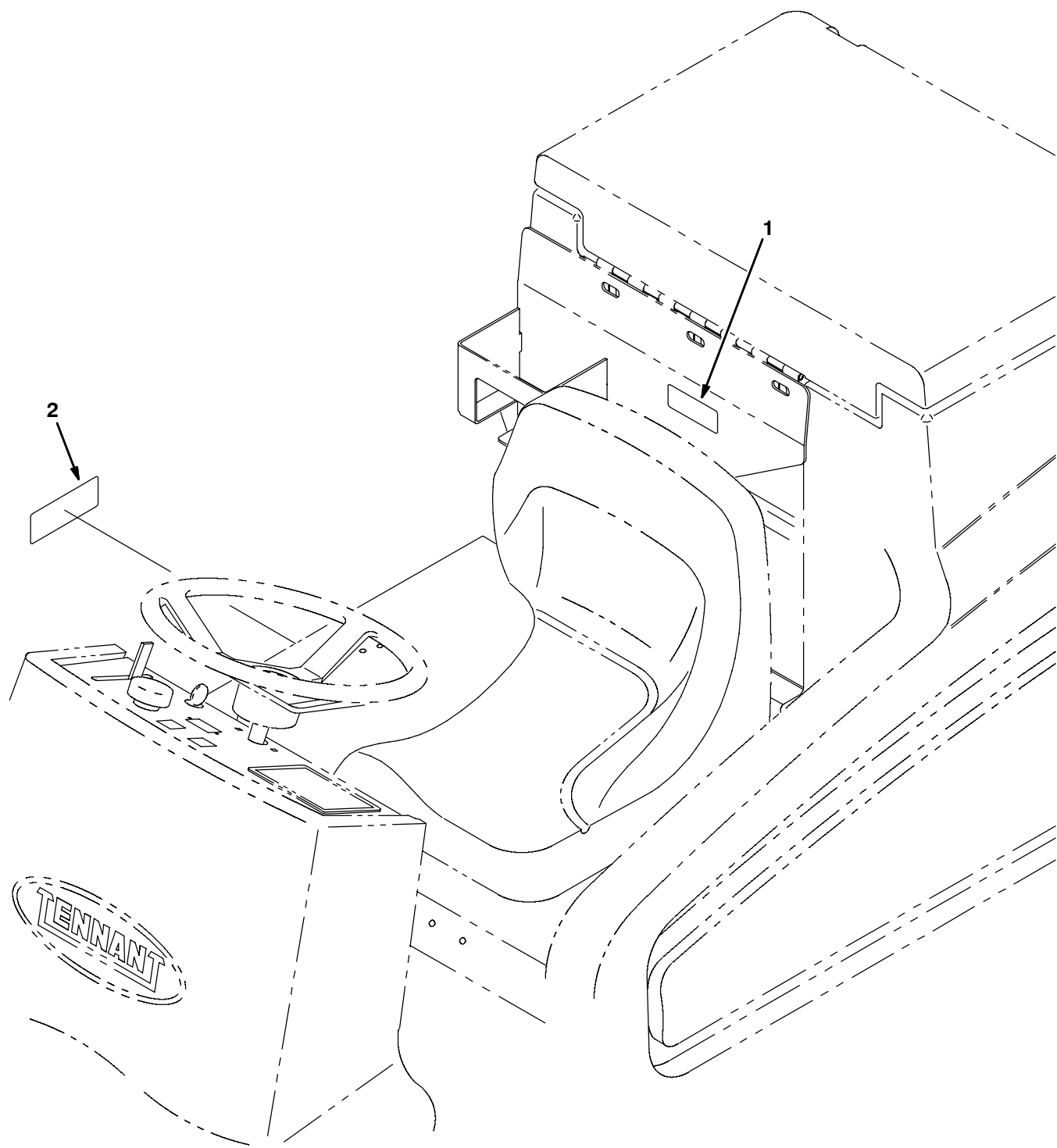


Fig. 12 - FaST Label Group

354185

Ref.	Tennant Part No.			Qty.
1	391451	1	Label, Attention Fast Users	1
2	1005416	1	Label, Fast	1

1 Serial number (10167421-)

Fig. 13 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group

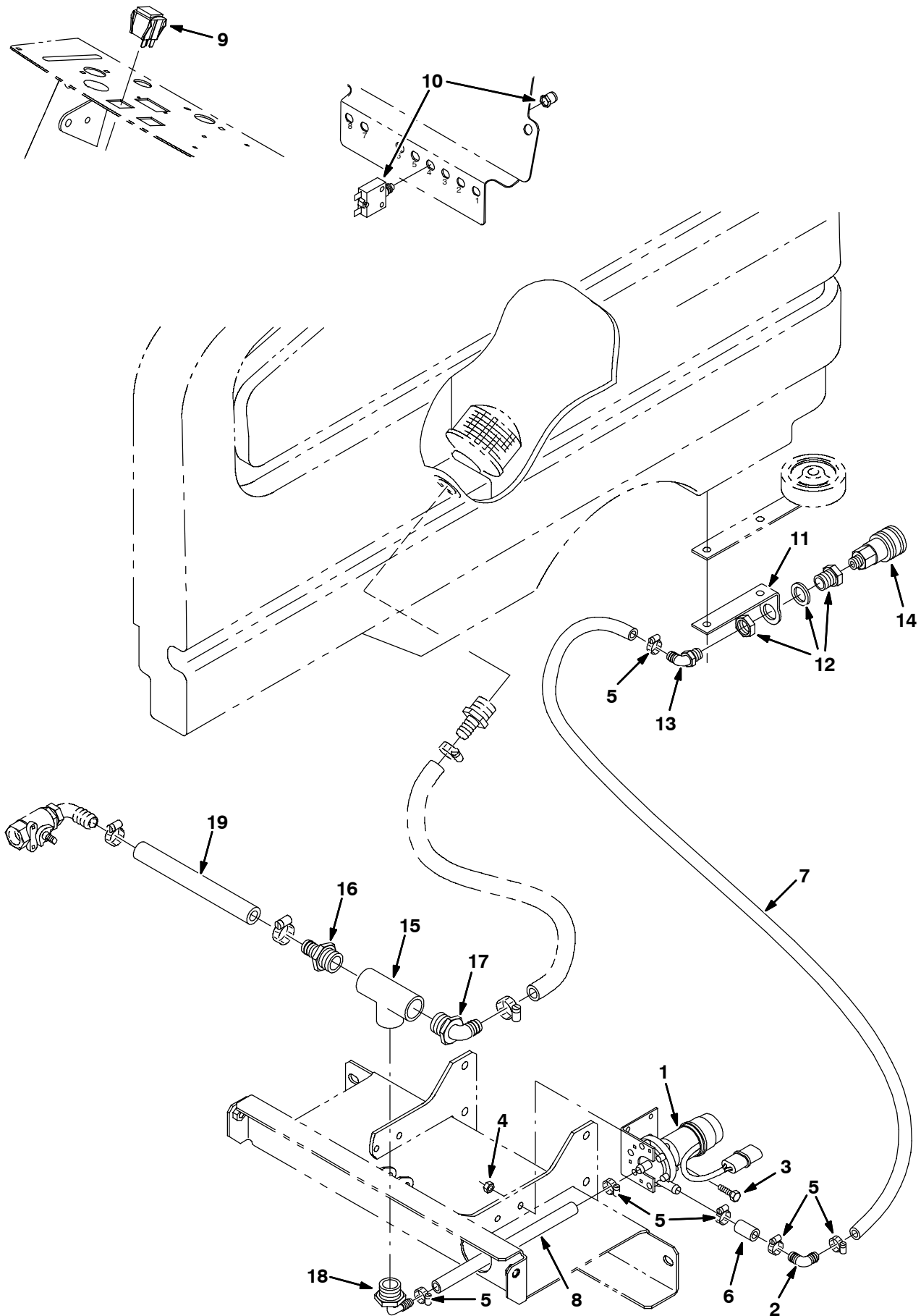


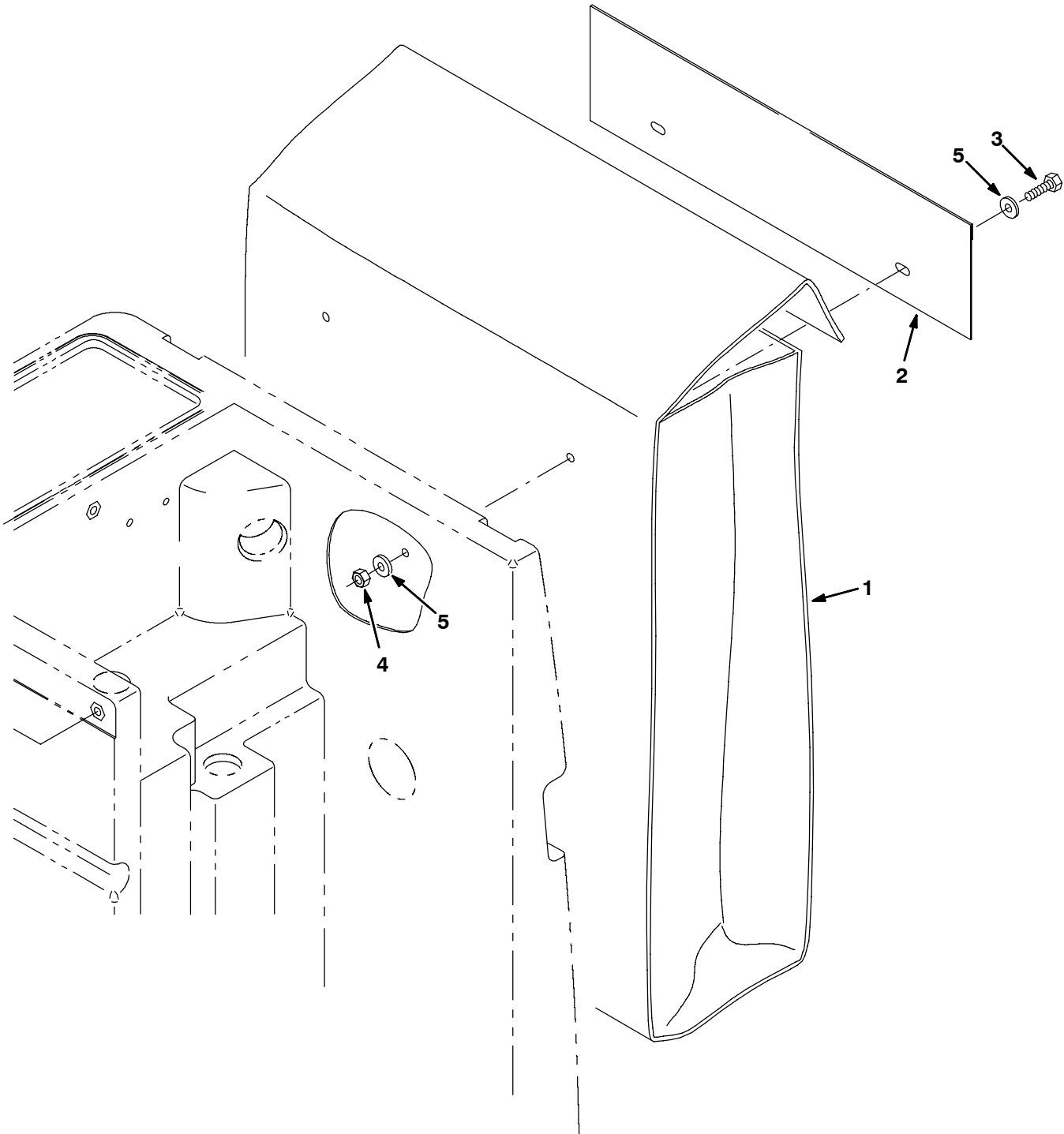
Fig. 13 - Power Wand Pump and Fittings Group

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 391057, includes; Fig. 13, Fig. 14, Fig. 15, and Fig. 16.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	223496	Pump, Water, 36vdc, Gpm Psi (See Breakdowns)	1
2	20951	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Bm06	1
3	24199	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 16, Ss	2
4	09739	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss	2
5	43844	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d	6
6	391291	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 01.50l (376720)	1.500"
7	391289	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 20.00l (376720)	20.00"
8	391293	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 07.00l (376720)	0.583'
9	222117	Switch	1
10	383721	Circuitbreaker, 10.0a	1
11	390887	Bracket, Water Line	1
12	78122	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf04/Pf04 Bkhd	1
13	57248	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm04	1
14	65342	Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qf06	1
15	42133A	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf12/Pf12/Pf12	1
16	71628	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm12 [Nylon]	1
17	73468	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12	1
18	79484	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm12	1
19	391249	Hose, Pvc, Brd 0.62id 0.88od 14.5l (C460117)	14.50"

Fig. 14 - Power Wand Mount Group

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 391057, includes; Fig. 13, Fig. 14, Fig. 15, and Fig. 16.

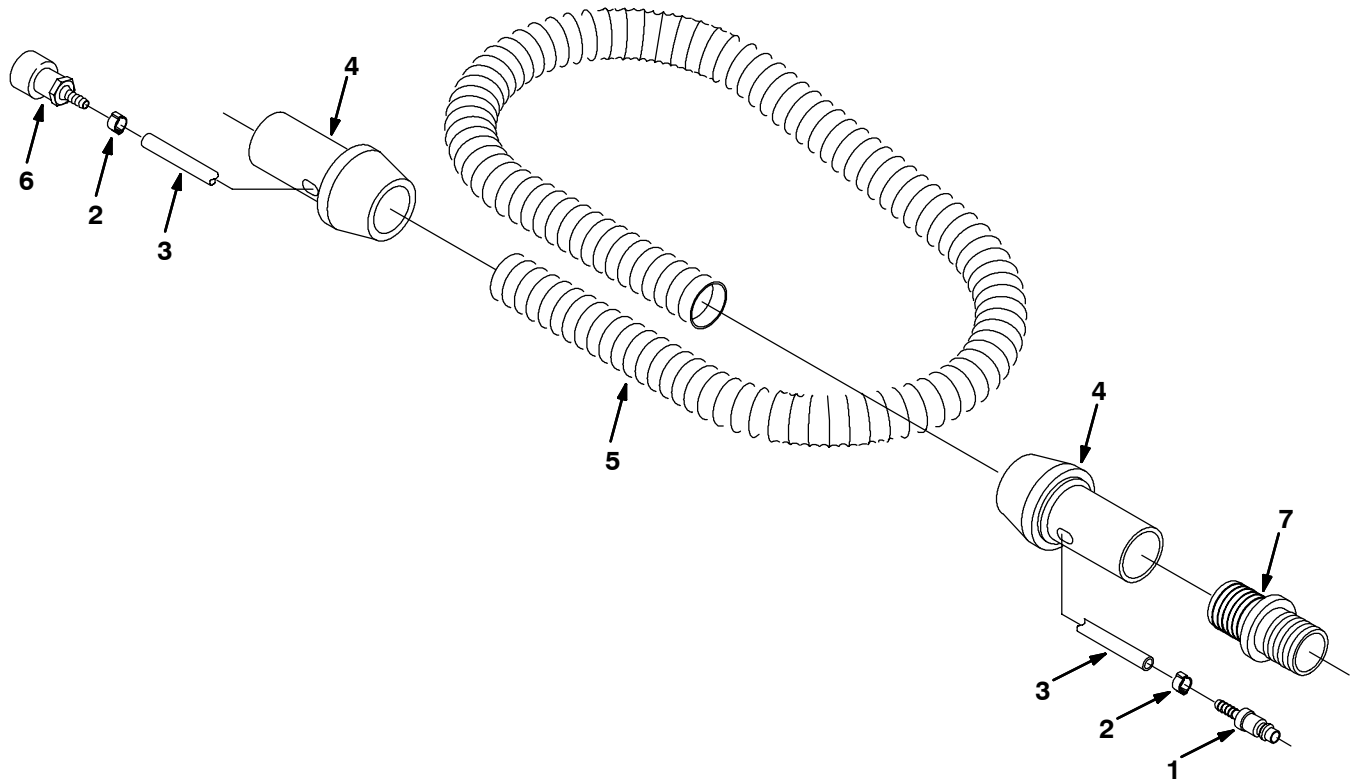


353495

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391258	Bag, Power Wand	1
2	391342	Strip, Mtg, Bag	1
3	09011	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
4	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
5	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4

Fig. 15 - Power Wand Hose Assembly

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 391057, includes; Fig. 13, Fig. 14, Fig. 15, and Fig. 16.



08042 - NA, CE

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		65341	Hose Assy, W/2cuff, Wand	1
▲	1	578318000	Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qm06	1
▲	2	578160000	Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 0.43d X . W	2
▲	3	578820000	Hose, Vacuum	1
▲	4	578072000	Cuff, Swivel	2
▲	5	578276000	Hose, Vacuum, 38.1mm D X 3.05cm	1
▲	6	578071000	Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm04/Qm06	1
	7	12694	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm24	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 16 - Power Wand Assembly

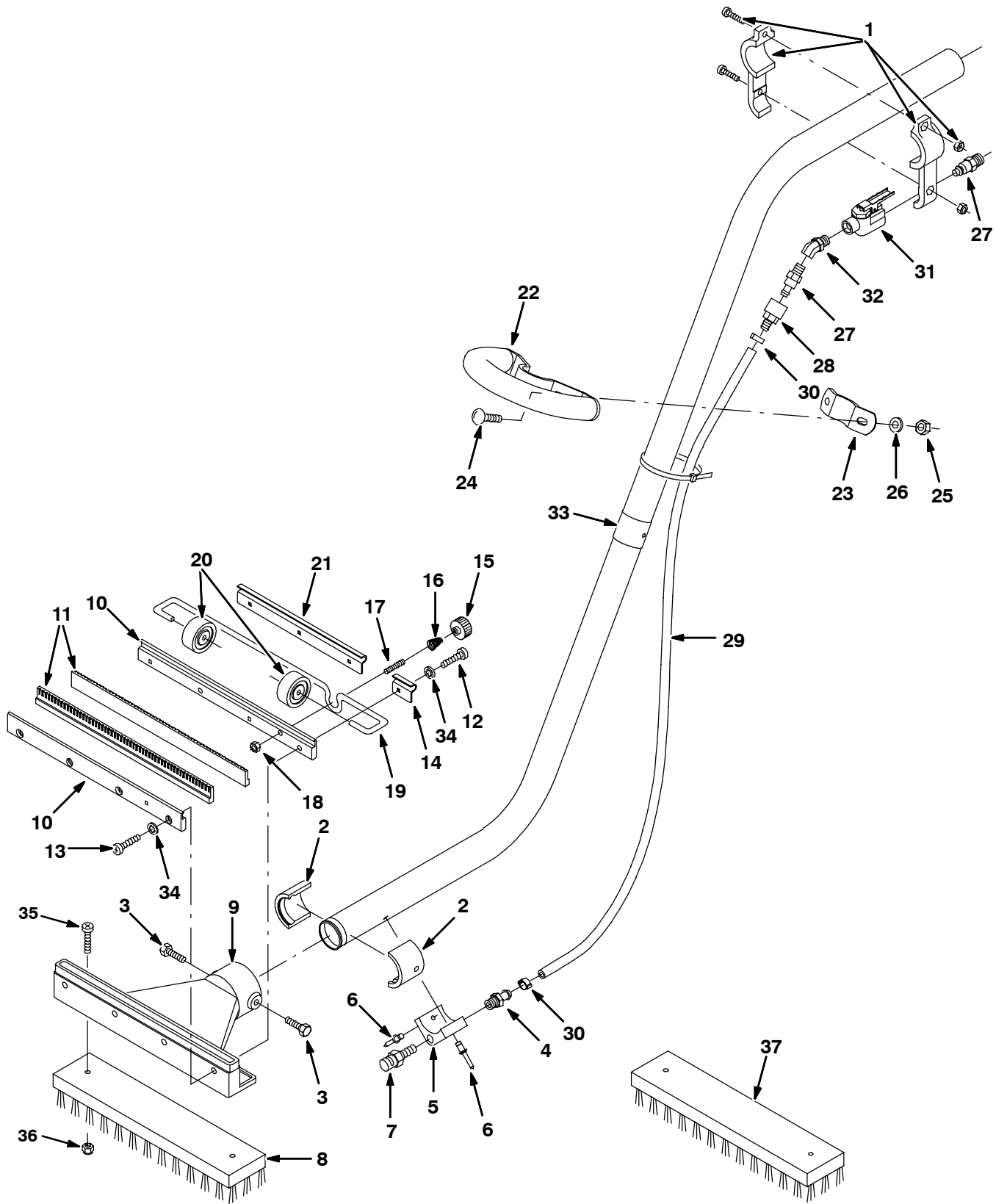


Fig. 16 - Power Wand Assembly

NOTE: Power Wand Kit, Tennant Part Number 391057, includes; Fig. 13, Fig. 14, Fig. 15, and Fig. 16.

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391312	Wand Assy	1
▲	1	578077000	Bracket, Mtg, Valve	2
▲	2	578061000	Adaptor, Head To Wand	2
▲	3	01696	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.50, Ss	2
▲	4	61686	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Em04	1
▲	5	391311	Adaptor, Spray Nozzle	1
▲	6	68567	Rivet, Blind, .187d X 0.53 X .62d, Alm	2
▲	7	578066000	Nozzle, Spray, 02pm, 75deg	1
▲	8	578073000	Brush, Deck, Polypro	1
▲	9	578063000	Head, Wand	1
▲	10	578078000	Strip, Retainer	2
▲	11	578074000	Blade, Sqge, Wand	2
▲	12	578144000	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 16, Ss	4
▲	13	578141000	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 10, Ss	4
▲	14	578124000	Bracket, Axle, 1-Hole	1
▲	15	578439	Nut, Thumb, M6 X 30mm Dia	1
▲	16	613732	Spring, Cmpr, Conical 15mm	1
▲	17	578143000	Rod, Thrd, 2 End, M06x1.0 01.6l	1
▲	18	07785	Nut, Hex, Std, M06 X 1.0 , Ss	1
▲	19	578126000	Axle, Wand	1
▲	20	578125000	Wheel	2
▲	21	578123000	Bracket, Axle, 3-Hole	1
▲	22	578155000	Handle, Wand	1
▲	23	578154000	Bracket, Mtg, Handle To Wand	1
▲	24	20399	Bolt, Carriage, .25-20 X 0.75	2
▲	25	41169	Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI, Ss	2
▲	26	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	2
▲	27	578091000	Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qm04	2
▲	28	578071000	Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pf04/Bm04	1
▲	29	578821000	Hose, 1/4Id X 3/8Od X 1.22m (578095000)	1.22M
▲	30	578161000	Clamp, 0.31-0.43d	2
▲	31	578064000	Valve, Water	1
▲	32	47720	Fitting, Hyd, E45, Pm04/Pf04	1
▲	33	391310	Wand	1
▲	34	07514	Washer, Lock, Int, #10 Ss	8
▲	35	578566	Screw, 4 X 30 Fltphl Ss	2
▲	36	33932	Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.7, NI, Ss	2
	37	65582	Brush, Power Wand, W/ Fastener, Abr (Optional)	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 17 - Heavy Duty Vacuum Fan Kit

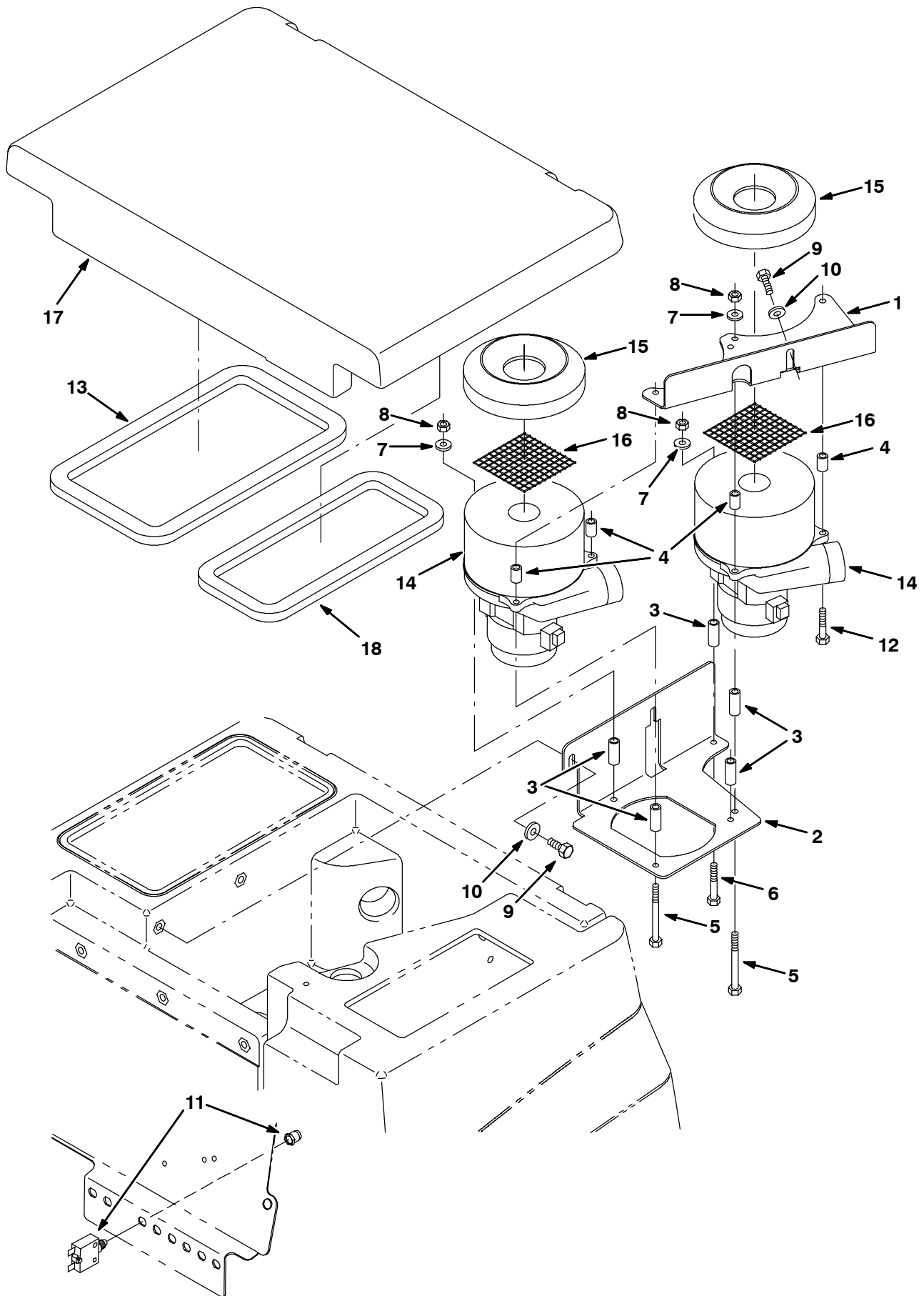


Fig. 17 - Heavy Duty Vacuum Fan Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391055	Kit, Ci, Vacfan, Dual	1
▲	1	391141	Bracket, Fan	1
▲	2	391140	Bracket, Fan	1
▲	3	222497	Sleeve	5
▲	4	360930	Sleeve	4
▲	5	391434	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 80, Ss	3
▲	6	58979	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 55, Ss	2
▲	7	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	6
▲	8	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	6
▲	9	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	3
▲	10	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
▲	11	383727	Circuitbreaker, 40.0a	1
▲	12	33930	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	1
▲	13	390882	Seal, Tank, Recvy	1
▲▽	14	391296	Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns)	2
▲▲	15	391343	Seal, Fan	1
▲▲	16	391350	Screen, Fan Inlet	1
▲	17	390821	Cover, Rwk, Vacfan, Dual	1
▲	18	390883	Seal, Tank, Soltn	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 18 - Heavy Duty Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

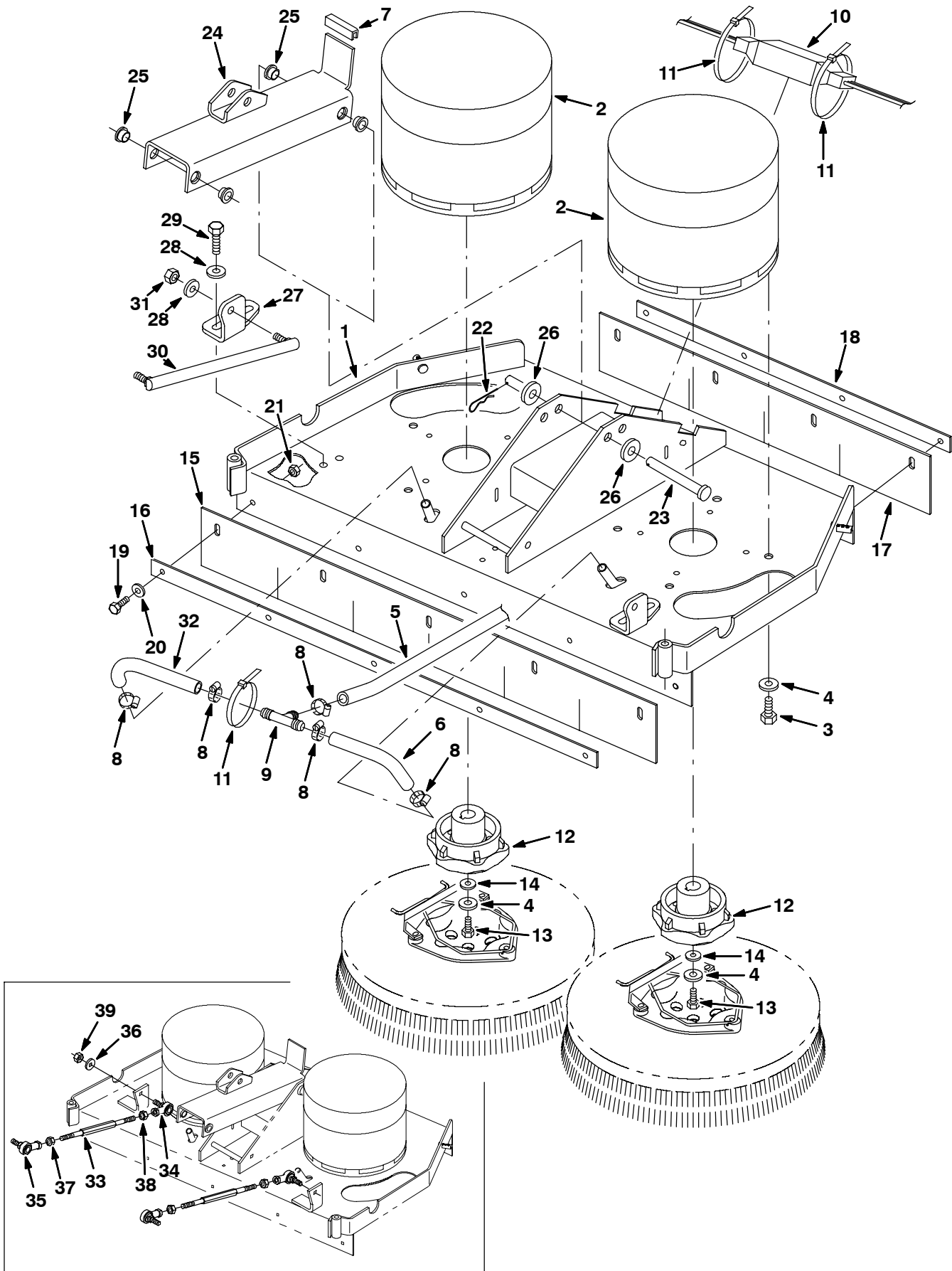


Fig. 18 - Heavy Duty Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391031, includes Fig. 18, and Fig. 19.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391370	Head Wldt, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
2	223358	Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.80hp, 0320rpm (See Breakdowns)	2
3	02994	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 0.75, Ss	8
4	01686	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	10
5	390933	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id (376716)	25.00'
6	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
7	223645	Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
8	54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	5
9	63245-1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
10	222836	Shunt	1
11	44961	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	3
12	377364	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b 6t	2
13	02991	Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, Ss	2
14	41186	Washer, Belleville, .31	2
15	390633	Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
16	390635	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Front, 28 Inch	1
17	390634	Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
18	390636	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Rear, 28 Inch	1
19	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	9
20	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	9
21	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	9
22	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
23	222196	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	1
24	390741	Channel Wldt, Lift Tool	1
25	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
26	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
27	1006123	[2] Bracket, Link, Head, Disk	2
28	01686	[2] Washer, Flat, .38 SS	6
29	10959	[2] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, SS, NL	4
30	392882	[2] Link, Balljoint, M10 X 1.5, 11.0L	2
31	08714	[2] Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NL, SS	2
32	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
33	390666	[1] Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
34	86780	[1] Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
35	86781	[1] Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
36	01686	[1] Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
37	20171	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
38	82889	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
39	50269	[1] Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	4

[1] Serial number (00000000-10195059)

[2] Serial number (10195060-)

Fig. 19 - Heavy Duty Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

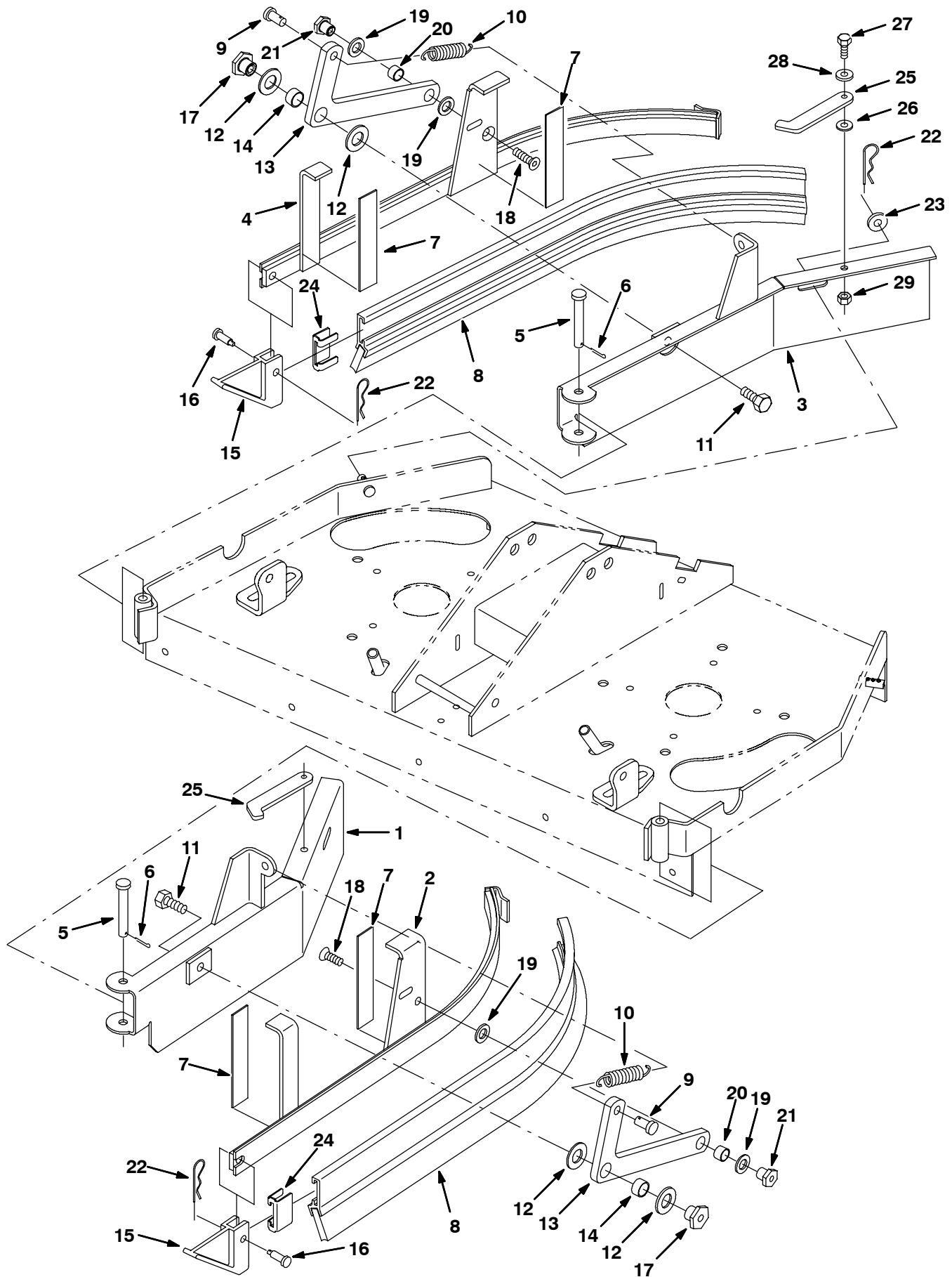


Fig. 19 - Heavy Duty Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391031, includes Fig. 18, and Fig. 19.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390702	Door Wldt, Mtg, Lh, 28 Inch Disk	1
2	390707	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Lh	1
3	390710	Door Wldt, Mtg, Rh, 28 Inch Disk	1
4	390720	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Rh	1
5	391179	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.62l	2
6	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
7	390988	Tape, [Protective], .0080th, 1.0w, 5.0l	4
8	86859	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	2
9	39019	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
10	15047	Spring, Extn, .062od X 0.08wir, 3.0l	2
11	09291	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	2
12	64425	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	4
13	25709	Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	2
14	71607	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
15	86865	Guide, Side Sqge	2
16	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
17	391345	Nut, T, M 10 X1.5 0.623od .516lg	2
18	79246	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 20, Ss	2
19	86860	Bearing, Thrust	4
20	64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	2
21	391346	Nut, T, M8x1.25 X0.498od, 0.516lg	2
22	44906	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.69 D .092 Wir	4
23	01686	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
24	86759	Retainer, Sqge	2
25	390997	Lever, Lock, Side Sqge	2
26	16236	Washer, 0.26b 0.72d .06, Nyl	2
27	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
28	01684	Washer, Flat, .25 Ss	2
29	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 20 - Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)

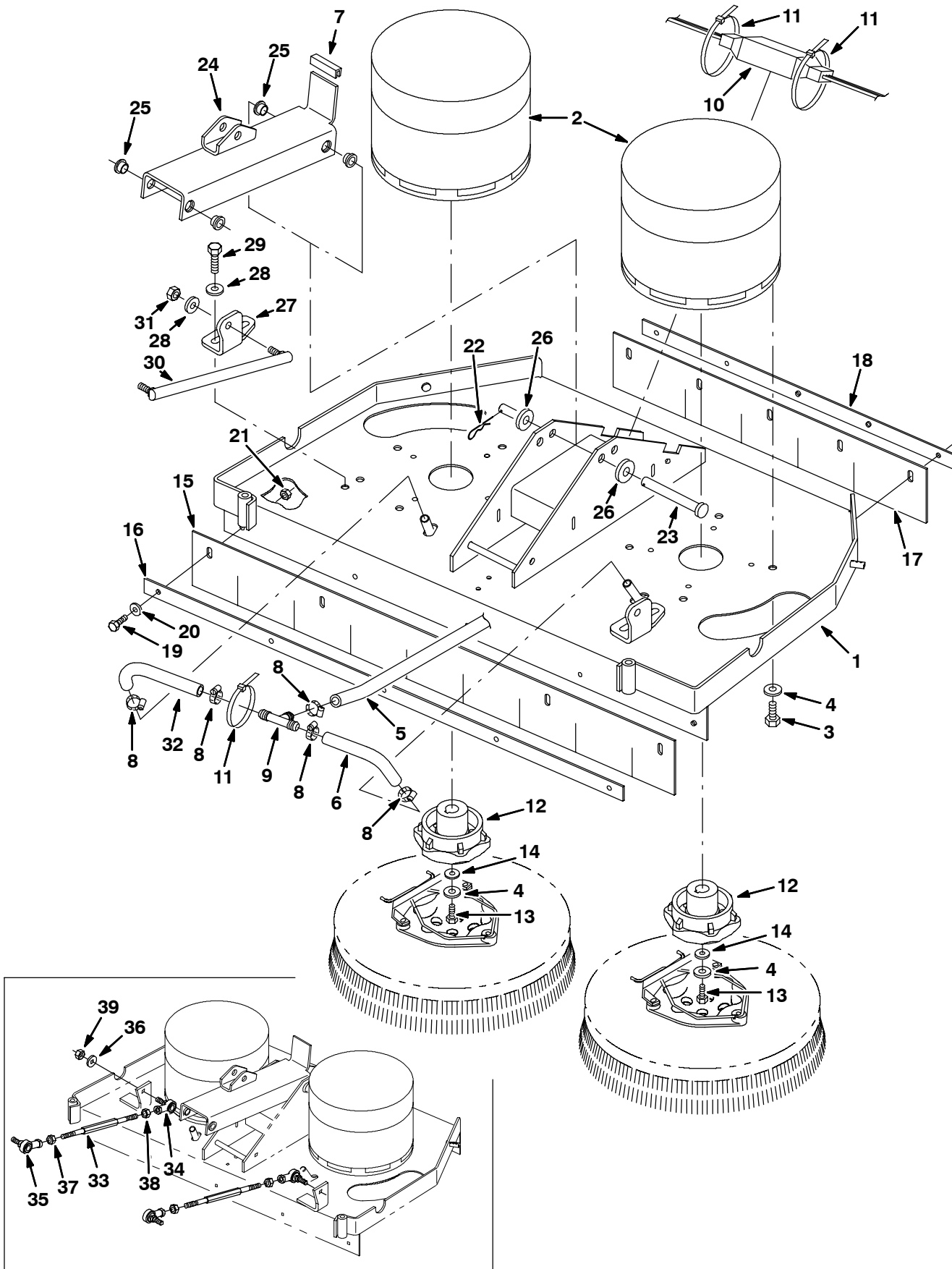


Fig. 20 - Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)

NOTE: Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391037, includes Fig. 20, and Fig. 21.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390730	Head Wldt, Disk, 32 Inch Scb	1
2	223358	Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.80hp, 0320rpm (See Breakdowns)	2
3	02994	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 0.75, Ss	8
4	01686	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8
5	390933	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id (376716)	25.00'
6	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
7	223645	Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
8	54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	5
9	63245-1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
10	222836	Shunt	1
11	44961	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	3
12	377364	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b 6t	2
13	02991	Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, Ss	2
14	41186	Washer, Belleville, .31	2
15	390650	Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch	1
16	390652	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Front, 32 Inch	1
17	390651	Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch	1
18	390653	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Rear, 32 Inch	1
19	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	9
20	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	9
21	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	9
22	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
23	222196	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	1
24	390741	Channel Wldt, Lift Tool	1
25	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
26	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
27	1006123	[2] Bracket, Link, Head, Disk	2
28	01686	[2] Washer, Flat, .38 SS	6
29	10959	[2] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, SS, NL	4
30	392882	[2] Link, Balljoint, M10 X 1.5, 11.0L	2
31	08714	[2] Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NL, SS	2
32	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
33	390666	[1] Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
34	86780	[1] Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
35	86781	[1] Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
36	01686	[1] Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
37	20171	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
38	82889	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
39	50269	[1] Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	4

[1] Serial number (00000000-10204102)

[2] Serial number (10204103-)

Fig. 21 - Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)

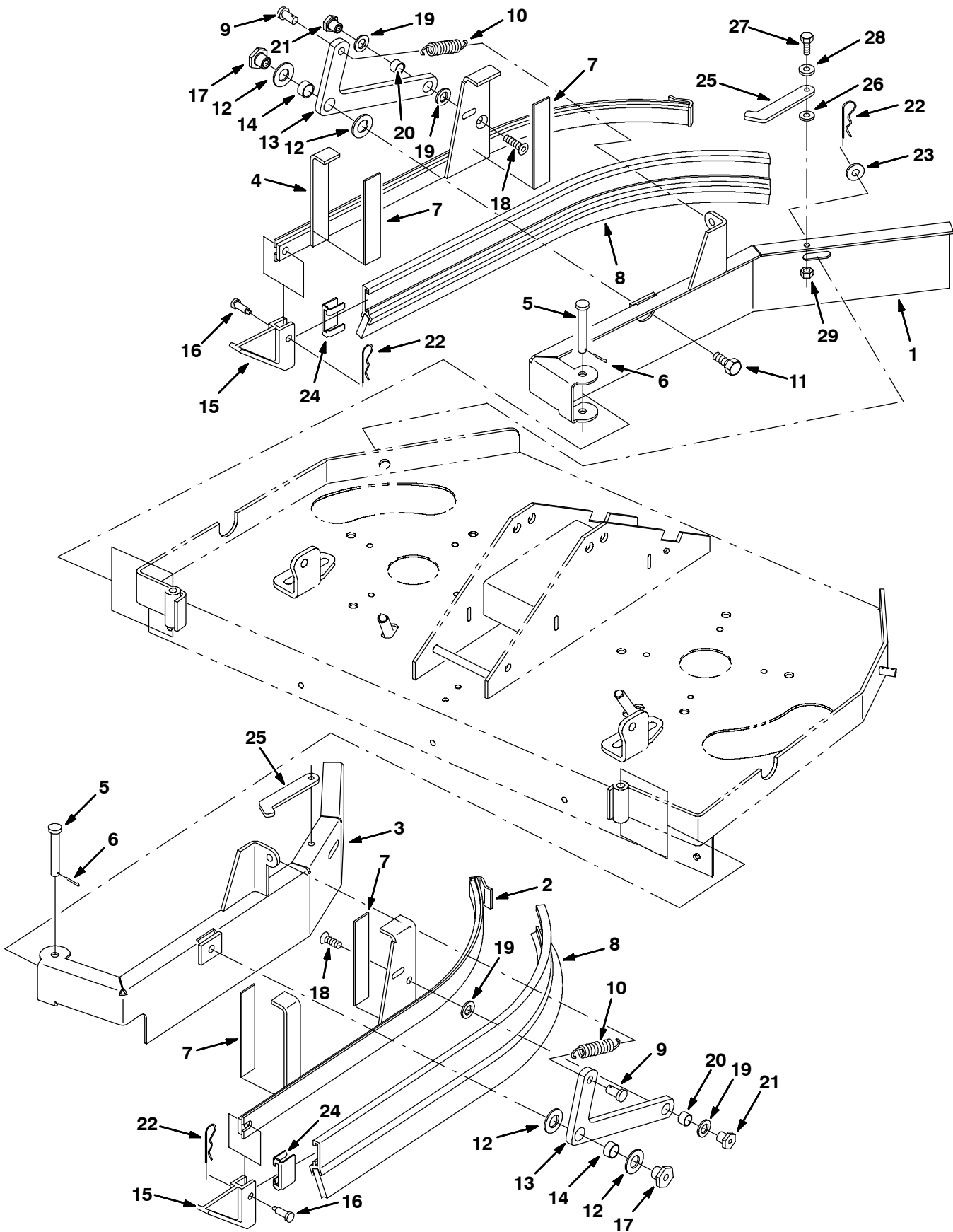


Fig. 21 - Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)

NOTE: Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391037, includes Fig. 20, and Fig. 21.

NOTE: Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391208, includes Fig. 21, and Fig. 30.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390734	Door Wldt, Mtg, Rh, 32 Inch Disk	1
2	390707	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Lh	1
3	390736	Door Wldt, Mtg, Lh, 32 Inch Disk	1
4	390720	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Rh	1
5	391179	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.62l	2
6	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
7	390988	Tape, [Protective], .0080th, 1.0w, 5.0l	4
8	86859	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	2
9	39019	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
10	15047	Spring, Extn, 0.62od X 0.08wir, 3.0l	2
11	09291	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	2
12	64425	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	4
13	25709	Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	2
14	71607	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
15	86865	Guide, Side Sqge	2
16	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
17	391345	Nut, T, M 10 X1.5 0.623od .516lg	2
18	79246	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 20, Ss	2
19	86860	Bearing, Thrust	4
20	64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	2
21	391346	Nut, T, M8x1.25 X0.498od, 0.516lg	2
22	44906	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.69 D .092 Wir	4
23	01686	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
24	86759	Retainer, Sqge	2
25	390997	Lever, Lock, Side Sqge	2
26	16236	Washer, 0.26b 0.72d .06, Nyl	2
27	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
28	01684	Washer, Flat, .25 Ss	2
29	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 22 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

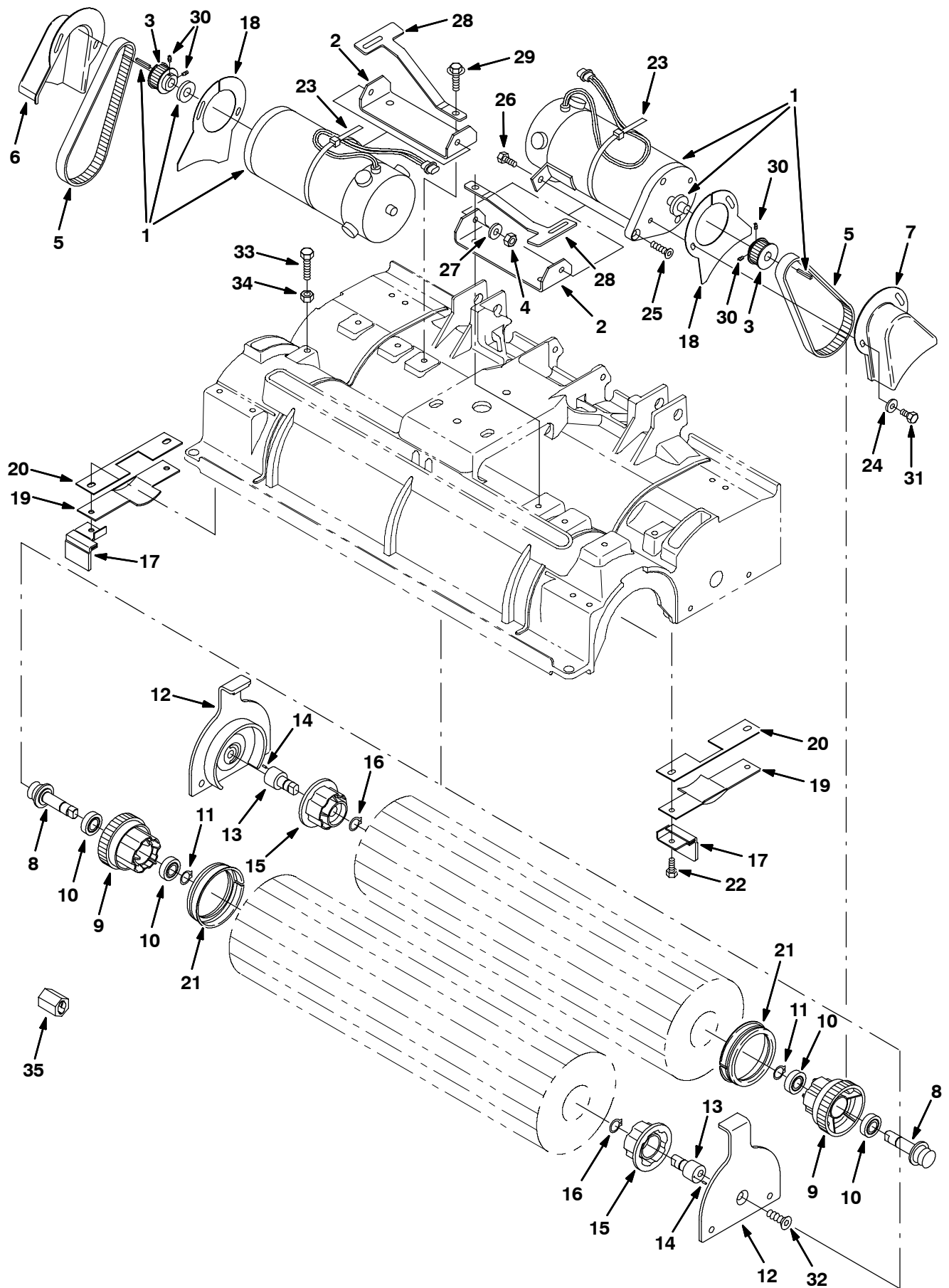


Fig. 22 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391033, includes Fig. 22, Fig. 23, and Fig. 24.

NOTE: Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391207, includes Fig. 22, Fig. 24, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	222753	① Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.75hp, 1700rpm (See Breakdowns)	2
1	375175AM	② Motor, Ele 1700Rpm 36Vdc, 0.75Hp (See Breakdowns)	2
2	223564	Bracket, Mtg, Motor	2
3	375195	Sprocket, Timing, 22tooth, 0.50b	2
4	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	4
5	377505	Belt, Replmt, Brush Drive, F/222201	2
6	223560	Guard, Belt, Rh	1
7	223561	Guard, Belt, Lh	1
▽	222751	Plug Assy, Drive, Brush	2
▲	222176	Shaft, Drive Plug	1
▲	377333	Plug, Drive, Brush	1
▲	41360	Bearing, Ball, 0.59b 1.26d 0.35w	2
▲	01516	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
12	369460	Door, Brush	2
▽	222752	Plug Assy, Idler, Brush	2
▲	222177	Shaft, Idler Plug	1
▲	222184	Pin, Roll, .090 D 0.25l, .094/.097	1
▲	379202	Plug, Idler, Brush	1
▲	01516	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
17	223568	Deflector, Water	2
18	223563	Guard, Belt, Drive, Scrbr Head, Lh	2
19	223566	Bracket, Shield	2
20	223569	Gasket, Shield	2
21	222820	Seal, Ring	2
22	15678	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	4
23	44961	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
24	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	79506	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 30, Ss	2
26	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	2
27	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
28	222209	Spring, Flt, Door, Scrbr Head	2
29	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4
30	222818	Screw, Set, #08-32 X 0.25, NI	4
31	15678	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	4
32	390996	Screw, Flat, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss. NI	2
33	09023	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss FI	2
34	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
35	1010506	Tool, Removal, Shaft, F/222176	1

① Serial number (000000-xxxxxx)

② Serial number (xxxxxx-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 23 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 700 mm (28 in)

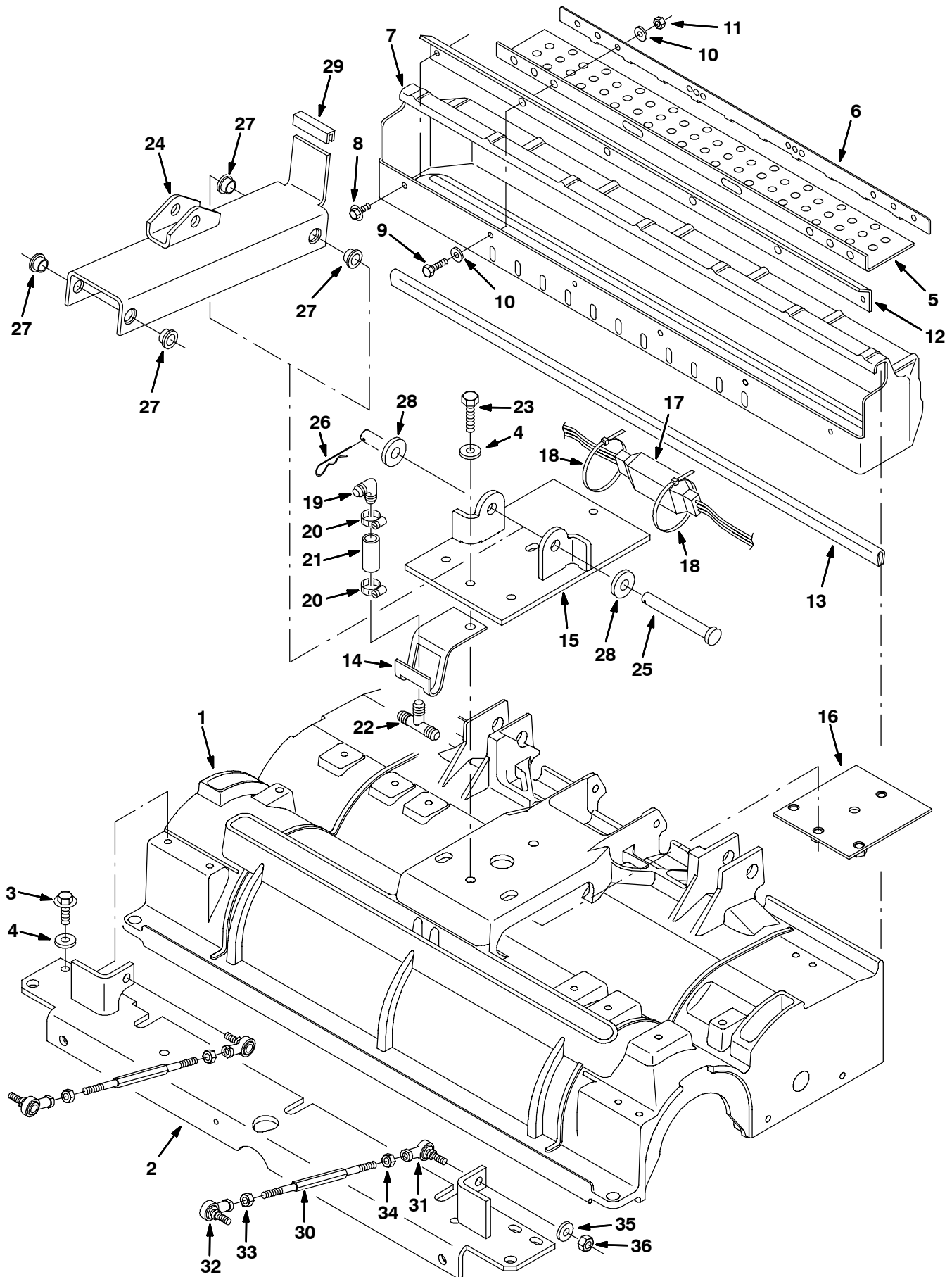


Fig. 23 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391033, includes Fig. 22, Fig. 23, and Fig. 24.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	1022254	Housing, Cyl, Mach 700mm	1
2	390641	Angle Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl, 28 Inch	1
3	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4
4	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	8
▽	222824	Kit, Tray, Debris, 28 In	1
▲	5	222669 Skirt	1
▲	6	222670 Strip, Debris Tray	1
▲	7	222167 Tray	1
▲	8	74455 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	2
▲	9	09007 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
▲	10	01684 Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
▲	11	08712 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	4
▲	12	222203 Lip, Debris Tray, 28in	1
	13	374006 Channel, .18 0.50 0.03 29.0l	1
	14	222523 Bracket, Guide, Hose	1
	15	393016 Plate Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl	1
	16	223412 Plate, Mounting, Tool Lift, Sc	1
	17	222835 Shunt	1
	18	49263 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
	19	63987-1 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
	20	54333 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	2
	21	71793 Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 01.50l	1
	22	63245-1 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
	23	09011 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	4
	24	391387 Channel Wldt, Lift Tool, Cyl	1
	25	59668 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.50l	1
	26	21120 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.43 D .079 Wir	1
	27	15648 Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
	28	32486 Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
	29	223645 Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
	30	390666 Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
	31	86780 Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
	32	86781 Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
	33	20171 Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
	34	82889 Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
	35	01686 Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
	36	50269 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 24 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

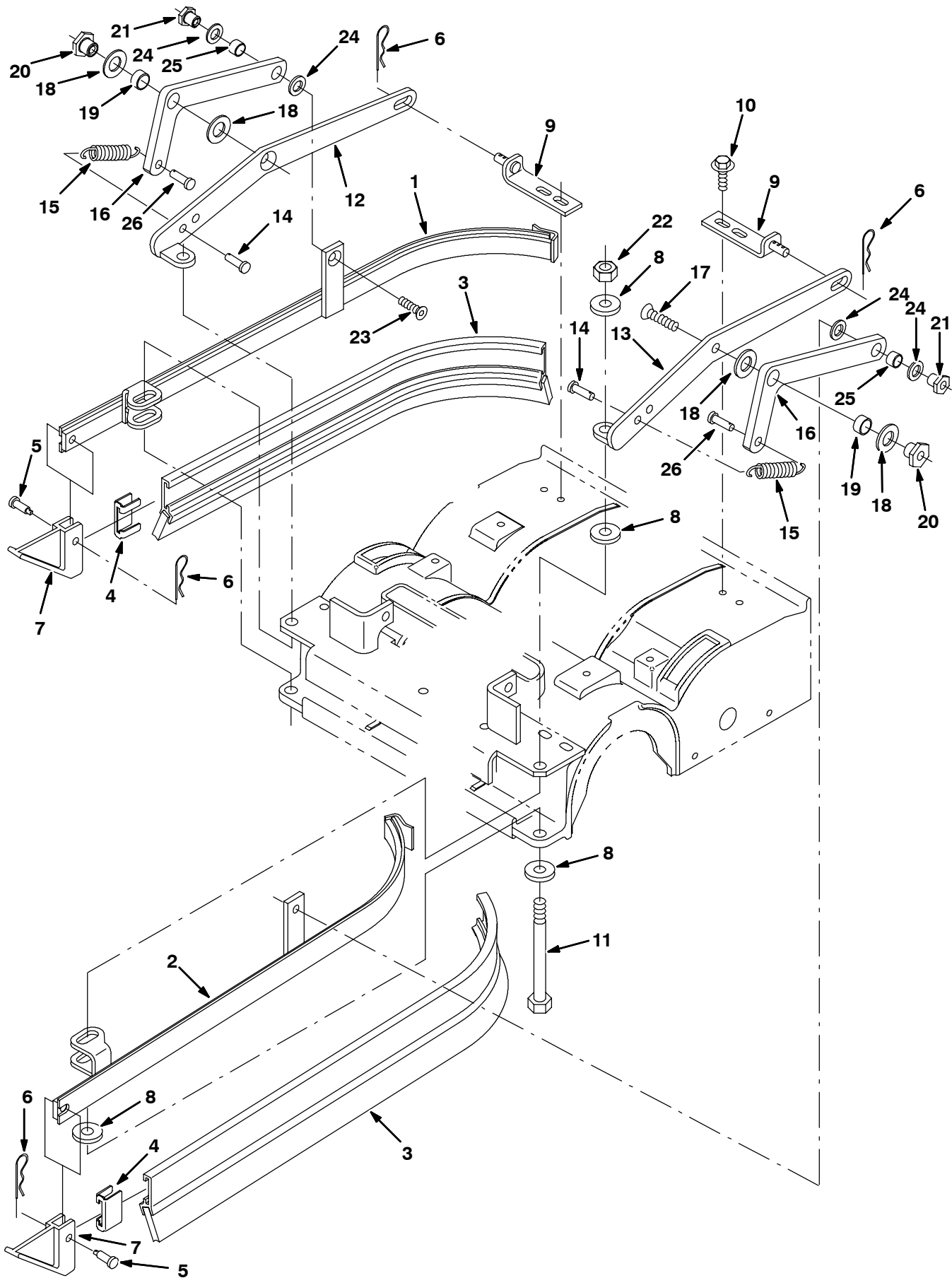


Fig. 24 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391033, includes Fig. 22, Fig. 23, and Fig. 24.

NOTE: Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391207, includes Fig. 22, Fig. 24, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391327	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh	1
2	391328	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh	1
3	391334	Squeegee Assy, Side	2
4	86759	Retainer, Sqge	2
5	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
6	44906	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.69 D .092 Wir	4
7	86865	Guide, Side Sqge	2
8	33925	Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	8
9	391176	Angle Wldt, Stop, Side Sqge, Cyl, Head	2
10	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4
11	19588	Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 5.00, 5	2
12	393017	Arm, Mtg, Link, Rh Sqge, Cyl Head	1
13	393018	Arm, Mtg, Link, Lh Sqge, Cyl Head	1
14	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
15	15047	Spring, Extn, 0.62od X 0.08wir, 3.0l	2
16	25709	Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	2
17	380587	Screw, Flat, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	2
18	64425	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	4
19	71607	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
20	391345	Nut, T, M 10 X1.5 0.623od .516lg	2
21	391346	Nut, T, M8x1.25 X0.498od, 0.516lg	2
22	02931	Nut, Hex, Lock, .50-13, NI, Ss	2
23	79246	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 20, Ss	2
24	86860	Bearing, Thrust	4
25	64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	2
26	39019	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2

Fig. 25 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)

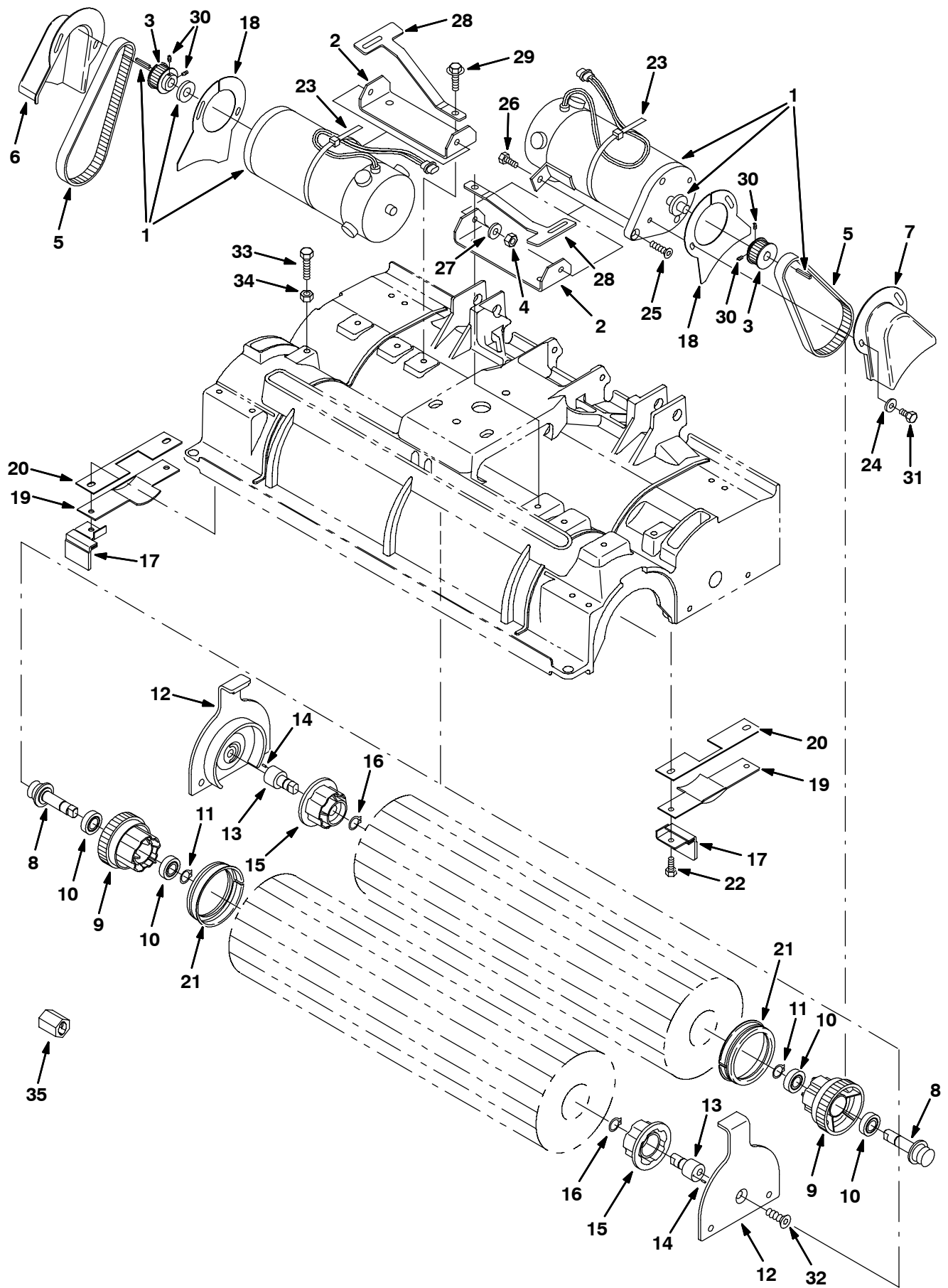


Fig. 25 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)

NOTE: Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391039, includes Fig. 25, Fig. 26, and Fig. 27.

NOTE: Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391209, includes Fig. 25, Fig. 27, and Fig. 32.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	222753	① Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.75hp, 1700rpm (See Breakdowns)	2
1	375175AM	② Motor, Ele 1700Rpm 36Vdc, 0.75Hp (See Breakdowns)	2
2	223564	Bracket, Mtg, Motor	2
3	375195	Sprocket, Timing, 22tooth, 0.50b	2
4	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	4
5	377505	Belt, Replmt, Brush Drive, F/222201	2
6	223560	Guard, Belt, Rh	1
7	223561	Guard, Belt, Lh	1
▽	222751	Plug Assy, Drive, Brush	2
▲	8 222176	Shaft, Drive Plug	1
▲	9 377333	Plug, Drive, Brush	1
▲	10 41360	Bearing, Ball, 0.59b 1.26d 0.35w	2
▲	11 01516	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
12	369460	Door, Brush	2
▽	222752	Plug Assy, Idler, Brush	2
▲	13 222177	Shaft, Idler Plug	1
▲	14 222184	Pin, Roll, .090 D 0.25l, .094/.097	1
▲	15 379202	Plug, Idler, Brush	1
▲	16 01516	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic	1
17	223568	Deflector, Water	2
18	223563	Guard, Belt, Drive, Scrbr Head, Lh	2
19	223566	Bracket, Shield	2
20	223569	Gasket, Shield	2
21	222820	Seal, Ring	2
22	15678	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	4
23	44961	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	2
24	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	4
25	79506	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 30, Ss	2
26	09740	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss	2
27	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4
28	222209	Spring, Flt, Door, Scrbr Head	2
29	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4
30	222818	Screw, Set, #08-32 X 0.25, NI	4
31	15678	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	4
32	390996	Screw, Flat, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss, NI	2
33	09023	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss FI	2
34	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25,NI, Ss	2
35	1010506	Tool, Removal, Shaft, F/222176	1

① Serial number (000000-xxxxxx)

② Serial number (xxxxxx-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 26 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 800 mm (32 in)

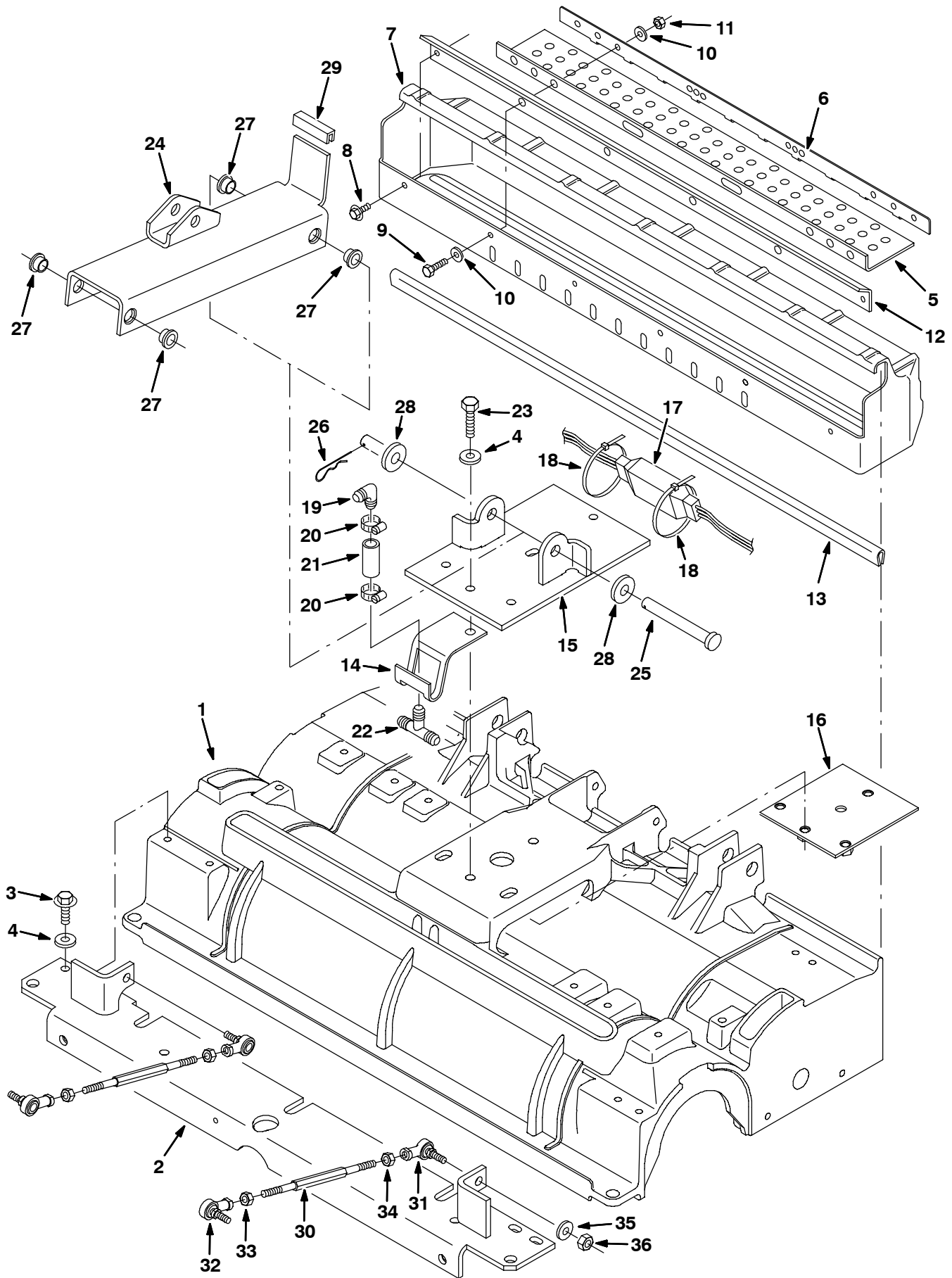


Fig. 26 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 800 mm (32 in)

NOTE: Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391039, includes Fig. 25, Fig. 26, and Fig. 27.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	1022253	Housing, Cyl, Mach 800mm	1
2	390667	Angle Wldt, Mtg, Scb, Cyl, 32 Inch	1
3	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4
4	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
▽	222825	Kit, Tray, Debris, 32 In	1
▲	5 222669	Skirt	1
▲	6 222670	Strip, Debris Tray	1
▲	7 391330	Tray, Debris, 32 Inch	1
▲	8 74455	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	2
▲	9 09007	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
▲	10 01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
▲	11 08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	4
▲	12 222204	Lip, Debris Tray, 32 In	1
	13 374007	Channel, .18 0.50 0.03 33.0l	1
	14 222523	Bracket, Guide, Hose	1
	15 393016	Plate Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl	1
	16 223412	Plate, Mounting, Tool Lift, Sc	1
	17 222835	Shunt	1
	18 49263	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
	19 63987-1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
	20 54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	2
	21 71793	Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 01.50l	1
	22 63245-1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
	23 09011	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	4
	24 391387	Channel Wldt, Lift Tool, Cyl	1
	25 59668	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.50l	1
	26 21120	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.43 D .079 Wir	1
	27 15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	4
	28 32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
	29 223645	Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
	30 390666	Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
	31 86780	Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
	32 86781	Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
	33 20171	Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
	34 82889	Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
	35 01686	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
	36 50269	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 27 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)

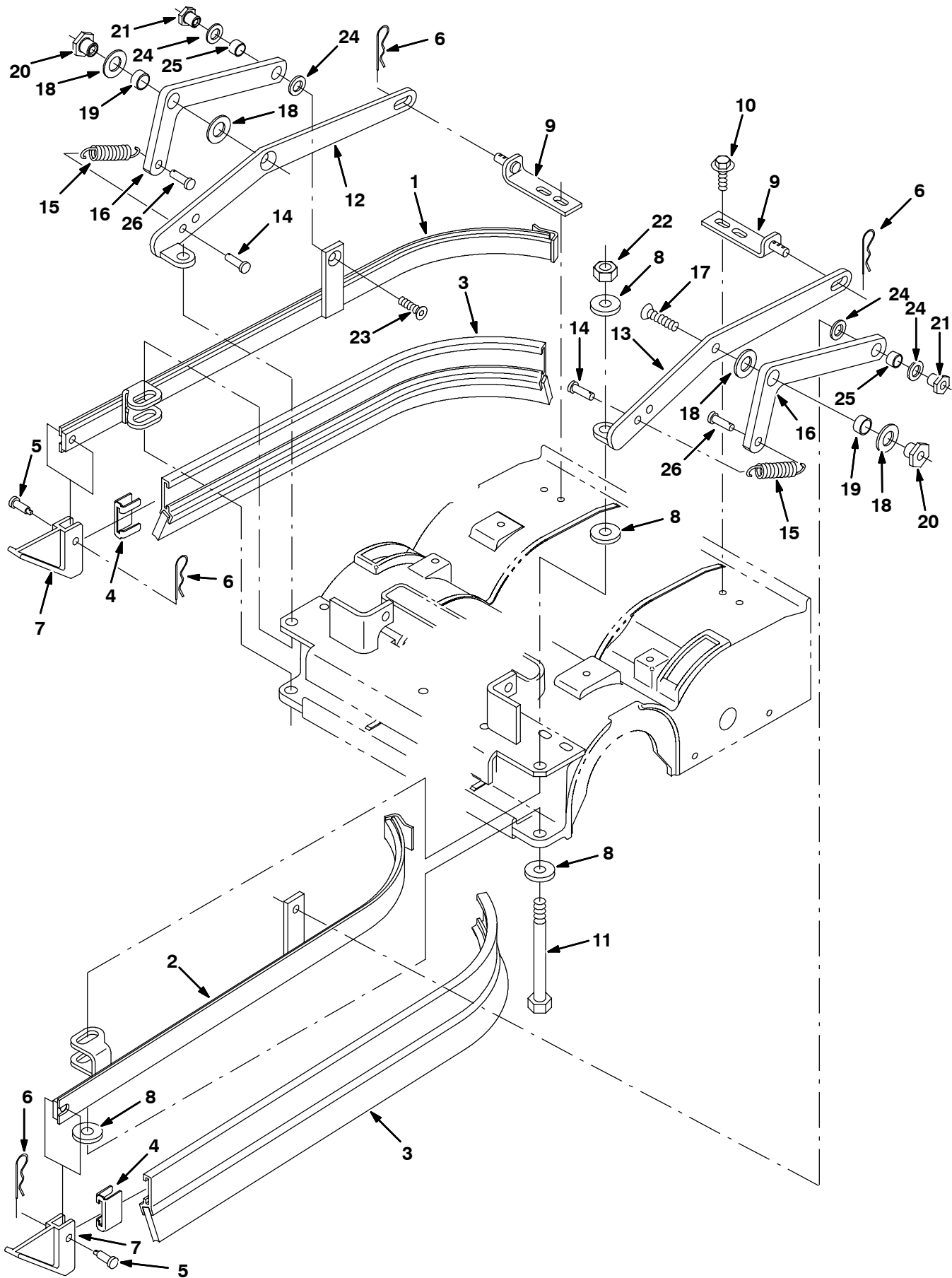


Fig. 27 - Cylindrical Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)

NOTE: Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391039, includes Fig. 25, Fig. 26, and Fig. 27.

NOTE: Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391209, includes Fig. 25, Fig. 27, and Fig. 32.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	223413	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Rh, Cyl	1
2	223304	Frame Wldt, Sqge, Lh, Cyl	1
3	86859	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	2
4	86759	Retainer, Sqge	2
5	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
6	44906	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.69 D .092 Wir	4
7	86865	Guide, Side Sqge	2
8	33925	Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss	8
9	391176	Angle Wldt, Stop, Side Sqge, Cyl, Head	2
10	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4
11	19588	Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 5.00, 5	2
12	393017	Arm, Mtg, Link, Rh Sqge, Cyl Head	1
13	393018	Arm, Mtg, Link, Lh Sqge, Cyl Head	1
14	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
15	15047	Spring, Extn, 0.62od X 0.08wir, 3.0l	2
16	25709	Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	2
17	380587	Screw, Flat, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	2
18	64425	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	4
19	71607	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
20	391345	Nut, T, M 10 X1.5 0.623od .516lg	2
21	391346	Nut, T, M8x1.25 X0.498od, 0.516lg	2
22	02931	Nut, Hex, Lock, .50-13, NI, Ss	2
23	79246	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 20, Ss	2
24	86860	Bearing, Thrust	4
25	64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	2
26	39019	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2

Fig. 28 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

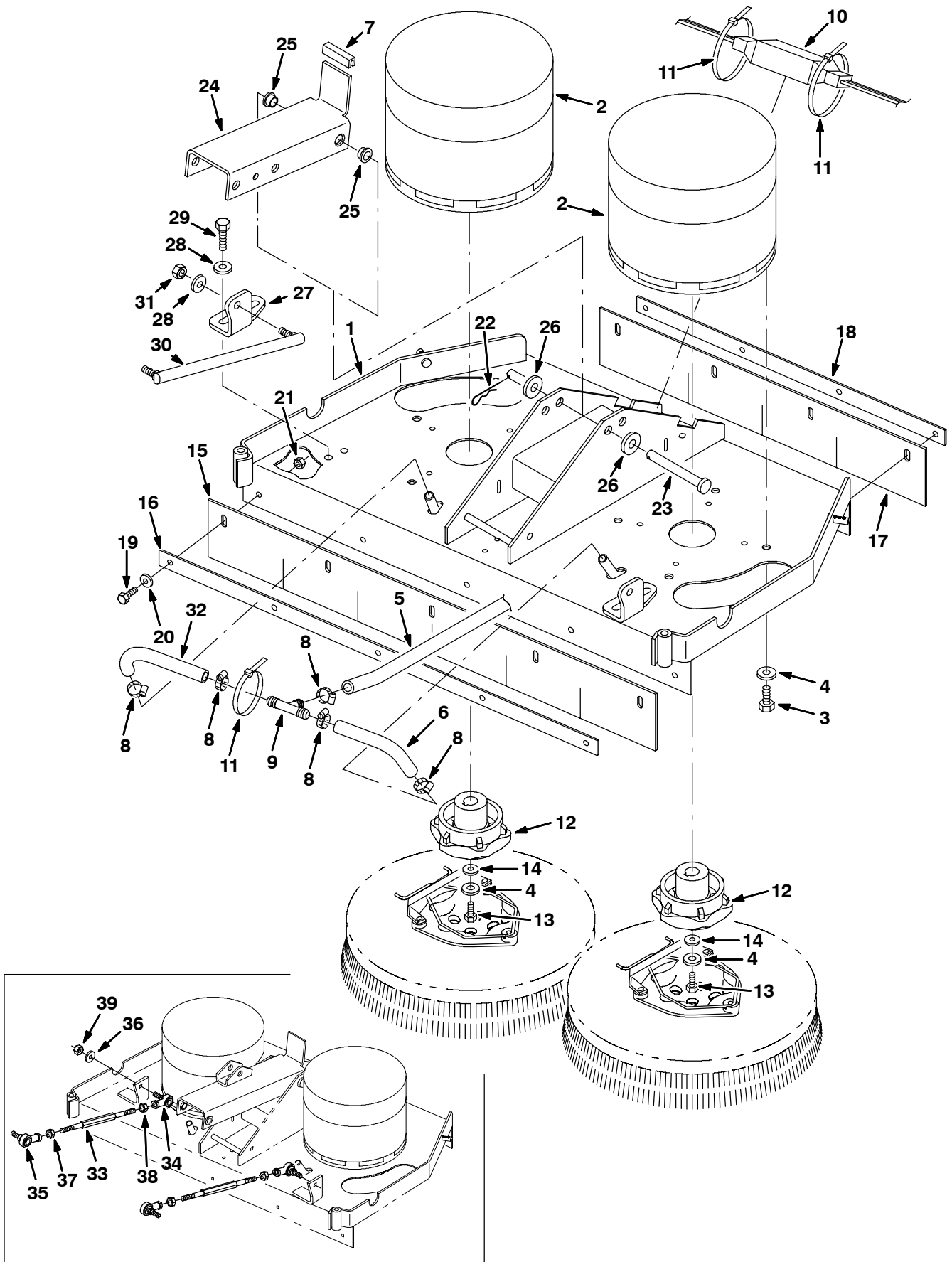


Fig. 28 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391206, includes Fig. 28, and Fig. 29.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391370	Head Wldt, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
2	223358	Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.80hp, 0320rpm (See Breakdowns)	2
3	02994	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 0.75, Ss	8
4	01686	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	10
5	390933	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id (376716)	25.00'
6	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
7	223645	Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
8	54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	5
9	63245-1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
10	222836	Shunt	1
11	44961	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	3
12	377364	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b 6t	2
13	02991	Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, Ss	2
14	41186	Washer, Belleville, .31	2
15	390633	Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
16	390635	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Front, 28 Inch	1
17	390634	Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch	1
18	390636	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Rear, 28 Inch	1
19	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	9
20	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	9
21	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	9
22	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
23	222196	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	1
24	390642	Channel, Tool, Lift, R/O	1
25	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
26	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
27	1006123	② Bracket, Link, Head, Disk	2
28	01686	② Washer, Flat, .38 SS	6
29	10959	② Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, SS, NL	4
30	392882	② Link, Balljoint, M10 X 1.5, 11.0L	2
31	08714	② Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NL, SS	2
32	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
33	390666	① Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
34	86780	① Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
35	86781	① Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
36	01686	① Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
37	20171	① Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
38	82889	① Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
39	50269	① Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	4

① Serial number (00000000-10195059)

② Serial number (10195060-)

Fig. 29 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

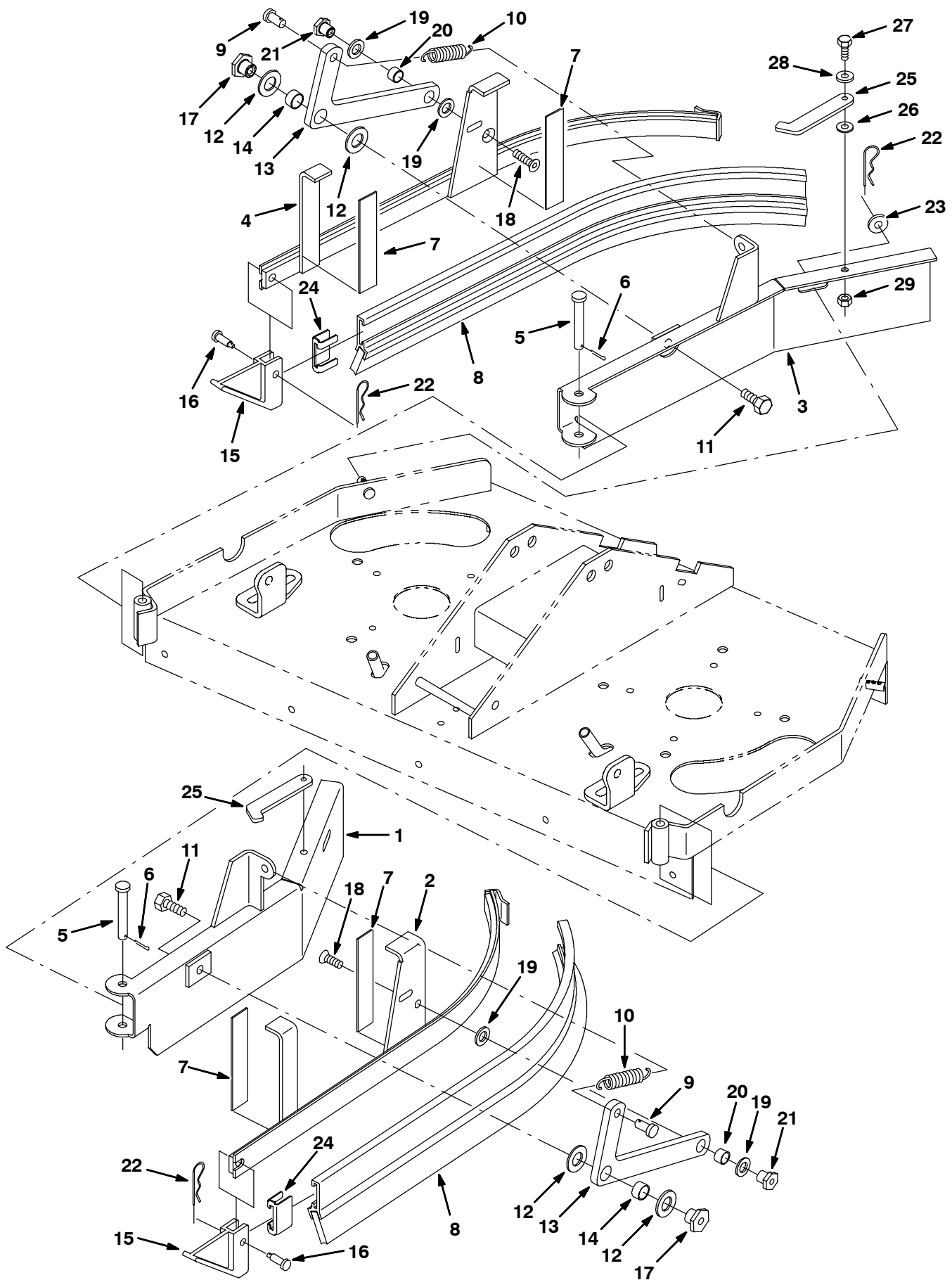


Fig. 29 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Squeegee Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391206, includes Fig. 28, and Fig. 29.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390702	Door Wldt, Mtg, Lh, 28 Inch Disk	1
2	390707	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Lh	1
3	390710	Door Wldt, Mtg, Rh, 28 Inch Disk	1
4	390720	Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Rh	1
5	391179	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.62l	2
6	08182	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00	2
7	390988	Tape, [Protective], .0080th, 1.0w, 5.0l	4
8	86859	Blade Assy, Sqge, Side	2
9	39019	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l	2
10	15047	Spring, Extn, .062od X 0.08wir, 3.0l	2
11	09291	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss	2
12	64425	Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl	4
13	25709	Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge	2
14	71607	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l	2
15	86865	Guide, Side Sqge	2
16	69582	Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l	2
17	391345	Nut, T, M 10 X1.5 0.623od .516lg	2
18	79246	Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 20, Ss	2
19	86860	Bearing, Thrust	4
20	64173	Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl	2
21	391346	Nut, T, M8x1.25 X0.498od, 0.516lg	2
22	44906	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.69 D .092 Wir	4
23	01686	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	2
24	86759	Retainer, Sqge	2
25	390997	Lever, Lock, Side Sqge	2
26	16236	Washer, 0.26b 0.72d .06, Nyl	2
27	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	2
28	01684	Washer, Flat, .25 Ss	2
29	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	2

Fig. 30 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)

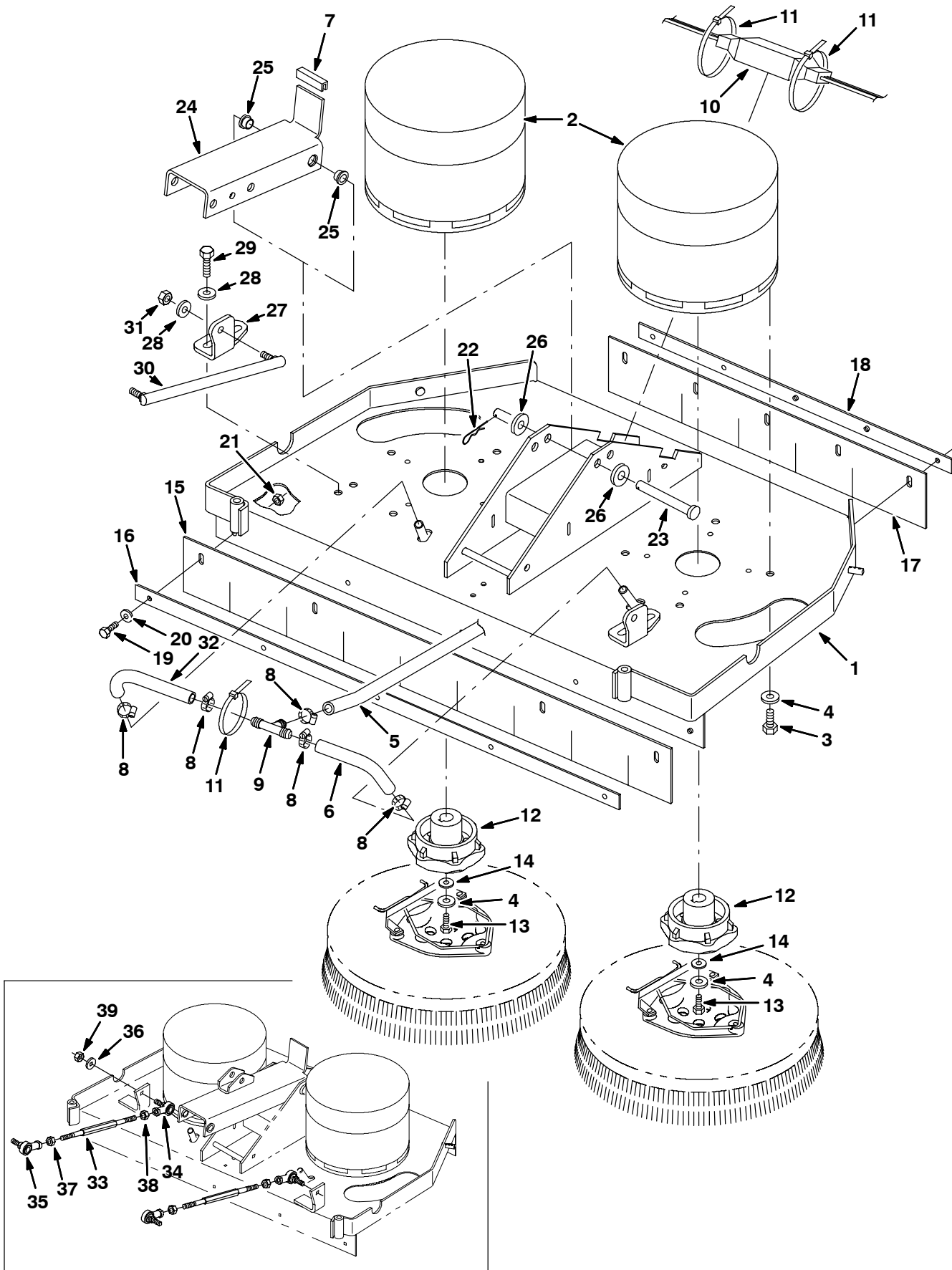


Fig. 30 - Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Drive Motor Group, 800 mm (32 in)

NOTE: Rollout Battery Disk Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391208, includes Fig. 21, and Fig. 30.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390730	Head Wldt, Disk, 32 Inch Scb	1
2	223358	Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.80hp, 0320rpm (See Breakdowns)	2
3	02994	Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 0.75, Ss	8
4	01686	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	8
5	390933	Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id (376716)	25.00'
6	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
7	223645	Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
8	54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	5
9	63245-1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
10	222836	Shunt	1
11	44961	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D	3
12	377364	Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b 6t	2
13	02991	Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, Ss	2
14	41186	Washer, Belleville, .31	2
15	390650	Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch	1
16	390652	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Front, 32 Inch	1
17	390651	Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch	1
18	390653	Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Rear, 32 Inch	1
19	08716	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	9
20	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	9
21	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	9
22	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
23	222196	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	1
24	390642	Channel, Tool, Lift, R/O	1
25	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
26	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
27	1006123	[2] Bracket, Link, Head, Disk	2
28	01686	[2] Washer, Flat, .38 SS	6
29	10959	[2] Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, SS, NL	4
30	392882	[2] Link, Balljoint, M10 X 1.5, 11.0L	2
31	08714	[2] Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NL, SS	2
32	1011403	Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716)	0.550'
33	390666	[1] Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
34	86780	[1] Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
35	86781	[1] Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
36	01686	[1] Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	4
37	20171	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
38	82889	[1] Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
39	50269	[1] Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	4

[1] Serial number (00000000-10204102)

[2] Serial number (10204103-)

Fig. 31 - Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 700 mm (28 in)

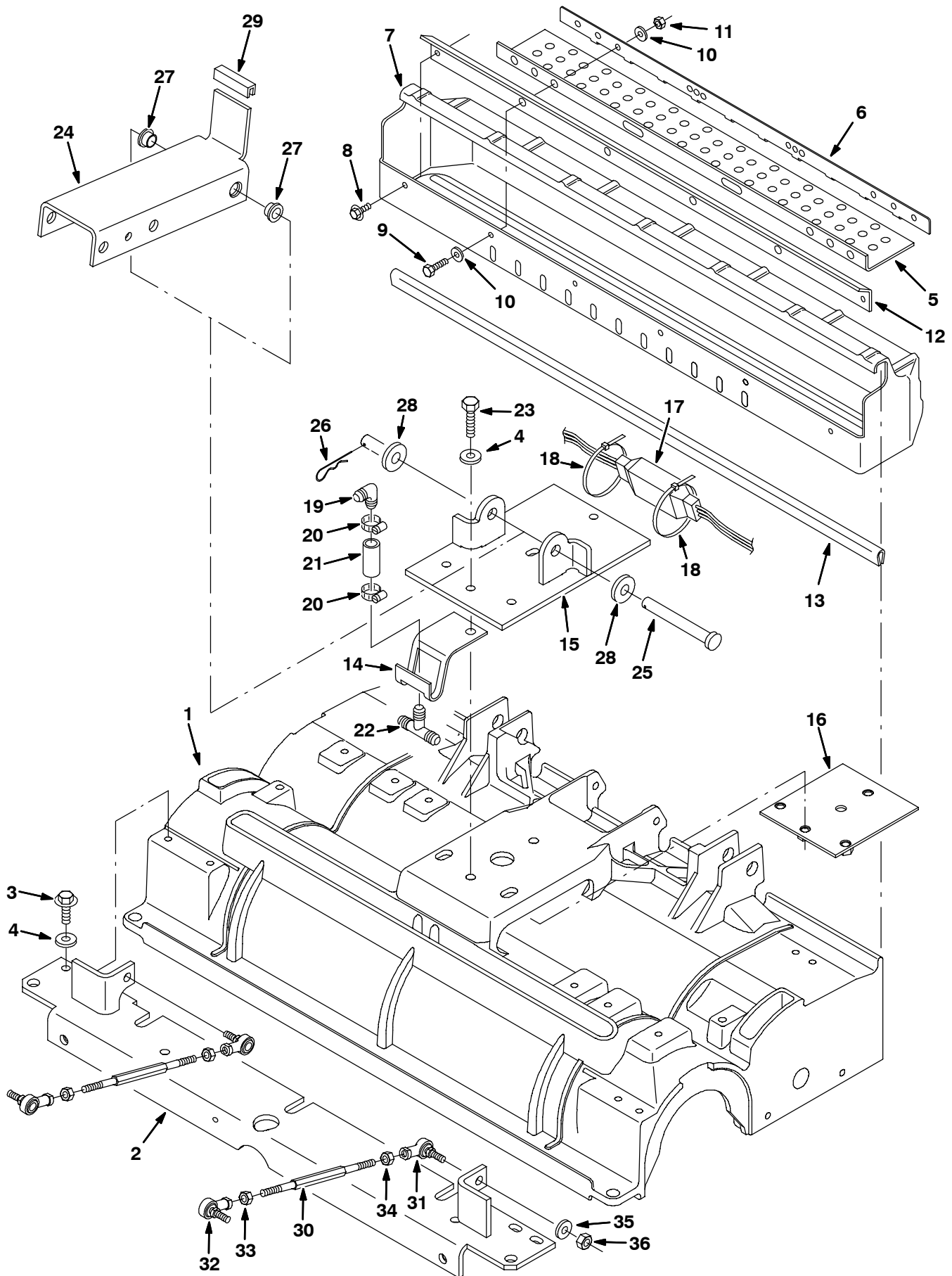


Fig. 31 - Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 700 mm (28 in)

NOTE: Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391207, includes Fig. 22, Fig. 24, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	1022254	Housing, Cyl, Mach 700mm	1
2	390641	Angle Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl, 28 Inch	1
3	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4
4	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	3
▽	222824	Kit, Tray, Debris, 28 In	1
▲	5	222669 Skirt	1
▲	6	222670 Strip, Debris Tray	1
▲	7	222167 Tray	1
▲	8	74455 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	2
▲	9	09007 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
▲	10	01684 Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
▲	11	08712 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	4
▲	12	222203 Lip, Debris Tray, 28in	1
	13	374006 Channel, .18 0.50 0.03 29.0l	1
	14	222523 Bracket, Guide, Hose	1
	15	393016 Plate Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl	1
	16	223412 Plate, Mounting, Tool Lift, Sc	1
	17	222835 Shunt	1
	18	49263 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
	19	63987-1 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1
	20	54333 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	2
	21	71793 Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 01.50l	1
	22	63245-1 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1
	23	09011 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	4
	24	390642 Channel, Tool, Lift, R/O	1
	25	59668 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.50l	1
	26	21120 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.43 D .079 Wir	1
	27	15648 Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2
	28	32486 Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2
	29	223645 Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1
	30	390666 Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2
	31	86780 Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
	32	86781 Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2
	33	20171 Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2
	34	82889 Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2
	35	01686 Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2
	36	50269 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 32 - Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 800 mm (32 in)

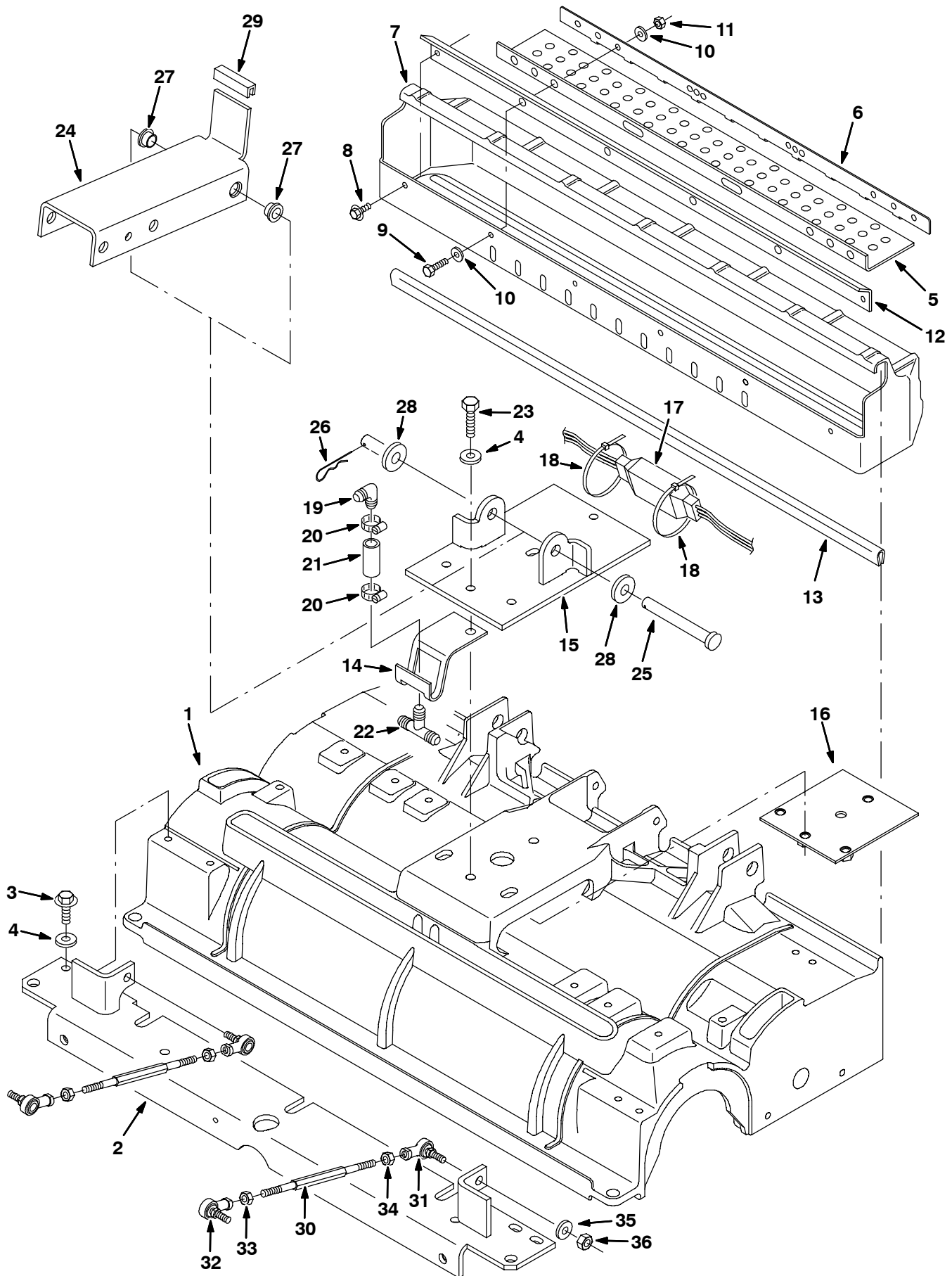


Fig. 32 - Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Frame Group, 800 mm (32 in)

NOTE: Rollout Battery Cylindrical Scrub Head Kit, Tennant Part Number 391209, includes Fig. 25, Fig. 27, and Fig. 32.

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.	
▼	1	1022253	Housing, Cyl, Mach 800mm	1	
	2	390667	Angle Wldt, Mtg, Scb, Cyl, 32 Inch	1	
	3	76099	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg	4	
	4	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	8	
		222824	Kit, Tray, Debris, 28 In	1	
	▲	5	222669	Skirt	1
	▲	6	222670	Strip, Debris Tray	1
	▲	7	391330	Tray, Debris, 32 Inch	1
	▲	8	74455	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	2
	▲	9	09007	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss	4
	▲	10	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
	▲	11	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	4
	▲	12	222204	Lip, Debris Tray, 32 In	1
		13	374007	Channel, .18 0.50 0.03 33.0l	1
	14	222523	Bracket, Guide, Hose	1	
	15	393016	Plate Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl	1	
	16	223412	Plate, Mounting, Tool Lift, Sc	1	
	17	222835	Shunt	1	
	18	49263	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2	
	19	63987-1	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08	1	
	20	54333	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d	2	
	21	71793	Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 01.50l	1	
	22	63245-1	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	1	
	23	09011	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	4	
	24	390642	Channel, Tool, Lift, R/O	1	
	25	59668	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.50l	1	
	26	21120	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.43 D .079 Wir	1	
	27	15648	Bushing, Flng, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l	2	
	28	32486	Washer, Flt, .50 Sae	2	
	29	223645	Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0	1	
	30	390666	Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh	2	
	31	86780	Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud	2	
	32	86781	Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud	2	
	33	20171	Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24	2	
	34	82889	Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh	2	
	35	01686	Washer, Flt, .38 Ss	2	
	36	50269	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss	2	

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 33 - Rollout Battery Case Group

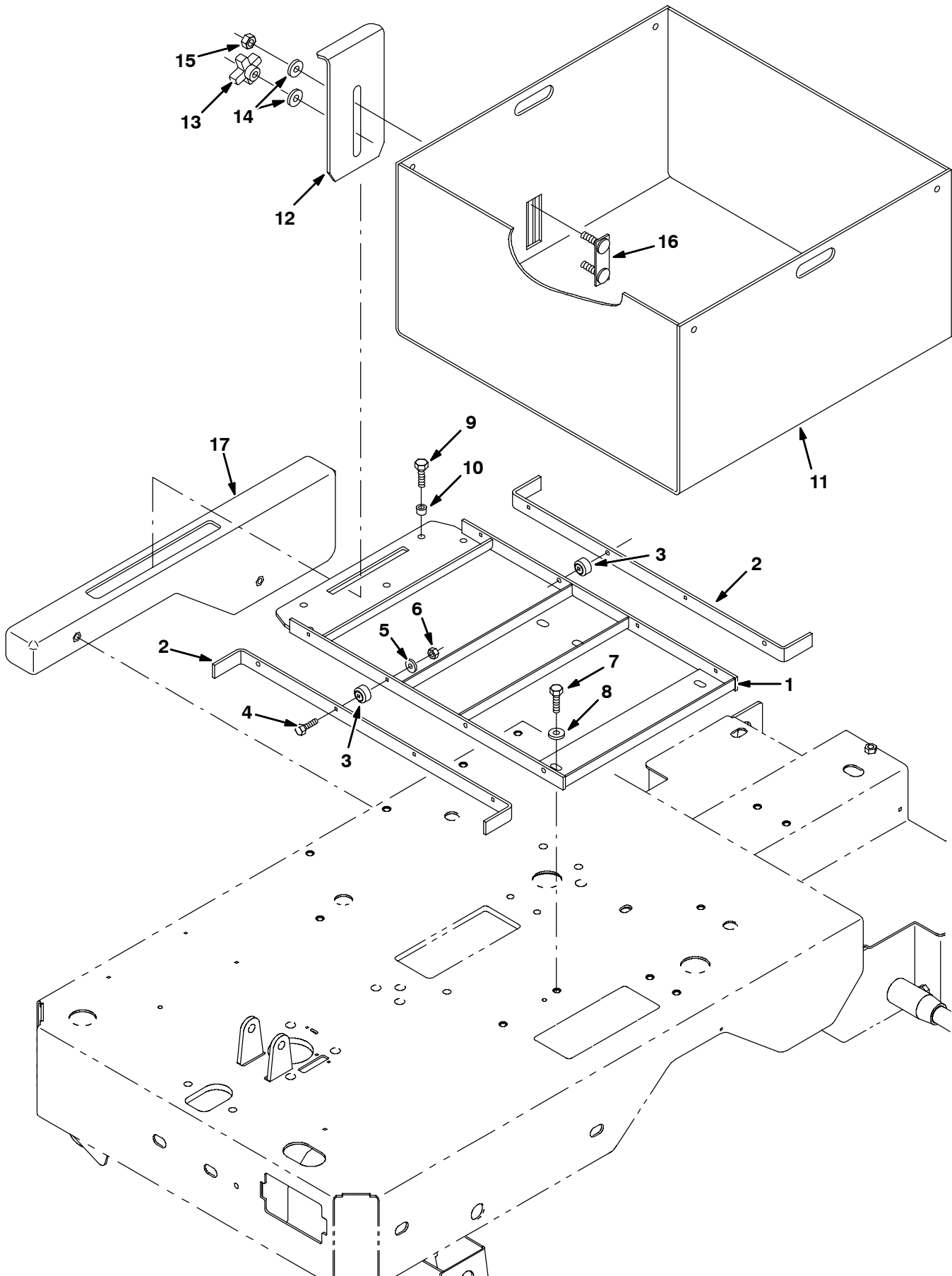


Fig. 33 - Rollout Battery Case Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	391152	Frame Wldt, Mtg, Roller, R/O	1
2	391155	Angle, Mtg, Roller, Battery, R/O	2
3	369415	Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w	8
4	33930	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss	8
5	01684	Washer, Flt, .25 Ss	8
6	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss	8
7	16931	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	7
8	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	7
9	39277	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	2
10	222516	Sleeve	2
11	1005072	Housing Wldt, Battery, R/O	1
12	391150	Angle, Latch, Battery, R/O	1
13	390955	Knob, 2.00d 1.00h .38-16 Thread Alm	1
14	41187	Washer, Belleville, .38	2
15	59156	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, Ss	1
16	390956	Stud Wldt, Thrd, 2.38-16 1.50l	1
17	391166	Panel, Tank, Filler, Rwk, R/O	1

Fig. 34 - Rollout Battery Extra Case Kit

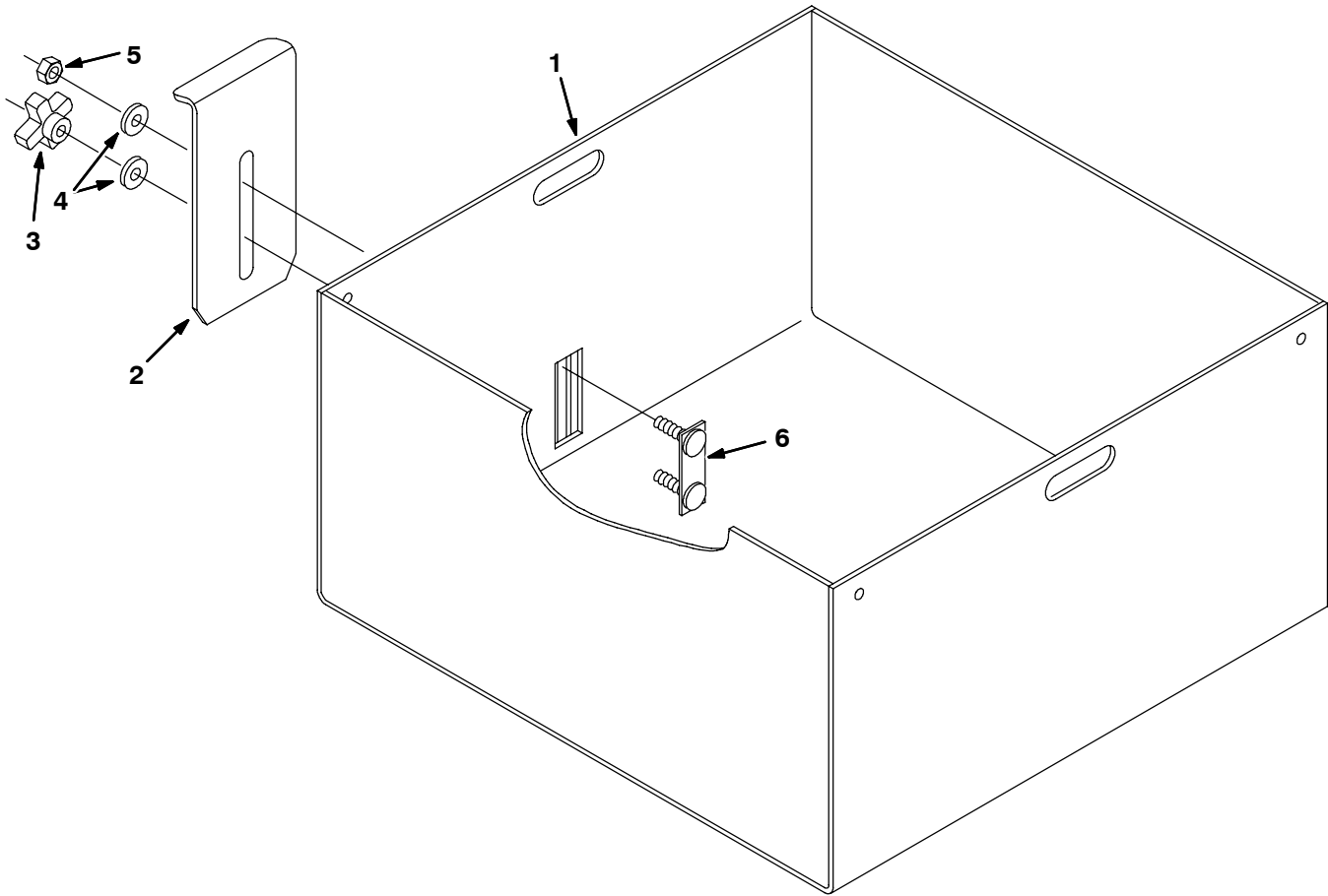


Fig. 34 - Rollout Battery Extra Case Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		390846	Box, Extra, W/O Battery, F/ R/O	1
▲	1	1005072	Housing Wldt, Battery, R/O	1
▲	2	391150	Angle, Latch, Battery, R/O	1
▲	3	390955	Knob, 2.00d 1.00h .38-16 Thread Alm	1
▲	4	41187	Washer, Belleville, .38	2
▲	5	59156	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, Ss	1
▲	6	390956	Stud Wldt, Thrd, 2 .38-16 1.50l	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 35 - Rollout Battery Seat Support Group

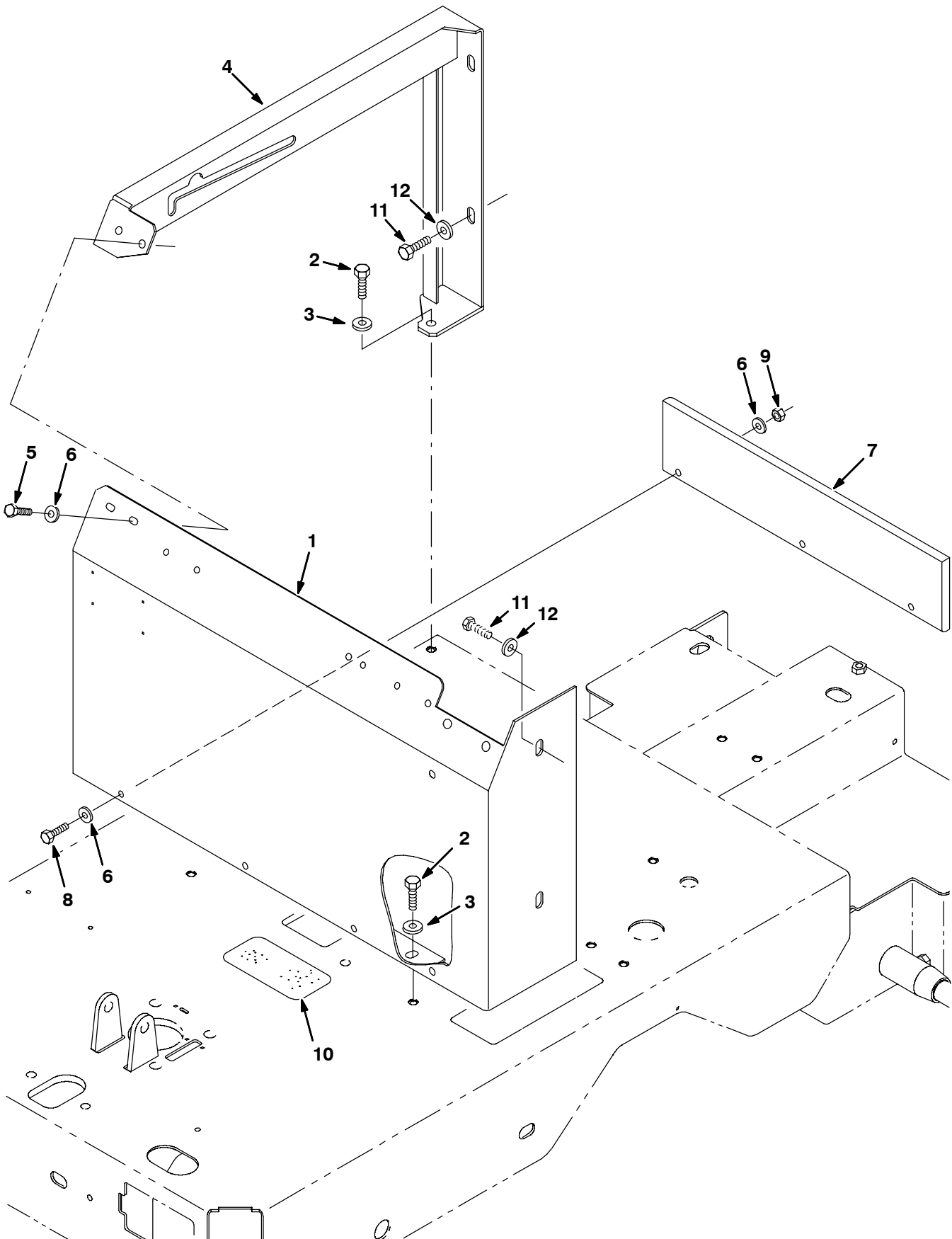


Fig. 35 - Rollout Battery Seat Support Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390752	① Support Wldt, Seat, Battery, R/O, Blue/Green (Replaced by 393142)	1
1	392923	② Support Wldt, Seat, Battery, R/O	1
2	16931	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
3	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
4	390755	① Brace Wldt, Sppt, Seat, R/O, Blue/Green (Replaced by 393142)	1
4	1005007	② Brace Wldt, Sppt, Seat, R/O [7100]	1
5	06943	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
6	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	8
7	390751	Pad, Hi-Dns Pye, 0.50 X 4.00 X 18.00l	1
8	06945	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8	3
9	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	3
10	391305	Tread, Non-Skid, 5.0 2.5	1
11	12273	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI	4
12	13248	Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stl, PI	4

① Serial number (0000000-10108251)

② Serial number (10108252-)

Fig. 36 - Rollout Battery Scrub Head Lift Group

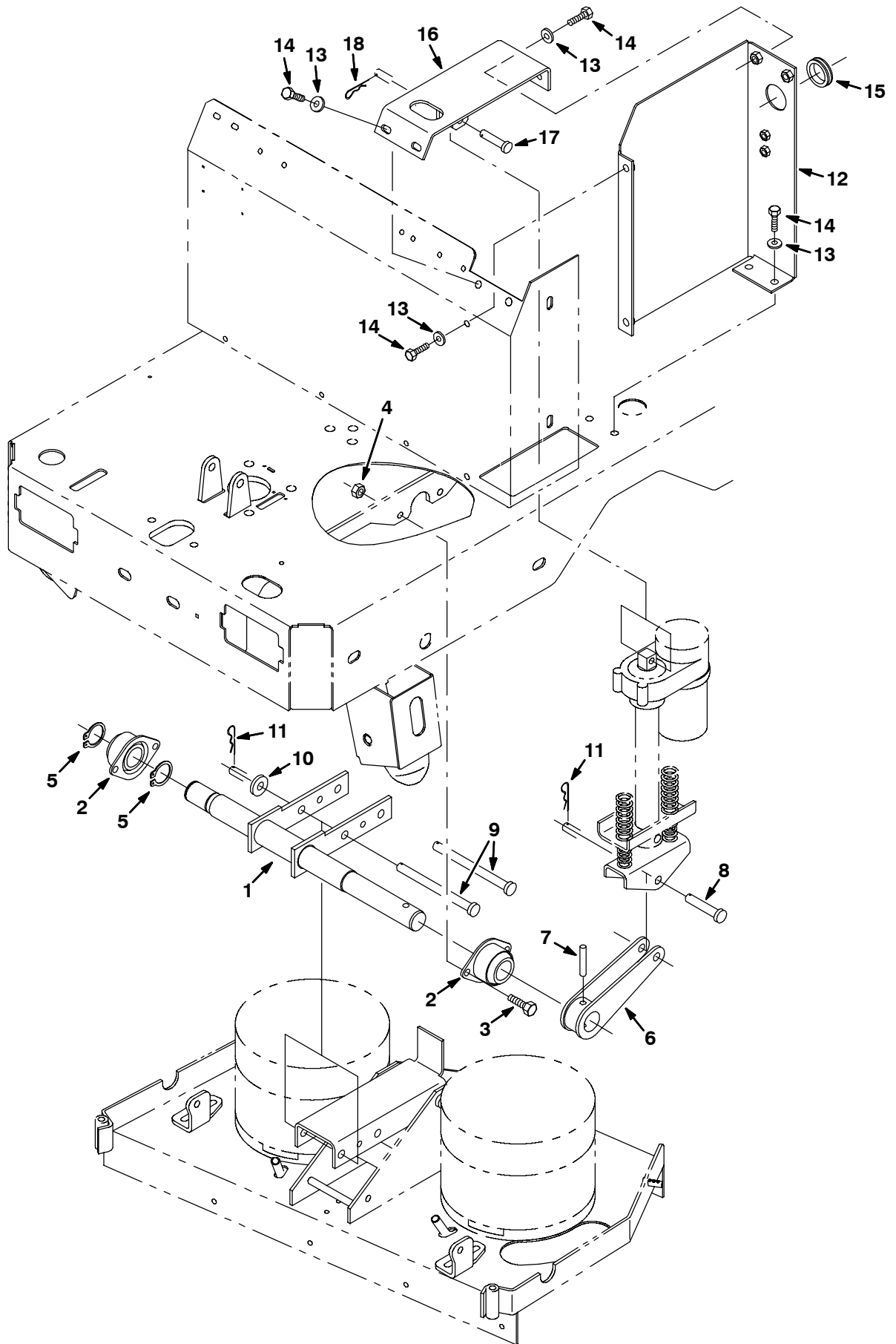


Fig. 36 - Rollout Battery Scrub Head Lift Group

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390655	Shaft Wldt, Tool, Lift, R/O	1
2	369337	Bearing Assy, 2hole, 1.25b	2
3	09028	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss	4
4	08714	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	4
5	59861	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.25d	2
6	390658	Arm Wldt, Input, Tool, Lift, R/O	1
7	51317	Pin, Roll, .380 D X 2.00l, .375/.382	1
8	11211	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.25L	1
9	222196	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l	2
10	32486	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	2
11	02942	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	3
12	390661	Housing, Tool, Lift	1
13	32491	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	8
14	16931	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	8
15	04051	Grommet, Rbr, 1.31id, F/ 1.6h, .12matl	1
16	390748	Plate, Wldt, Mtg, Actuator	1
17	17461	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.75 L	1
18	86866	Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.38 D 0.72 Wir	1

Fig. 37 - Rollout Battery Pack Kit

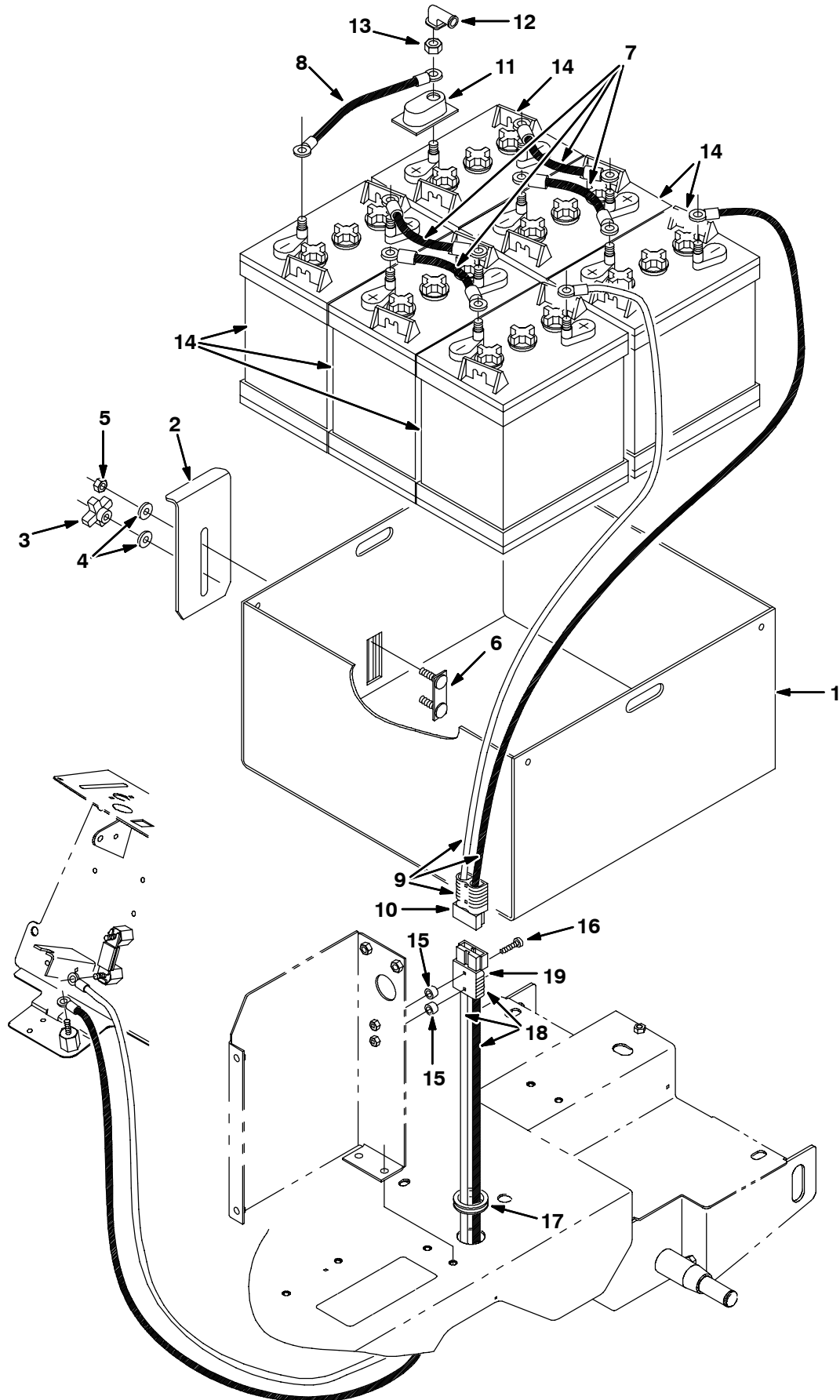


Fig. 37 - Rollout Battery Pack Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		390833	Kit, Ci, Pack, Battery, R/O	1
▲	1	1005072	Housing Wldt, Battery, R/O	1
▲	2	391150	Angle, Latch, Battery, R/O	1
▲	3	390955	Knob, 2.00d 1.00h .38-16 Thread Alm	1
▲	4	41187	Washer, Belleville, .38	2
▲	5	59156	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, Ss	1
▲	6	390956	Stud Wldt, Thrd, 2 .38-16 1.50l	1
▲	7	223355	Wire, 04ga 08.0l Blk .34ring /.34ring	4
▲	8	223356	Wire, 04ga 12.0l Blk .34ring /.34ring	1
▲▽	9	223361	Cable Assy, Battery, 04ga 2, 175a	1
▲▲	10	22892	Connector, Anderson, 175a, Gray	1
▲	11	45962	Cover, Terminal, Battery, Pye	12
▲	12	02076	Boot, 90deg .50d .57d X .84	12
▲	13	87435	Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31-18	12
▲	14	390825	Battery, 06vdc, 244ah, Wet	6
	15	390879	Spacer, .41b X .63od X .38l	2
	16	09258	Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 40, 4.8	2
	17	04051	Grommet, Rbr, 1.31id, F/ 1.6h, .12matl	1
▽	18	390776	Harness, Wire, Controller, R/O	1
▲	19	22892	Connector, Anderson, 175a, Gray	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 38 - Rollout Battery Cart Kit

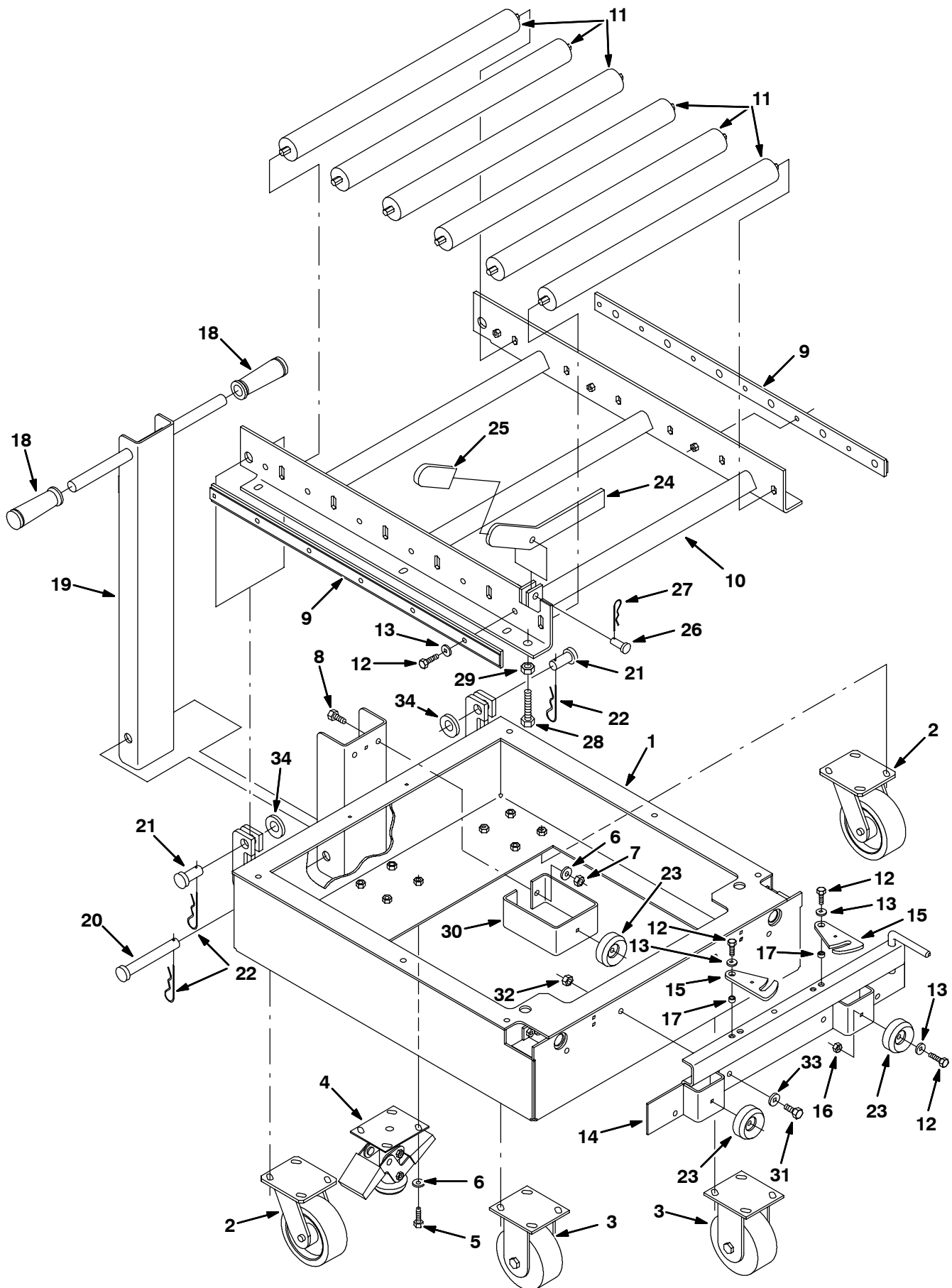


Fig. 38 - Rollout Battery Cart Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391049	Dolly Assy, Cart, Battery, R/O	1
▲	1	390947	Frame Wldt, Cart, Battery	1
▲	2	222467	Caster, 5.0 D Wheel	2
▲	3	369373	Caster, Battery, Cart	2
▲	4	377328	Lock, Floor	1
▲	5	03192	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8	20
▲	6	32492	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	22
▲	7	41430	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	2
▲	8	39283	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	2
▲	9	369466	Cap, Roller Shaft	2
▲	10	369462	Frame Wldt, Mtg, Roller	1
▲	11	369371	Roller	6
▲	12	39277	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	17
▲	13	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	17
▲	14	391157	Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Latch, R/O	1
▲	15	391162	Plate, Latch, Battery, R/O, Cart	2
▲	16	08709	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI	3
▲	17	222516	Sleeve	2
▲	18	222648	Grip, Handle, Round	2
▲	19	369470	Handle Wldt, Battery Cart	1
▲	20	54660	Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 5.50l	1
▲	21	02141	Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 4.69l	2
▲	22	55094	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.75 D .148 Wir	3
▲	23	369481	Bumper, Rbr, 2.5d 1.00t .50h	3
▲	24	369496	Bar, Flt, Stop, Battery, 0.31	1
▲	25	385612	Grip, Handle	1
▲	26	58078	Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.25l	1
▲	27	21120	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.43 D .079 Wir	1
▲	28	06416	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, FI	2
▲	29	39313	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	2
▲	30	391167	Bracket, Stop, Battery, R/O	1
▲	31	39283	Screw, Hex, M10 1.5 X 25, 8.8	4
▲	32	41430	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	4
▲	33	32492	Washer, Flt, .38 Std	4
▲	34	86610	Washer, Flt, .75b 1.25d .12, Stl.	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 39 - Rear Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)

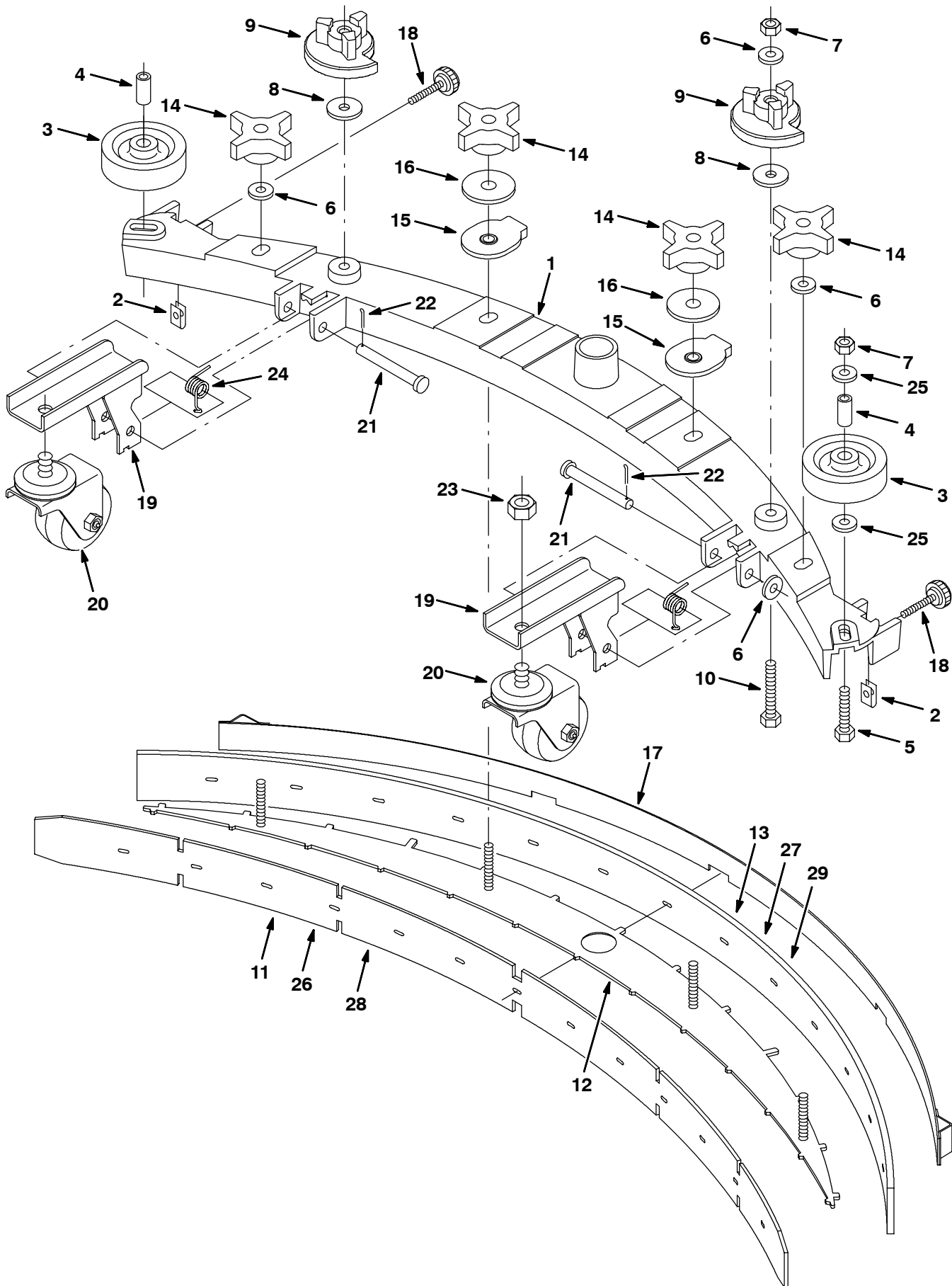


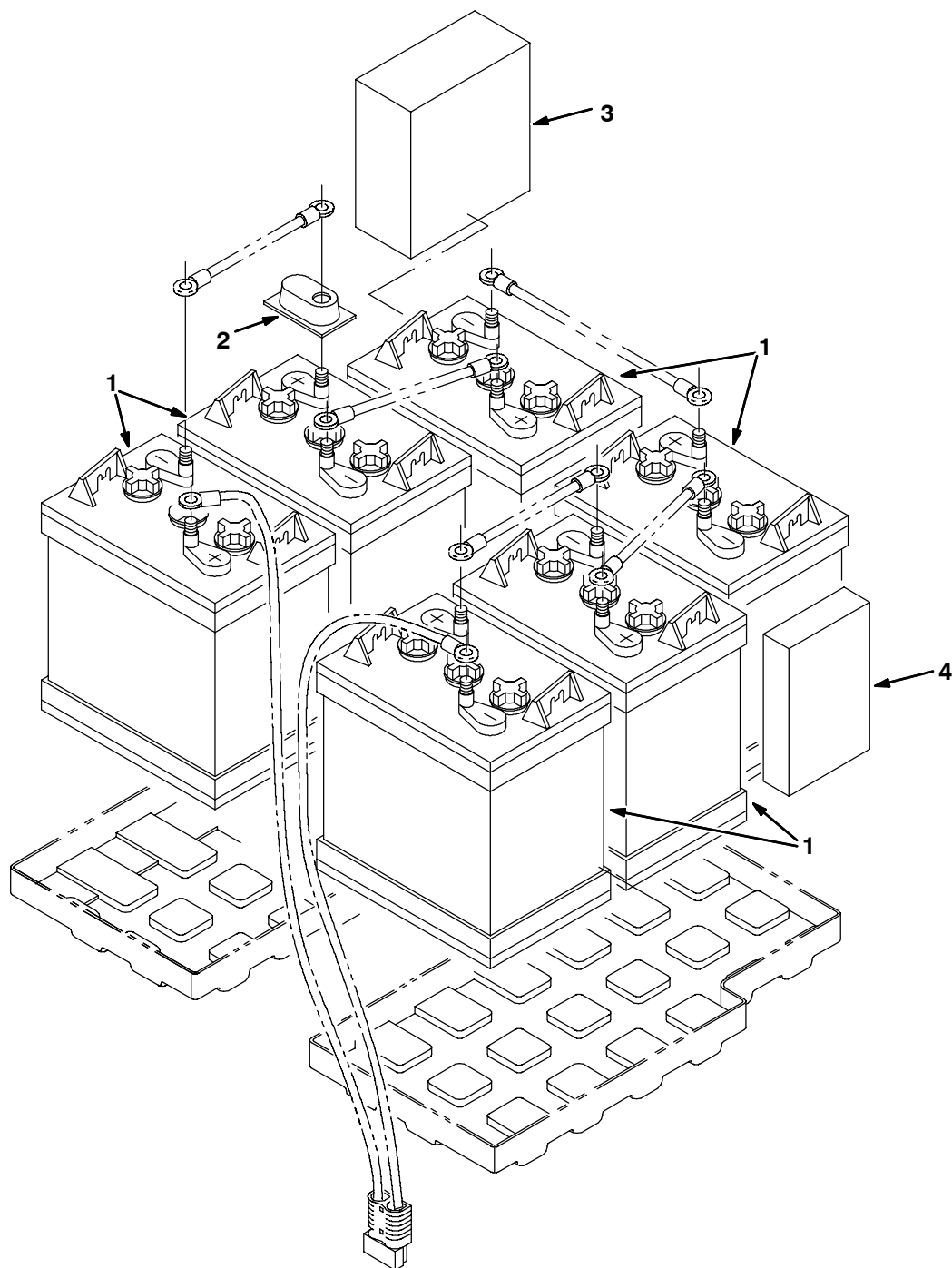
Fig. 39 - Rear Squeegee Group, 800 mm (32 in)

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391045	Kit, Ci, Sqge, 800mm	1
▲	1	390671	Frame, Casting, Sqge, 800mm	1
▲	2	82138	Nut, Speed, Retainer, .25-20	2
▲	3	1010560	Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non-Marking	2
▲	4	222460	Sleeve, P/M, 0.496d 0.318b 0.50l 430ss	2
▲	5	09011	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
▲	6	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	6
▲	7	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	4
▲	8	222268	Washer, 0.38b 1.25d .12, Neo	2
▲	9	222244	Cam, Adj, Sqge	2
▲	10	09767	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss	2
▲	11	390923	Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, Linatex, Red	1
▲	12	390920	Plate, Retainer, Blade, 800mm	1
▲	13	390922	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm, Linatex, Red	1
▲	14	370100	Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert	4
▲	15	390982	Ring, Mtg, Sqge	2
▲	16	04414	Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stl, Pl	2
▲	17	390924	Retainer Wldt, Sqge, 800mm	1
▲	18	222794	Knob	2
▲	19	223590	Bracket Wldt, Wheel, Sqge	2
▲	20	223593	Wheel, 2.5 In Caster	2
▲	21	23191	Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.00l	2
▲	22	39005	Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75	2
▲	23	25015	Nut, Hex, Std, .50-13	2
▲	24	222130	Spring, Tors, 0.50ld .07Wir 07.9 Coil	2
▲	25	140027	Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04 Ss	4
▽		391383	Kit, Sqge, Oil-Rstn, 800mm	1
▲	26	391379	Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural	1
▲	27	391380	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural	1
▽		391385	Kit, Sqge, Tile, 800mm	1
▲	28	390923	Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm Linatex, Red	1
▲	29	390934	Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm Gum Rubber, Tan	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 40 - Battery Kit, Wet, 244AH



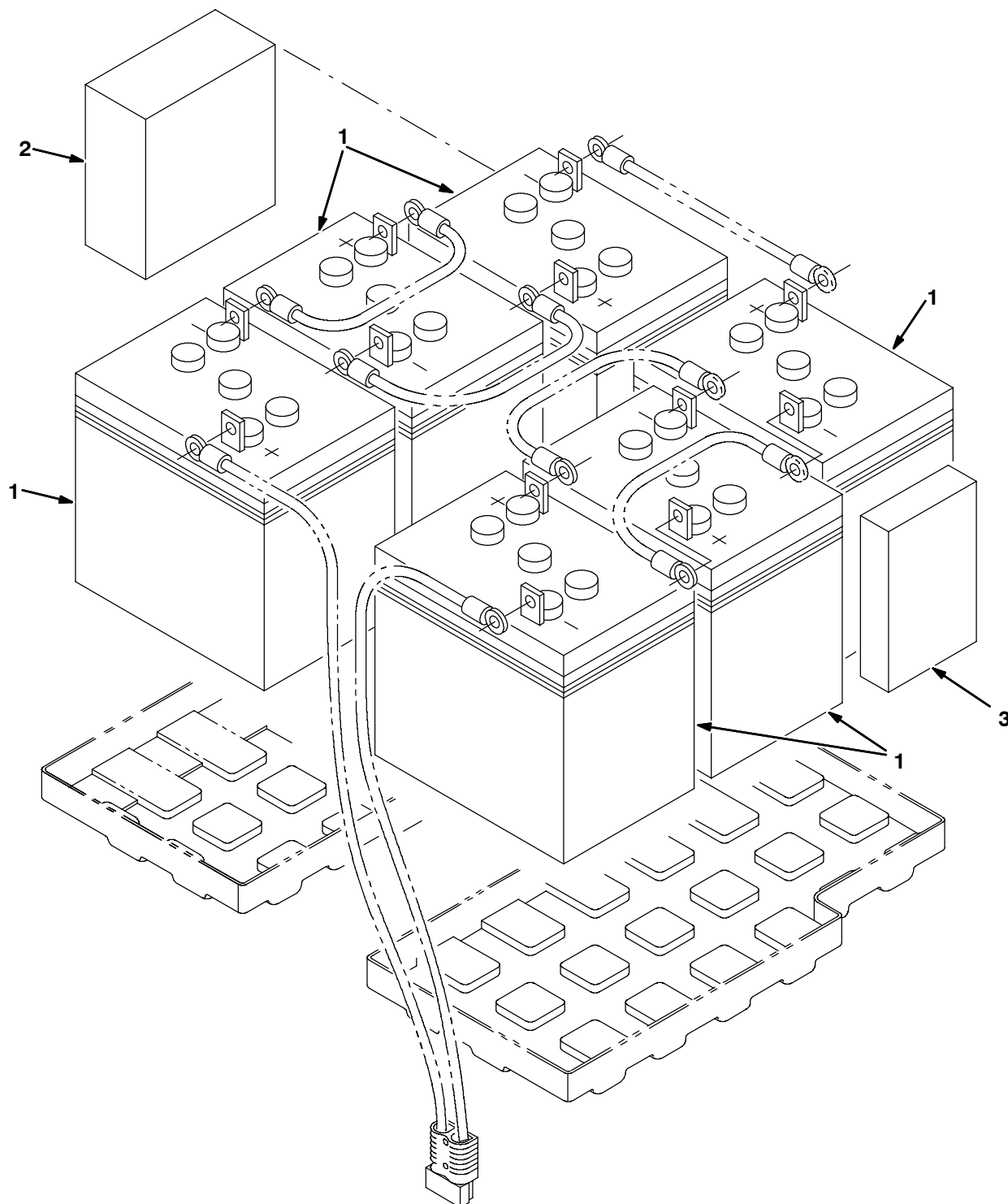
353482

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		390829	Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 244ah Wet	1
▲	1	390825	Battery, 06vdc, 244ah, Wet	6
▲	2	45962	Cover, Terminal, Battery, Pye	12
▲	3	391362	Spacer, Battery	1
▲	4	223639	Spacer, Battery 1.50x4.75x7.5	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

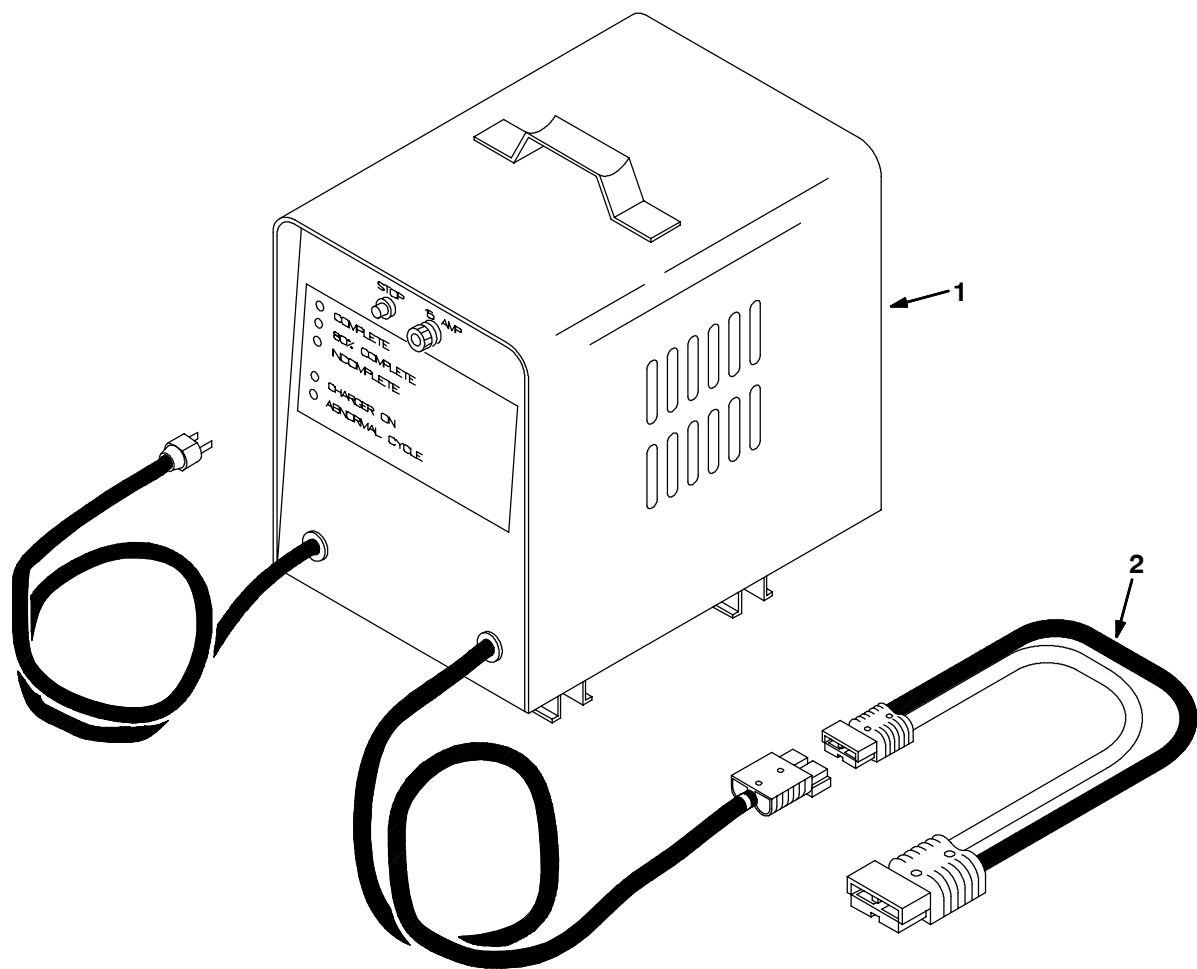
Fig. 41 - Battery Group, Maintenance Free, 180AH



353680

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390764	Battery, 06vdc, 180ah, Maint Free	6
2	391362	Spacer, Battery	1
3	223639	Spacer, Battery 1.50x4.75x7.5	1

Fig. 42 - Off-Board Battery Charger Group

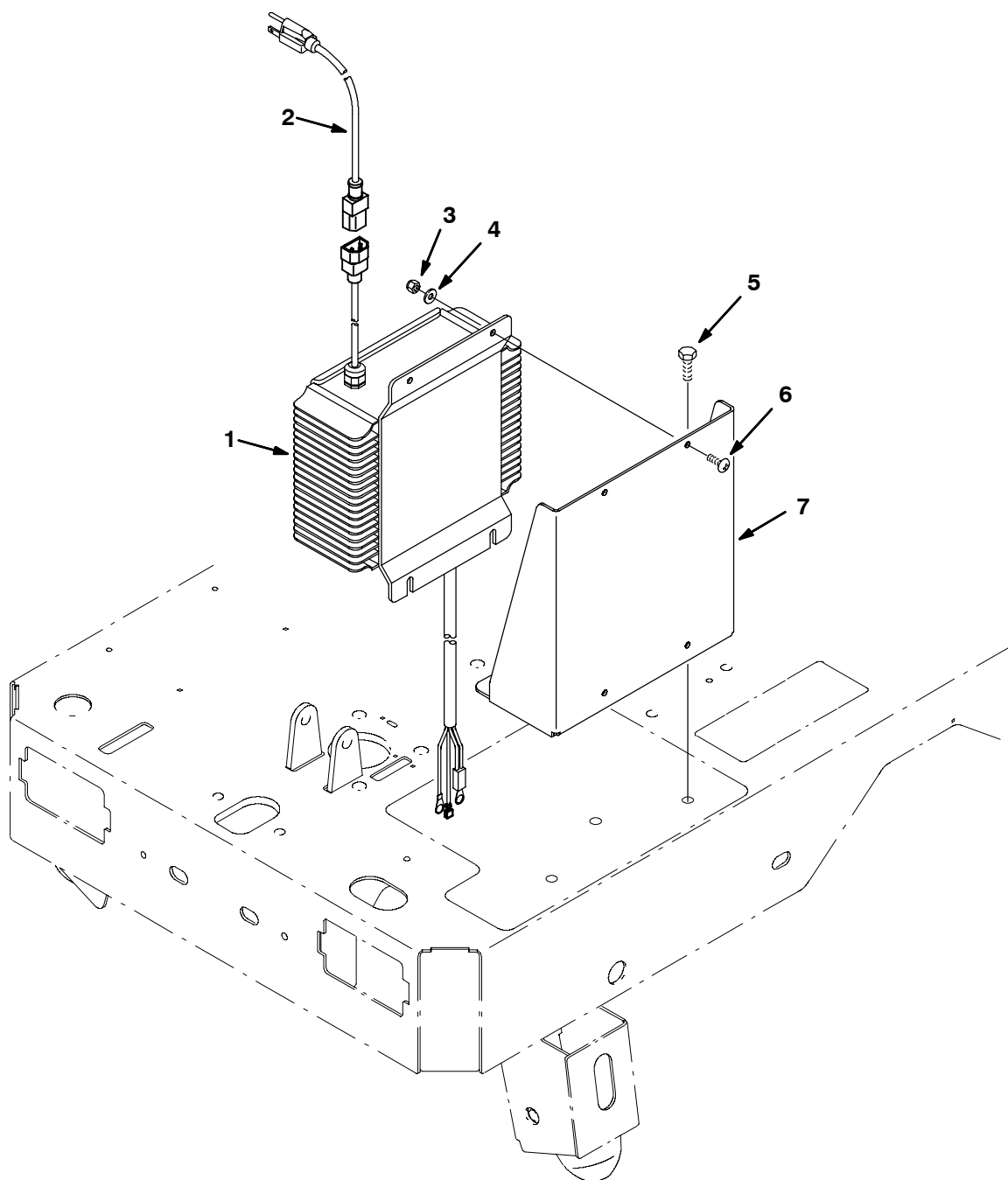


350771

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	390767	Charger, 36Vdc, 02Ga 50/60Hz F/Maint Free Battery	1
	390841	Kit, Ci, Chrgr, 36vdc 025a 60hz 120vac	1
International Only			
▽	223691	Kit, Ci, Charger, 36vdc, 30a,50hz,245vac(See Breakdowns)	1
▲ 1	222691	Charger, 36vdc 30a 50hz 1ph 245vac	1
▲ 2	223679	Cable Assy, Battery, 06ga 2, 50a/175a	1
	390845	Kit, Ci, Chrgr, 36vdc 025a 50hz 230vac	1

▽ ASSEMBLY
▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 43 - On-Board Battery Charger Group



Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	1023020	Charger, Battery, 36vdc, 21a [Onboard]	1
2	1017079	Cord, Extn, 16ga /3, 010ft [Sjt]	1
3	08712	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, Ss, NI	4
4	140000	Washer, Flat, 0.28b 0.62d .04, Ss	4
5	74455	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg	3
6	608322	Screw, Trs, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Phl, Ss	4
7	1022078	Bracket, Chrgr, On Board [Ezriderhp]	1

Fig. 44 - Revolving Light Kit

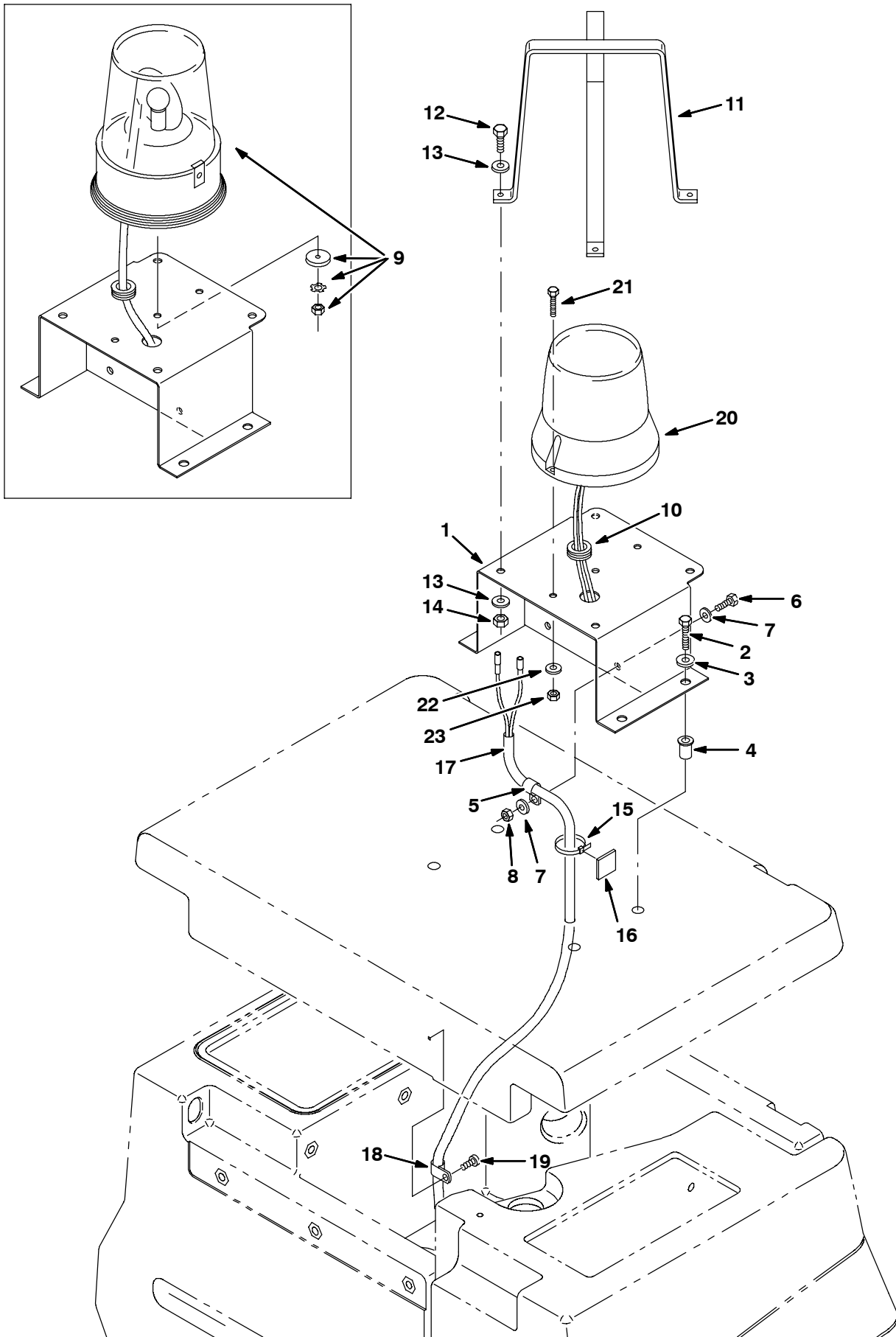


Fig. 44 - Revolving Light Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391083	Kit, Ci, Light, Revl	1
▲	1	392962	Bracket Wldt, Light	1
▲	2	16951	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, Sems	4
▲	3	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
▲	4	397644	Nut, Isolator, .25-20 Wall Thk .187-.343	4
▲	5	26395-1	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	6	06943	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	1
▲	7	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
▲	8	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	1
▲▽	9	390916	① Lamp Assy, Revl	1
▲▲		45283	① Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a	1
▲▲		44681-1	① Lens, Amber, Light, Revl	1
▲	10	10632-2	Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/ 0.9h, .12matl	1
▲	11	45272	Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh	1
▲	12	06943	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	4
▲	13	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	8
▲	14	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	4
▲	15	49263	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
▲	16	55248	Mount, Cable Tie	1
▲	17	390784	Harness, Light	1
▲	18	26395-2	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	19	360973	Screw, Pan, #12-16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	1
▲▽	20	1017248	② Light, Flsh, Amb, 12-48 Vdcl	1
▲▲		9000845	② Lamp, Bulb, Lamp, Flsh	1
▲▲		9000879	② Lens, Lamp, Amb, Strobe/Flasher	1
▲	21	09244	② Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8	2
▲	22	19066	② Washer, Flat, #10	2
▲	23	06549	② Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI	2
		44681	① Lens, Red, Light, Revl	1
		44681-2	① Lens, Blue, Light, Revl	1
		1027798	② Vr, Lens, Red, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
		1027800	② Vr, Lens, Blu, F/ Revl / Flasher	1

① Serial number (0000000-10221852)

② Serial number (10221853-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 45 - Flashing Light Kit

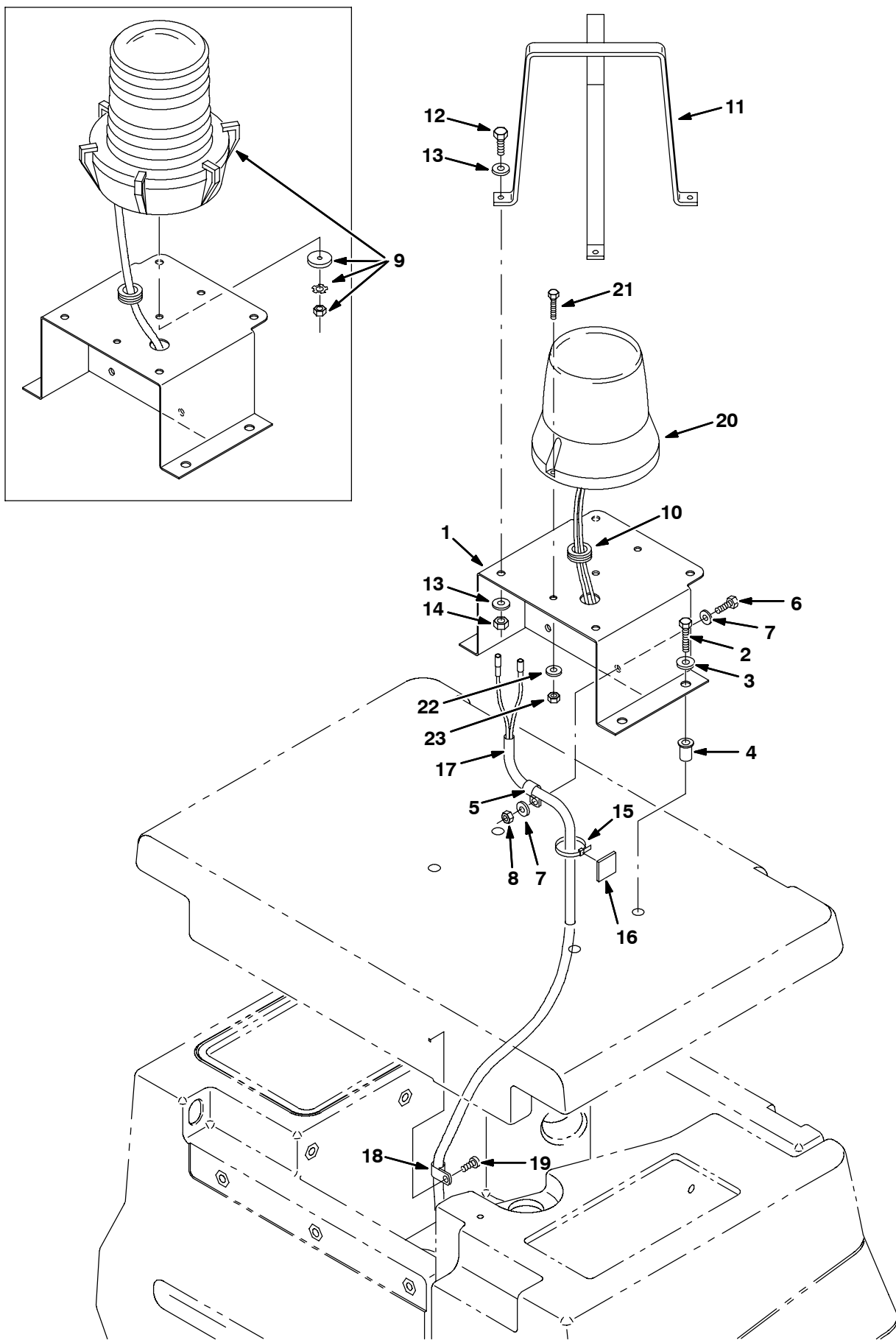


Fig. 45 - Flashing Light Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391081	Kit, Ci, Light, Flsh	1
▲	1	392962	Bracket Wldt, Light	1
▲	2	16951	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, Sems	4
▲	3	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
▲	4	397644	Nut, Isolator, .25-20 Wall Thk .187-.343	4
▲	5	26395-1	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	6	06943	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	1
▲	7	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	2
▲	8	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	1
▲▽	9	390915	① Lamp Assy, Flsh	1
▲▲		45283	① Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a	1
▲▲		58520	① Lens, Amber, Light, Flsh	1
▲	10	10632-2	Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/ 0.9h, .12matl	1
▲	11	45272	Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Flsh	1
▲	12	06943	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	4
▲	13	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	8
▲	14	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	4
▲	15	49263	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
▲	16	55248	Mount, Cable Tie	1
▲	17	390784	Harness, Light	1
▲	18	26395-2	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	19	360973	Screw, Pan, #12-16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	1
▲▽	20	1017250	② Lamp, Strobe, Amb, 12-80 Vdc	1
▲▲		9000846	② Vr, Lamp, Bulb, Lamp, Strobe	1
▲▲		9000879	② Vr, Lens, Lamp, Amb, Strobe/Flasher	1
▲	21	09244	② Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8	2
▲	22	19066	② Washer, Flat, #10	2
▲	23	06549	② Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI	2
		58518	① Lens, Red, Light, Flsh	1
		58519	① Lens, Blue, Light, Flsh	1
		1027798	② Vr, Lens, Red, F/ Revl / Flasher	1
		1027800	② Vr, Lens, Blu, F/ Revl / Flasher	1

① Serial number (0000000-10221852)

② Serial number (10221853-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 46 - Backup Alarm Kit

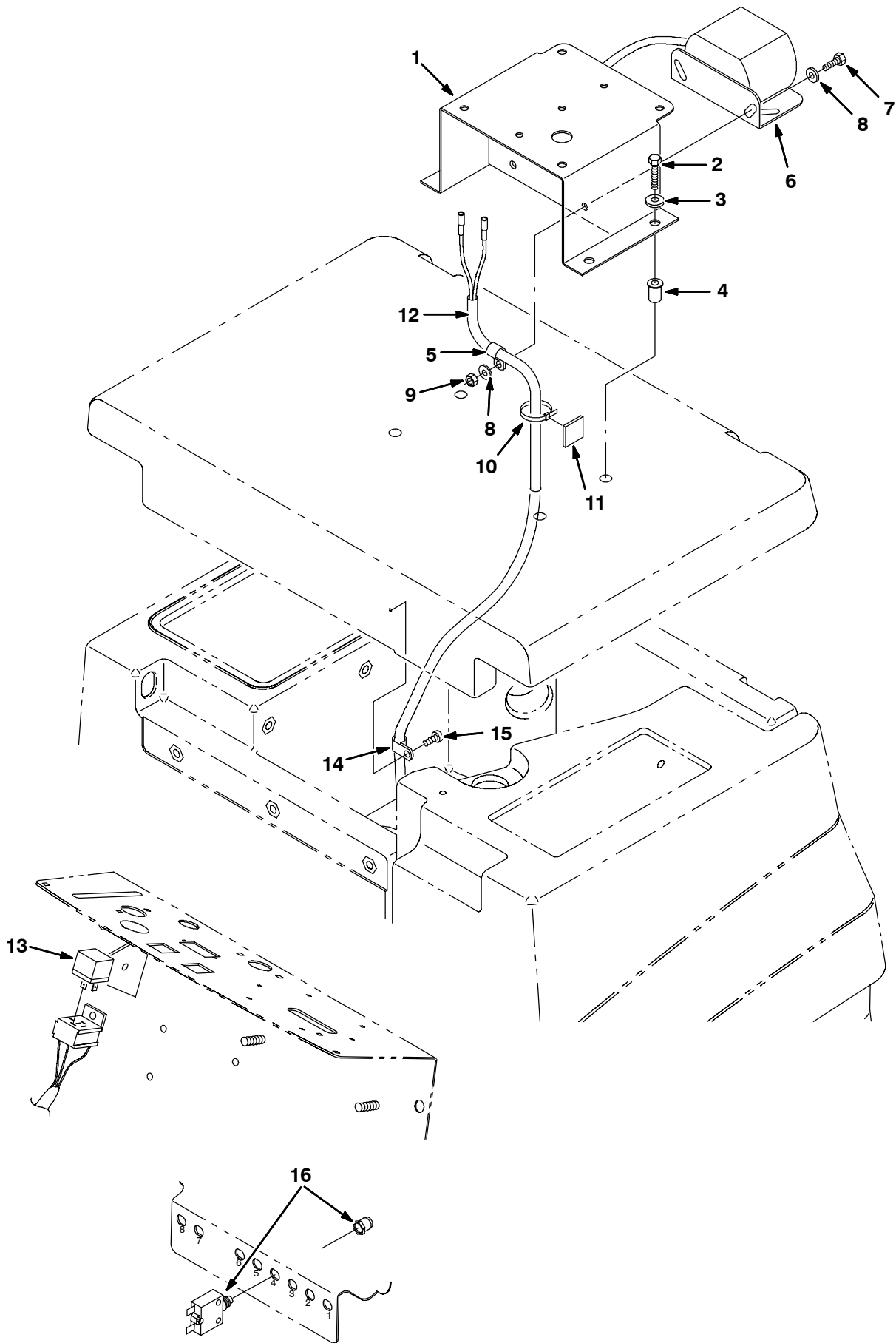


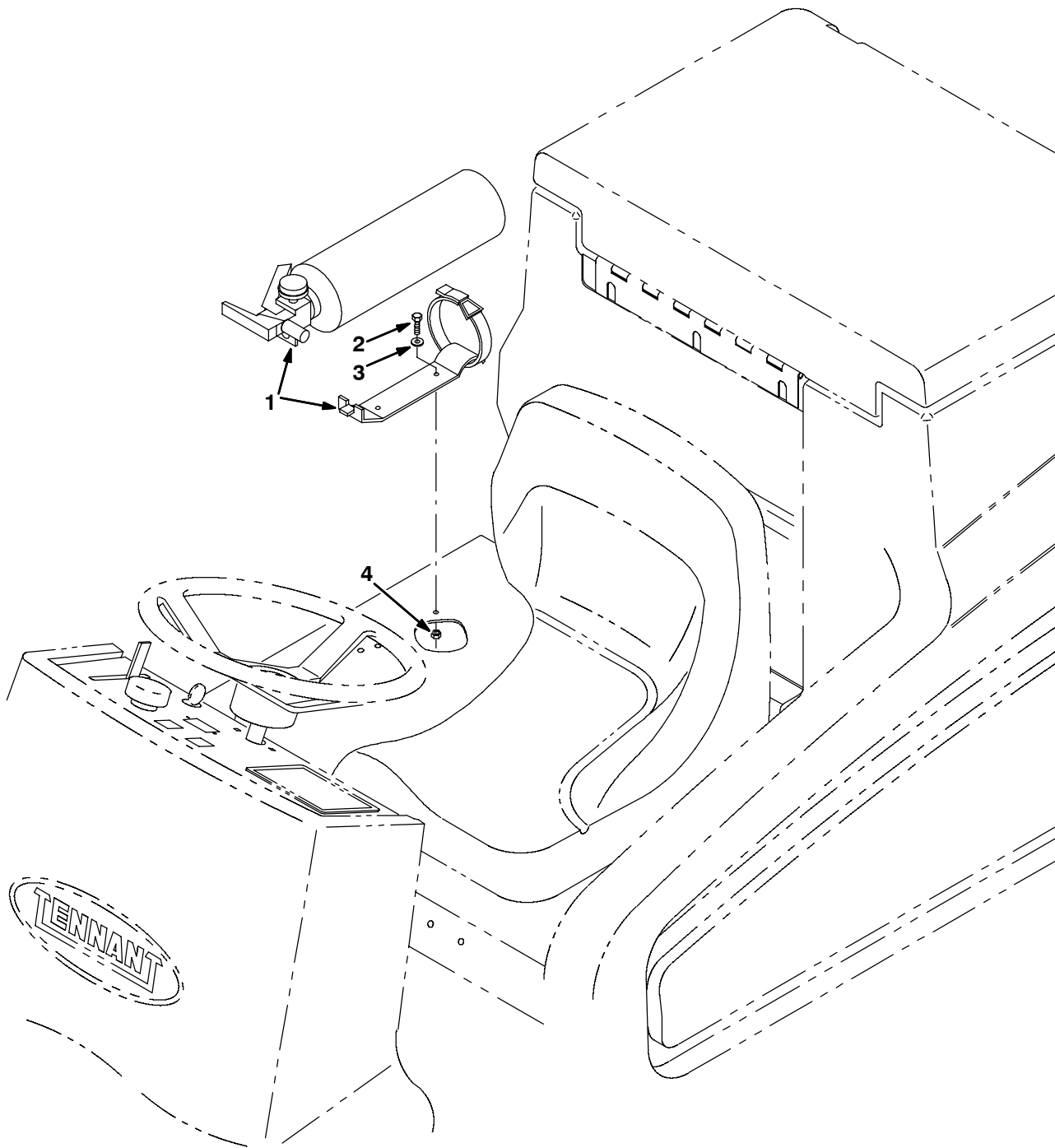
Fig. 46 - Backup Alarm Kit

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		391061	Kit, Ci, Alarm, Backup, W/ Bracket	1
▲	1	392962	Bracket Wldt, Light	1
▲	2	16951	Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, Sems	4
▲	3	32491	Washer, Flt, .31 Std	4
▲	4	397644	Nut, Isolator, .25-20 Wall Thk .187-.343	4
▲	5	26395-1	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	6	369349	Alarm Assy, Backup, 12-48vdc 82-102dba	1
▲	7	06943	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
▲	8	32483	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	4
▲	9	08708	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	2
▲	10	49263	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D	2
▲	11	55248	Mount, Cable Tie	1
▲	12	390778	Harness, Alarm	1
▲	13	398526	Relay, 36vdc, 5a, Spdt	1
▲	14	26395-2	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h	1
▲	15	360973	Screw, Pan, #12-16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc	1
▲	16	383721	Circuitbreaker, 10.0a	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 47 - Fire Extinguisher Kit



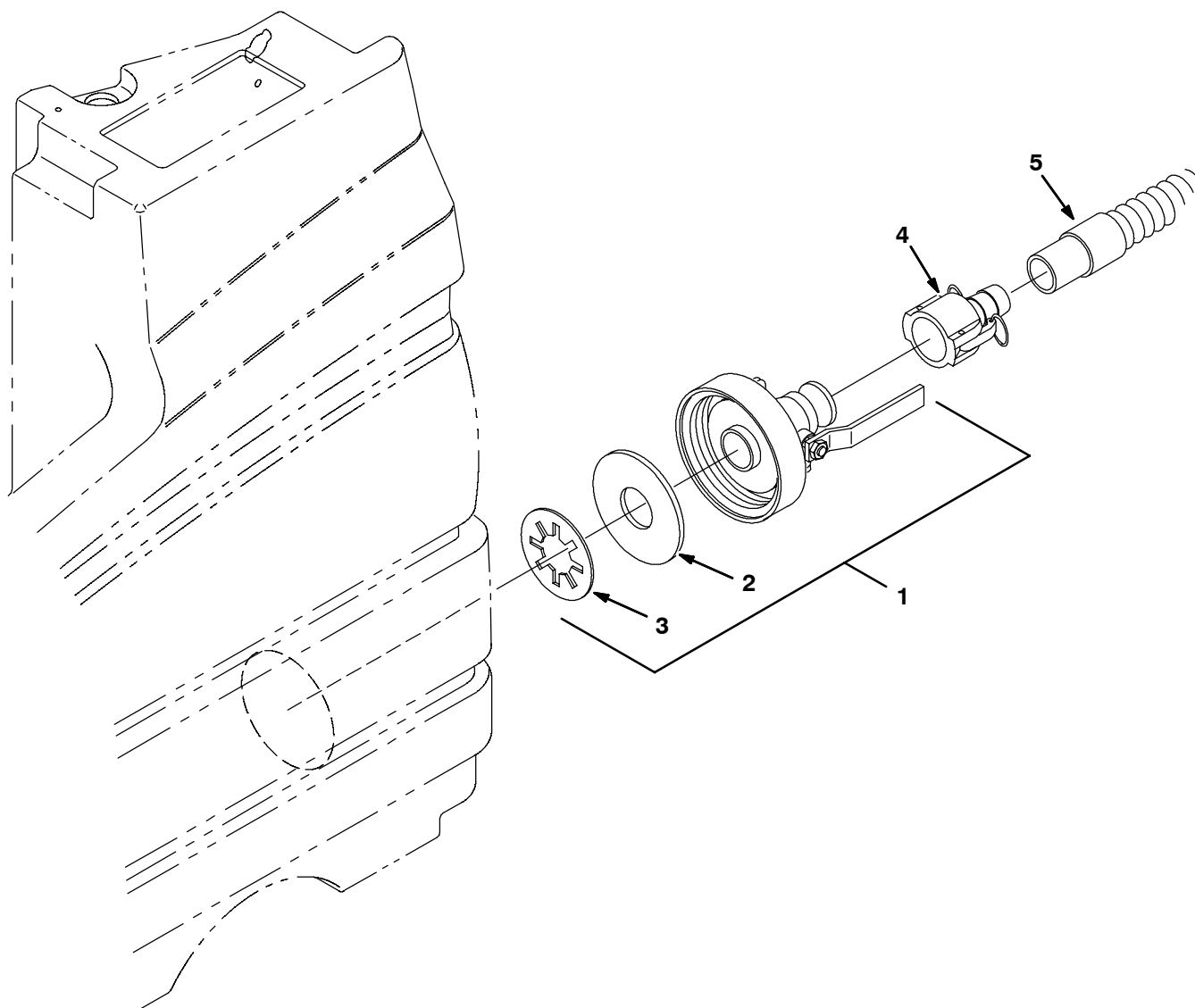
353497

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	391315	Kit, Ci, Extinguisher, Fire	1
▲	1 25312	Extinguisher, Fire	1
▲	2 12312	Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8	2
▲	3 19066	Washer, Flt, #10	2
▲	4 06549	Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 48 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, Std



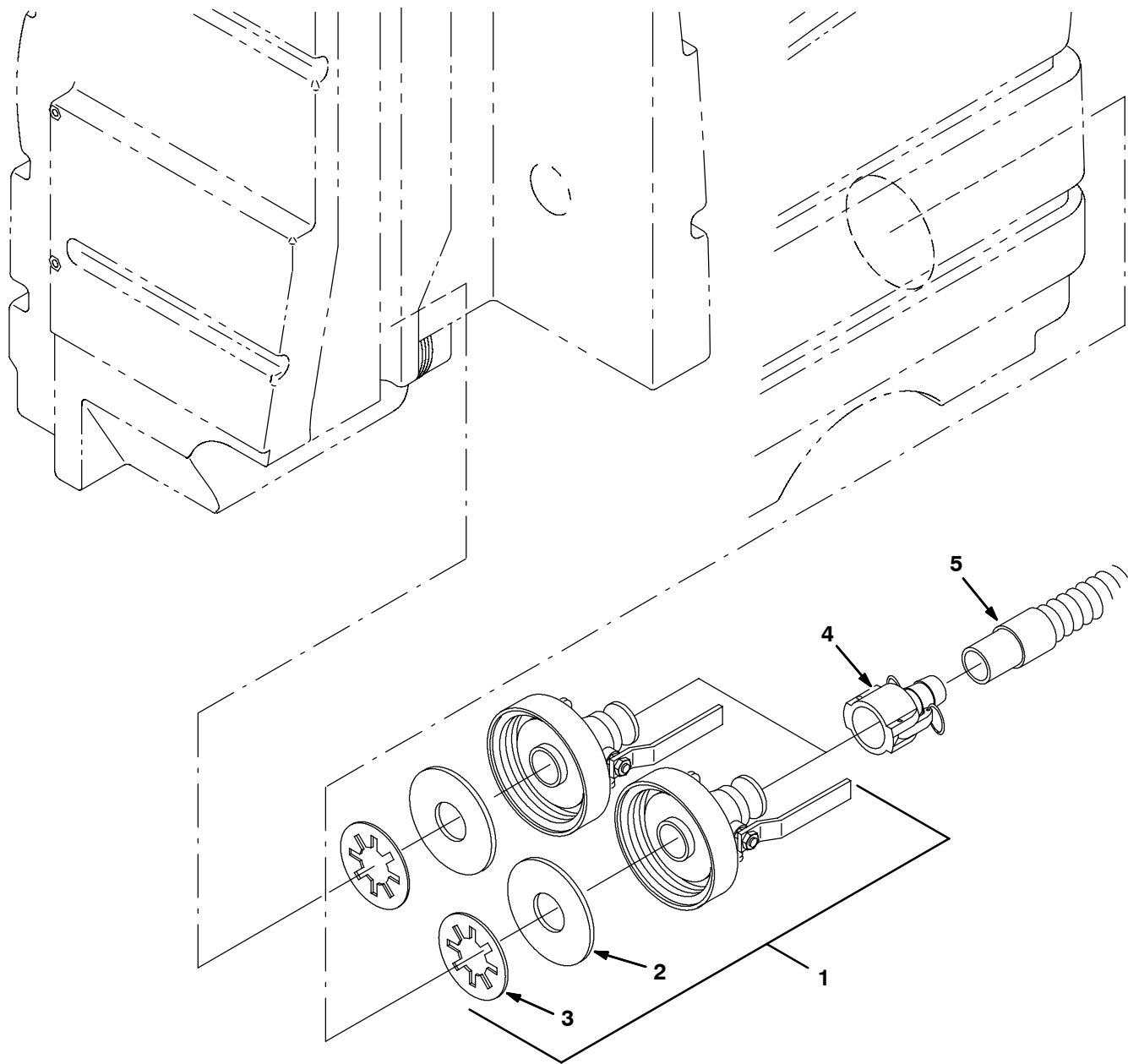
353490

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	397673	Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Std	1
▲▽ 1	25783	Valve Assy, Drain, Pos Cntrl, W/ Cap	1
▲▲	23456	Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	375014	Kit, Handle, Valve	1
▲▲ 2	375208	Gasket, Lid, Posi Drain	1
▲▲ 3	20932	Washer, Polye	1
▲ 4	48734	Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲ 5	75635	Hose Assy, Pvc, W/ Cuff, 1.5d, 10.0l	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 49 - Positive Solution Control Drain Kit, ES (Extended Scrub)



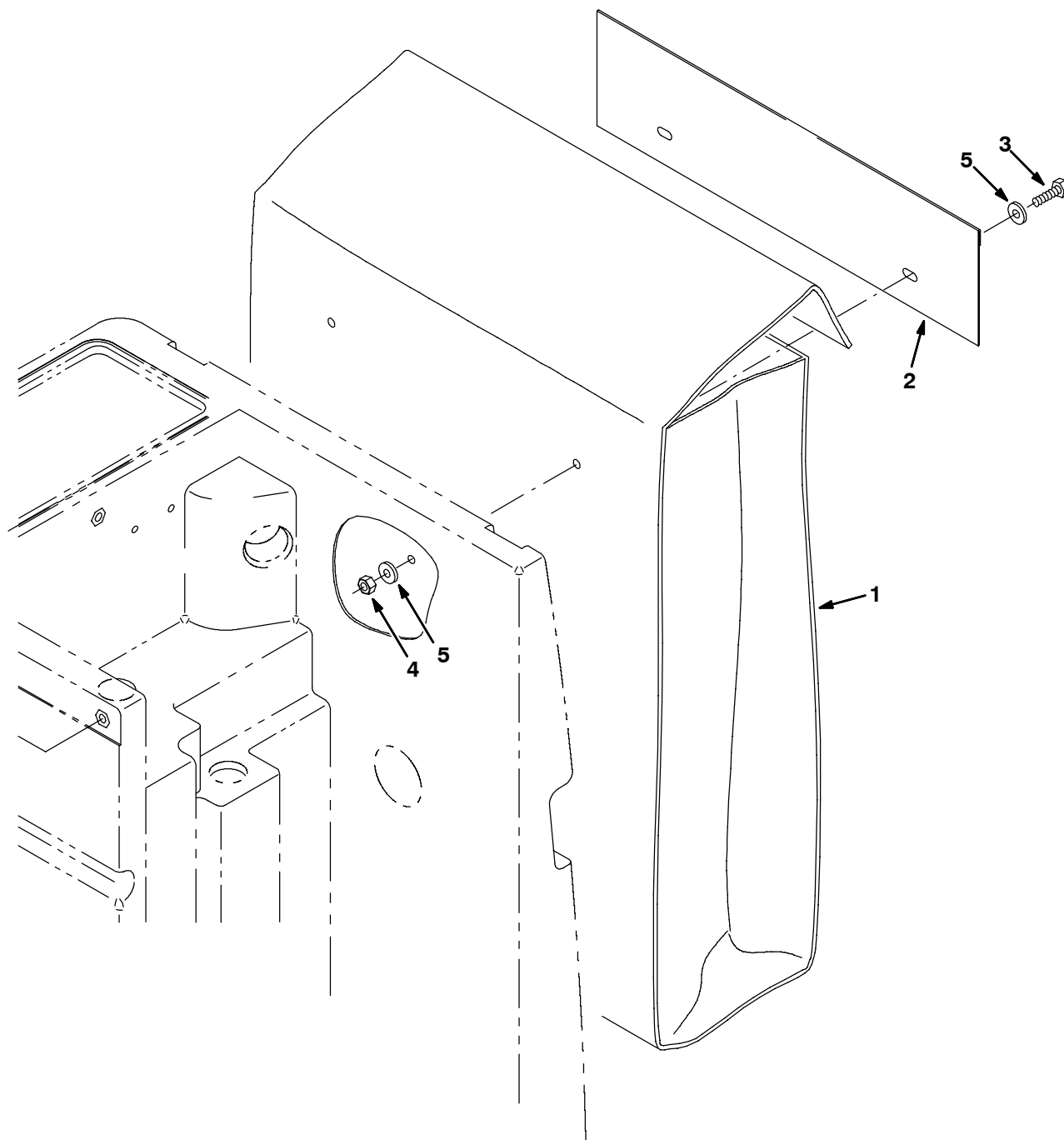
353491

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	397675	Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Es	1
▲▽ 1	25783	Valve Assy, Drain, Pos Cntrl, W/ Cap	2
▲▲	23456	Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye	1
▲▲	375014	Kit, Handle, Valve	1
▲▲ 2	375208	Gasket, Lid, Posi Drain	1
▲▲ 3	20932	Washer, Polye	1
▲ 4	48734	Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem	1
▲ 5	75635	Hose Assy, Pvc, W/ Cuff, 1.5d, 10.0l	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 50 - Storage Bag Kit



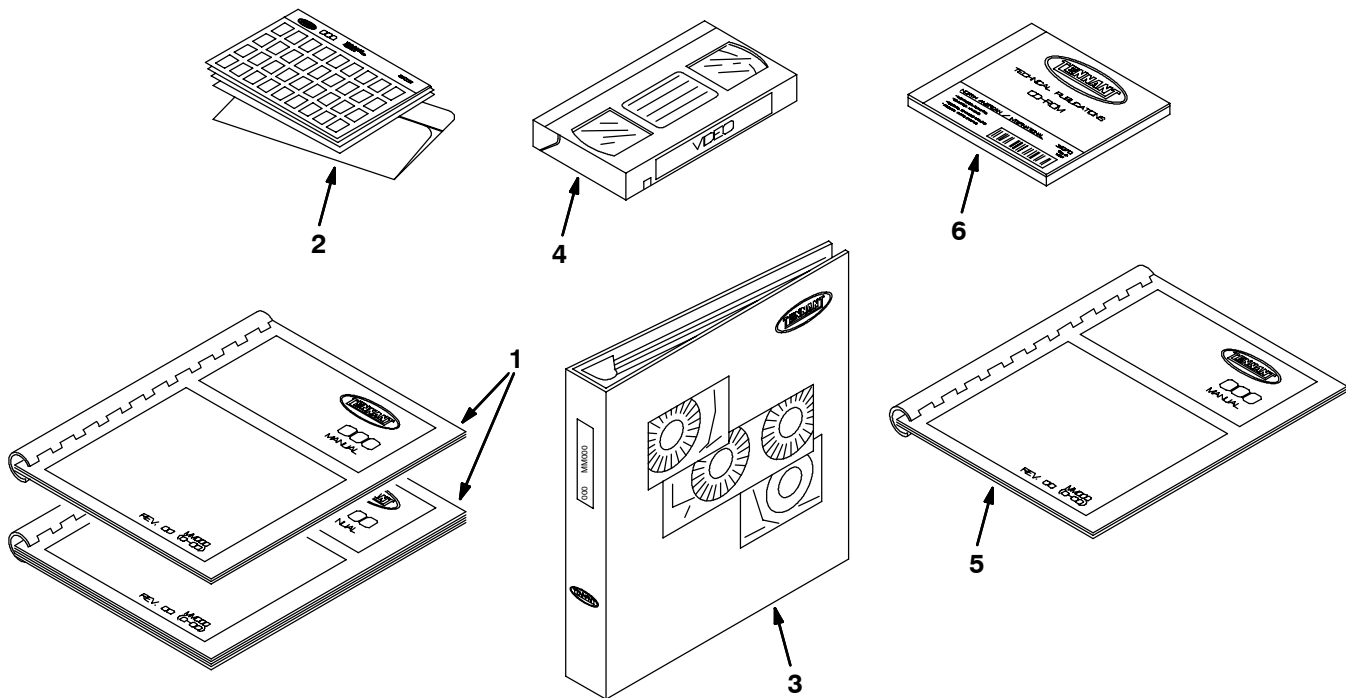
353495

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	391193	Kit, Ci, Bag Only	1
▲ 1	391258	Bag, Power Wand	1
▲ 2	391342	Strip, Mtg, Bag	1
▲ 3	09011	Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss	2
▲ 4	08713	Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2
▲ 5	01685	Washer, Flt, .31 Ss	4

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 51 - Documentation Group



07501 - NA

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	330690	Manual Pkg, [7100 Ele En Na]	1
1	330694	Manual Pkg, [7100 Ele Jp]	1
2	330691	Manual, Fiche, [7100 Ele]	1
3	330695	Manual, Service, [7100 Ele Na]	1
4	391110	Video, Operator, Vhs, Ntsc	1
5	330692	Manual, Oprtr, [7100 Ele Es Na]	1
5	330693	Manual, Oprtr, [7100 Ele Fr Na]	1
6	330710	Manual, Cd-Rom, Oprtr & Parts, All [Na]	1
6	330715	Manual, Cd-Rom, Service, All	1

SECTION 3

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 391296	3-2
Fig. 2 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 223358	3-4
Fig. 3 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 222753	3-5
Fig. 4 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 375175	3-6
Fig. 5 - Battery Charger Breakdown, 50 Hz (305 Ah batteries), 222691	3-7
Fig. 6 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 390850 (00000000-10146633)	3-8
Fig. 7 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 390851 (10146634-10160409)	3-9
Fig. 8 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 1007541 (10160410-10262871)	3-10
Fig. 9 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 374346 (10262872-)	3-11

Fig. 1 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 391296

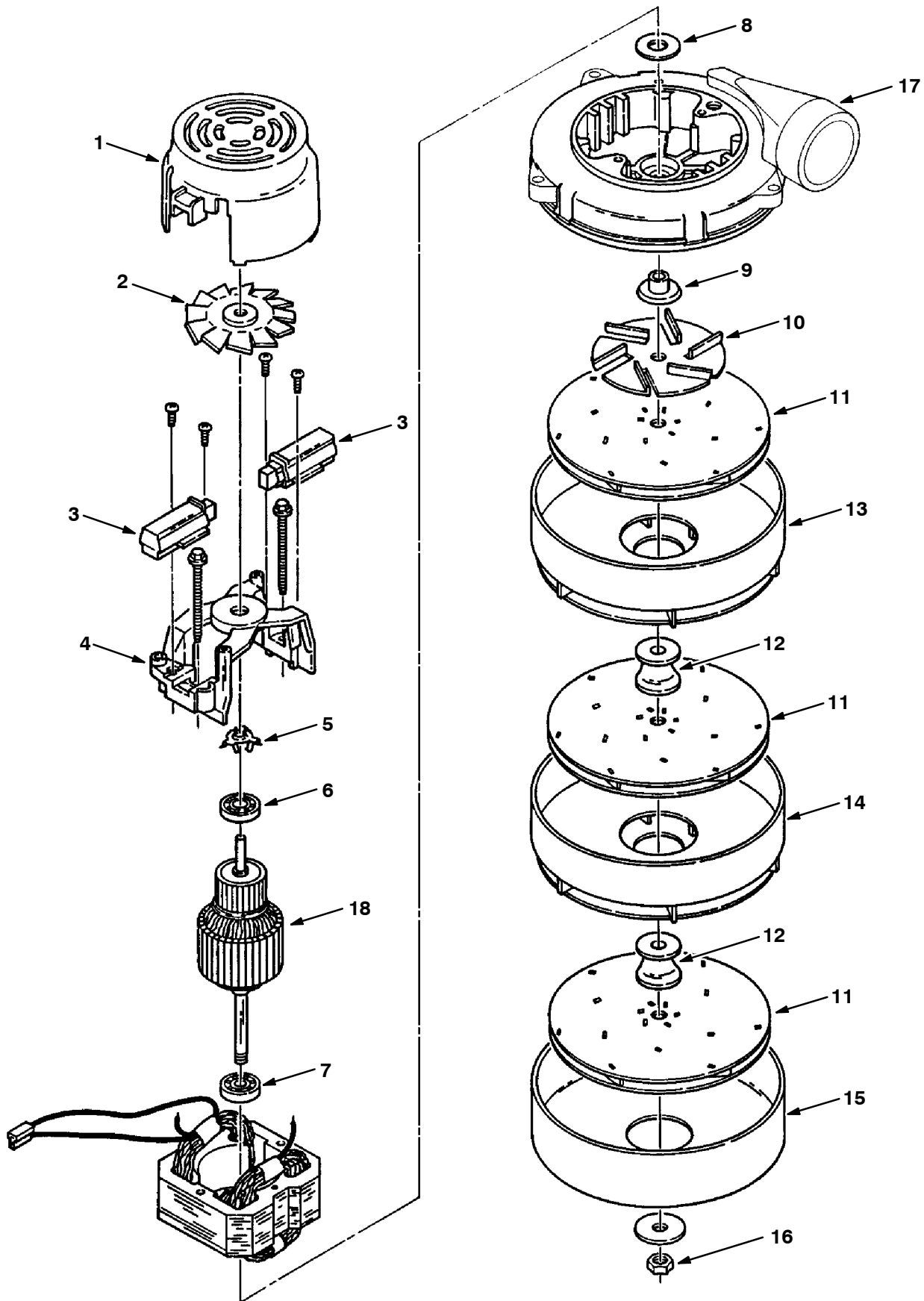


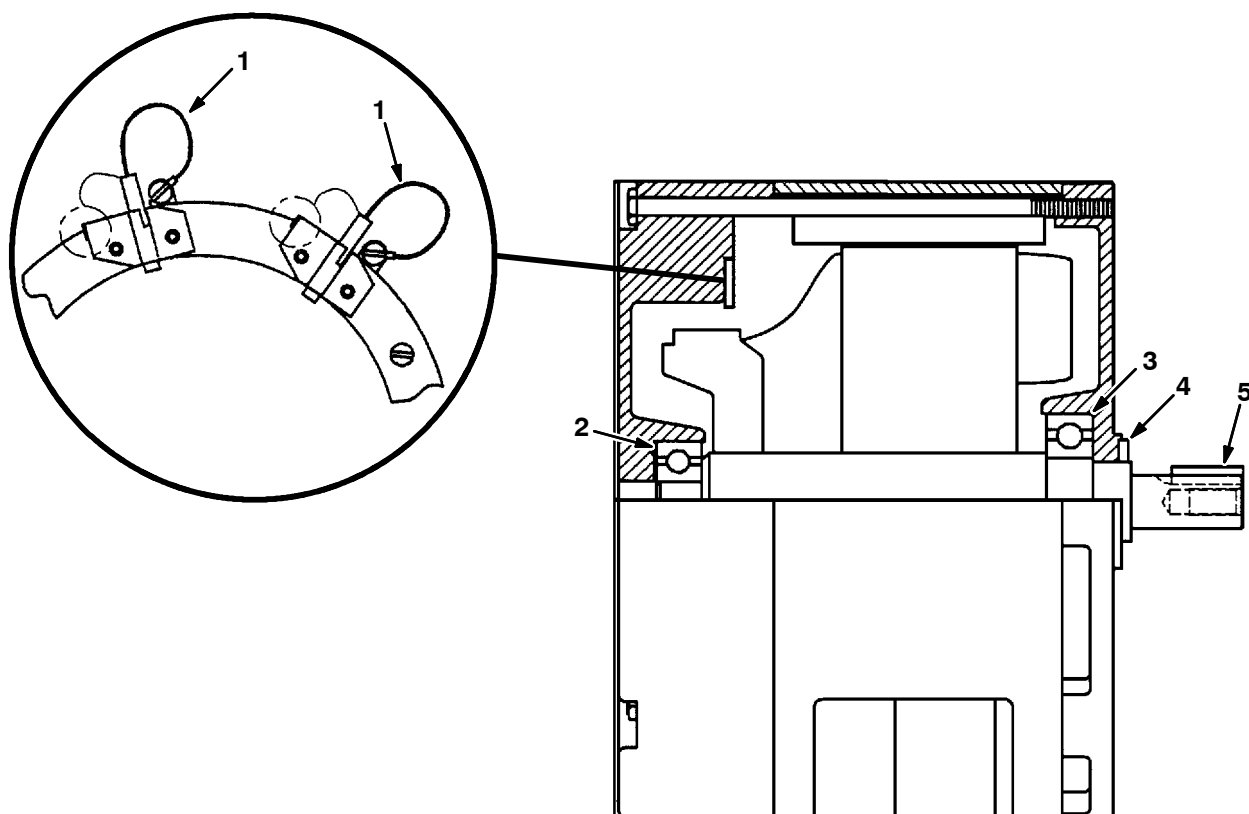
Fig. 1 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 391296

	Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽		398521	Fan, Vacuum	1
▲	1	398511	Housing	1
▲	2	398512	Fan	1
▲	3	398513	Brush Mechanism	2
▲	4	398514	Comm. Bracket	1
▲	5	01856	Spring	1
▲	6	398515	Bearing	1
▲	7	01837	Bearing	1
▲	8	37912	Washer, Neo.	1
▲	9	398516	Spacer	1
▲	10	01971	Fan	1
▲	11	18628	Vacuum Fan	3
▲	12	398517	Spacer	2
▲	13	61300	Stationary Fan	1
▲	14	61297	Stationary Fan	1
▲	15	398518	Shell	1
▲	16	37929	Nut	1
▲	17	60386	Bracket, Fan End	1
▲	18	398519	Armature	1
▲		391343	Seal, Rbr, Fan, 5.6d 2.0b 1.37l	1
▲		10925	Connector, 2 Conductor	1
▲		10926	Terminal, Female	2
▲		391350	Screen, Fan Inlet	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 2 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 223358



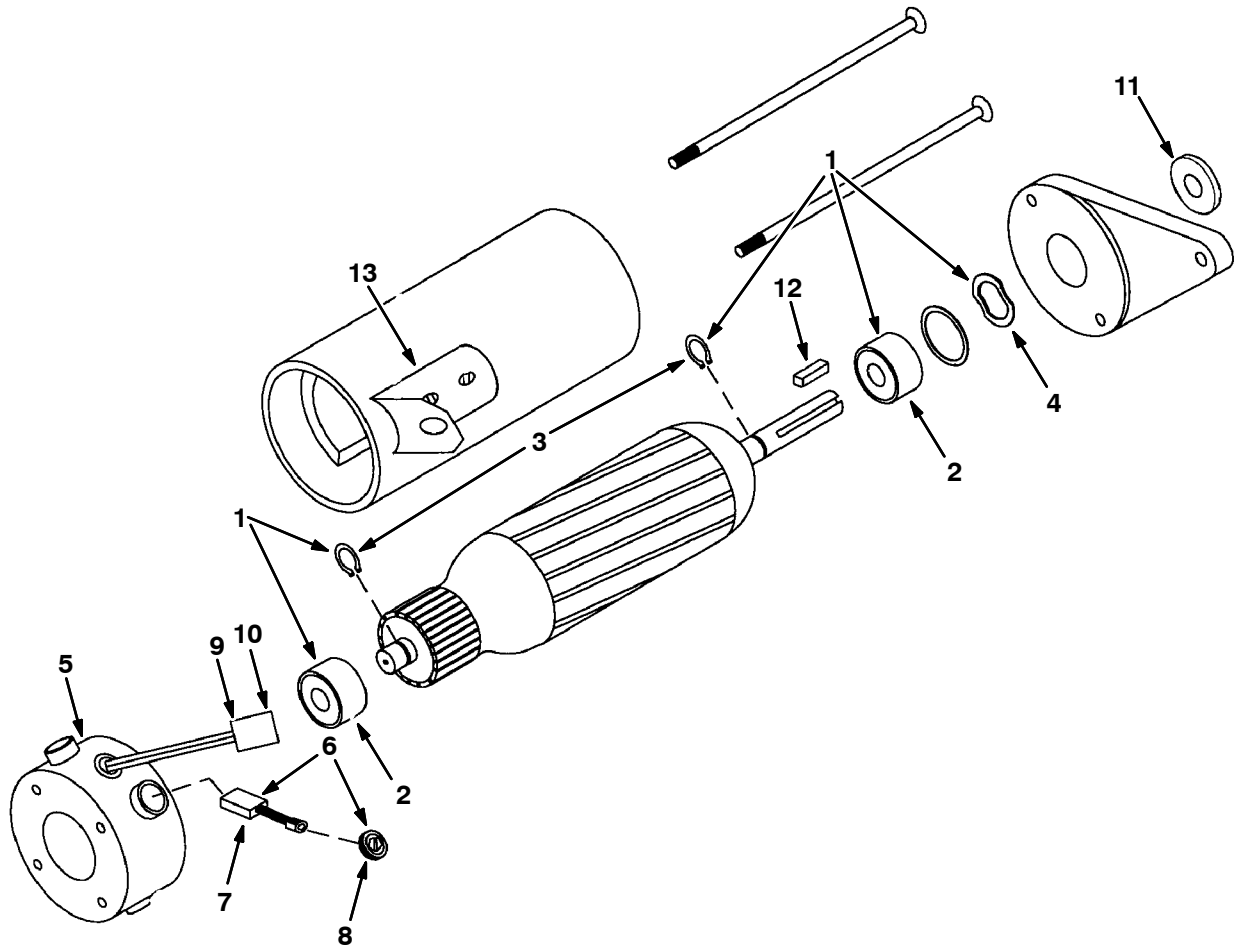
350783

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	223358	Motor, Ele, 36Vdc, 0.8Hp, 320Rpm	1
▲ 1	222606	Brush Kit,	1
▲ 2	222618	Bearing	1
▲ 3	223351	Bearing Be	1
▲ 4	223352	Oil Seal	1
▲ 5	00928	Key Square 0.25 0.25 01.00 Lg	1
▲	10925	Connector, 2 Conductor	1
▲	24537	Terminal Female Metri-Pack	2

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 3 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 222753



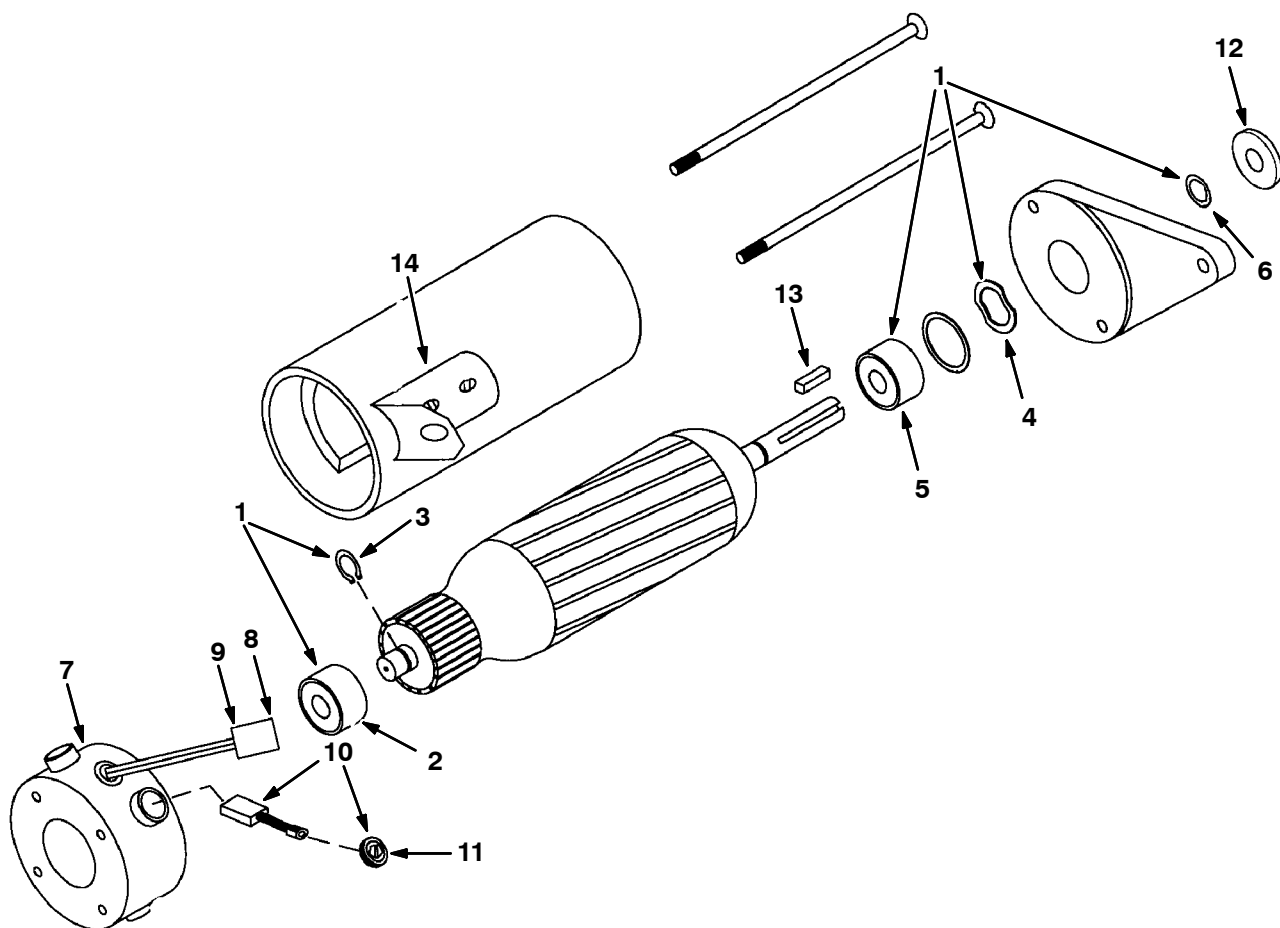
10301

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	222753	Motor, .75 Hp, 36V, 1700Rpm	1
▲▽	1 222623	Bearing Kit	1
▲▲	2 222635	Bearing	2
▲▲	3 222637	Snap Ring	2
▲▲	4 222638	Wavy Washer	1
▲▽	5 374004	End Ass'y, Brush	1
▲▲	6 222625	Brush Kit	1
▲▲	7 222627	Brush&Spring Assy	4
▲▲	8 222629	Brush Holder Cap	4
▲	9 10925	Connector, 2 Conductor	1
▲	10 24537	Terminal, Female	2
▲	11 20536-2	Washer, .467B 1.19D .03Nylon	1
▲	12 00954	Key, Square 0.12 0.12 0 1.00 Lg	1
▲	13 222877	Brace Kit	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 4 - Electric Motor Breakdown, 375175

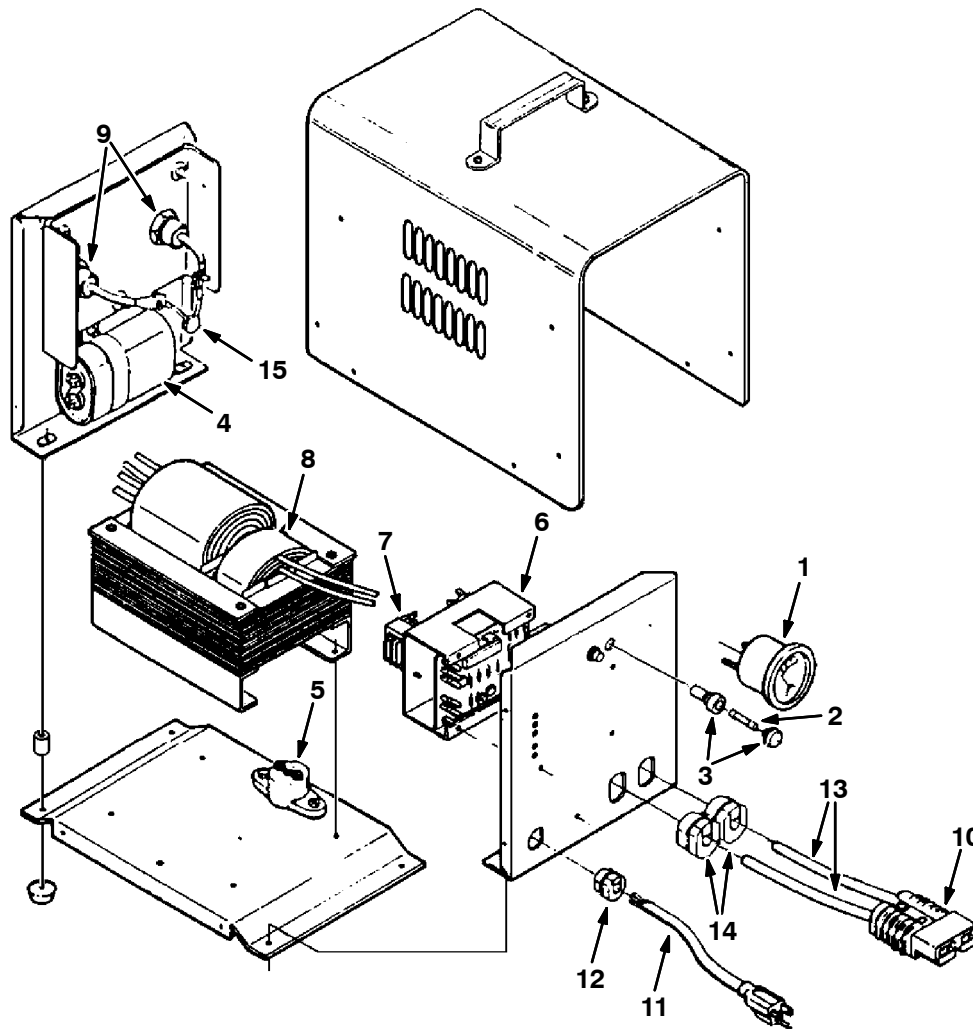


Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	375175AM	Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 1700Rpm 0.75Hp	1
▲▽	1 375176	Kit, Motor Bearing	1
▲▲	2 222635	Bearing	1
▲▲	3 222637	Ring, Snap	1
▲▲	4 375177	Washer, Spring	1
▲▲	5 375178	Bearing, Drive End	1
▲▲	6 375179	Seal	1
▲▽	7 374004	Endbell, Brush End, Motor-Ele	1
▲▲	8 10925	Connector, 2-Conductor	1
▲▲	9 24537	Terminal, Female	2
▲▽	10 222625	Kit, Brush	1
▲▲	11 222629	Cap, Brush Holder	4
▲	12 20536-2	Washer, 0.47b 1.19d .03, Nyl	1
▲	13 00954	Key, Sq, 0.12 X 0.12, 01.00l	1
▲	14 222877	Kit, Brace	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 5 - Battery Charger Breakdown, 50 Hz (305 Ah batteries), 222691



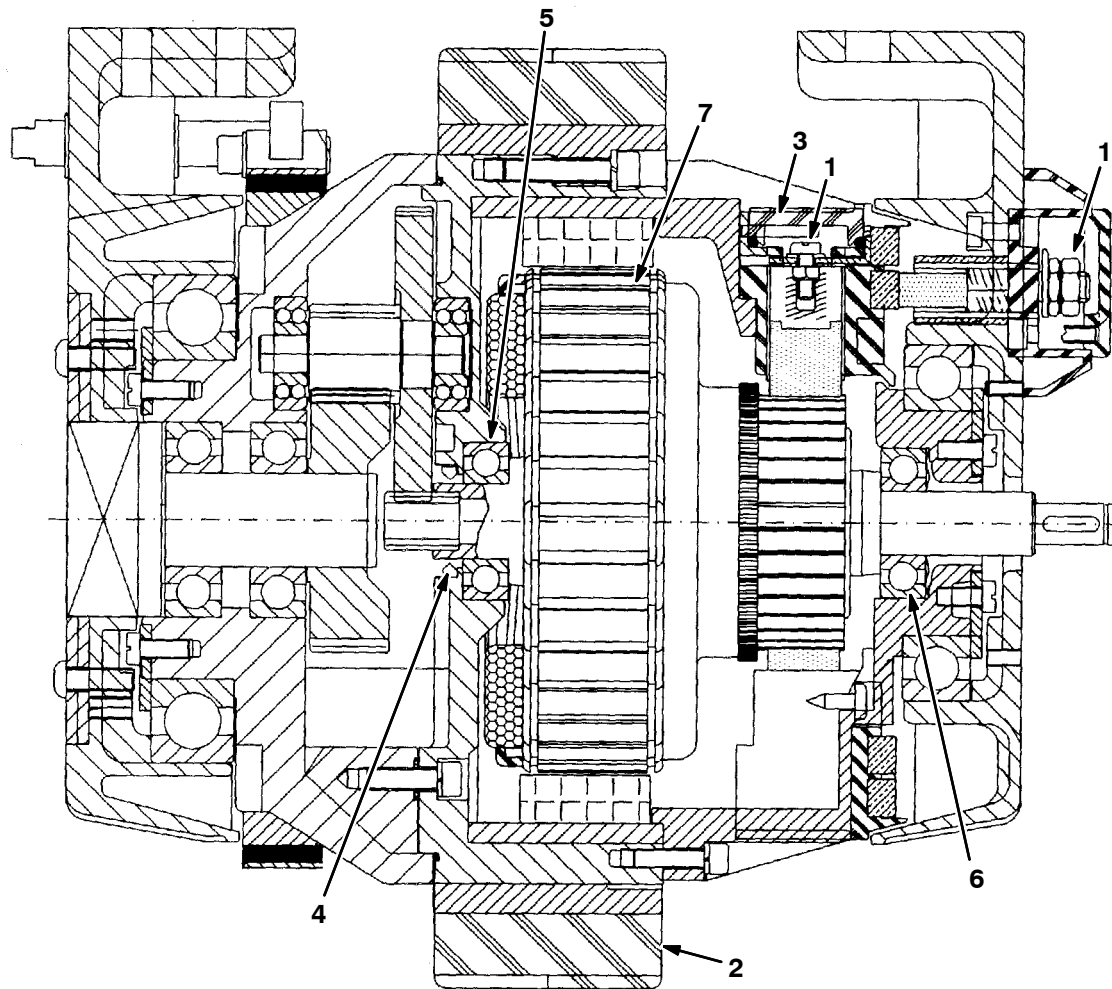
10263

Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	222691	Charger, 36V/30A 50H/1Ph 245V	1
▲	1 38889	Ammeter	1
▲	2 65614	Fuse, A.C. 15 Amp	1
▲	3 30058	Holder, Fuse Ac	1
▲	4 65726	Capasitor 15Mfd	1
▲	5 65619	Circuit Breaker	1
▲	6 65620	Control Assy	1
▲	7 65959	Control Transformer	1
▲	8 65727	Power Transformer	1
▲	9 65616	Diode	2
▲	10 24881	Connector, Grey, SB50	1
▲	11 21770	A.C.Cordset W/Plug	1
▲	12 21775	A.C.Strain Relief	1
▲	13 21773	D.C.Cordset W/Plug	1
▲	14 21776	D.C.Strain Relief	2
▲	15 65630	Varistor	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 6 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 390850 (00000000-10046633)



Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	390850	Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 300mm	1
▲	1 391261	Kit, Brush, Motor	1
▲	2 391260	Tire, Pyu, 300mm	1
▲	3 391262	Kit, Brush, Cover	1
▲	4 391263	Seal, Ring	1
▲	5 391264	Bearing, Gearbox Side	1
▲	6 391265	Bearing, Motor Side	1
▲	7 391267	Armature, Assy, 300mm	1
▲	391271	Caliper, Brake	1
▲	391274 [2]	Rotor, Brake, (14mm Shaft Dia)	1
▲	391270 [1]	Rotor, Brake, (11mm Shaft Dia)	1

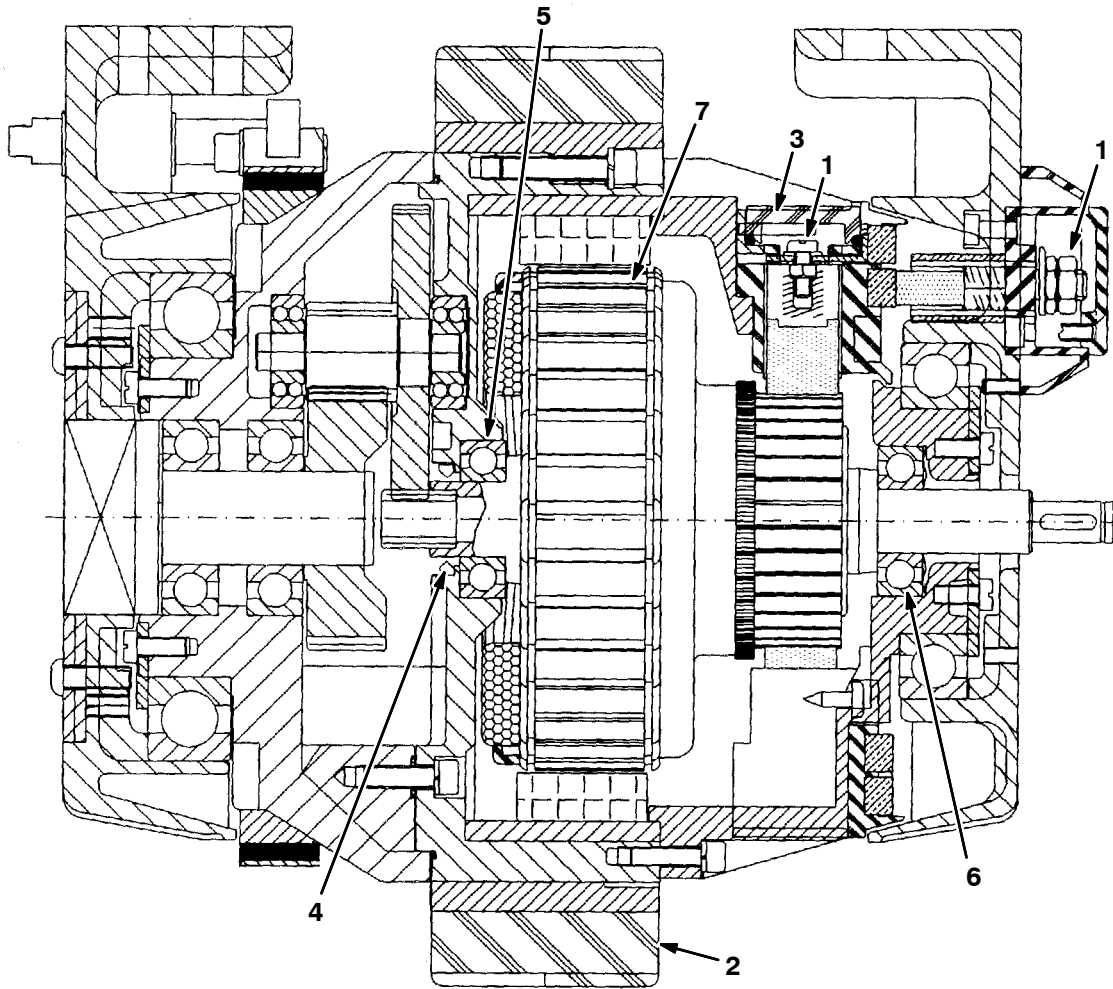
[1] Serial number (000000-xxxxxx)

[2] Serial number (xxxxxx-)

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 7 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 390851 (10046634-10160409)

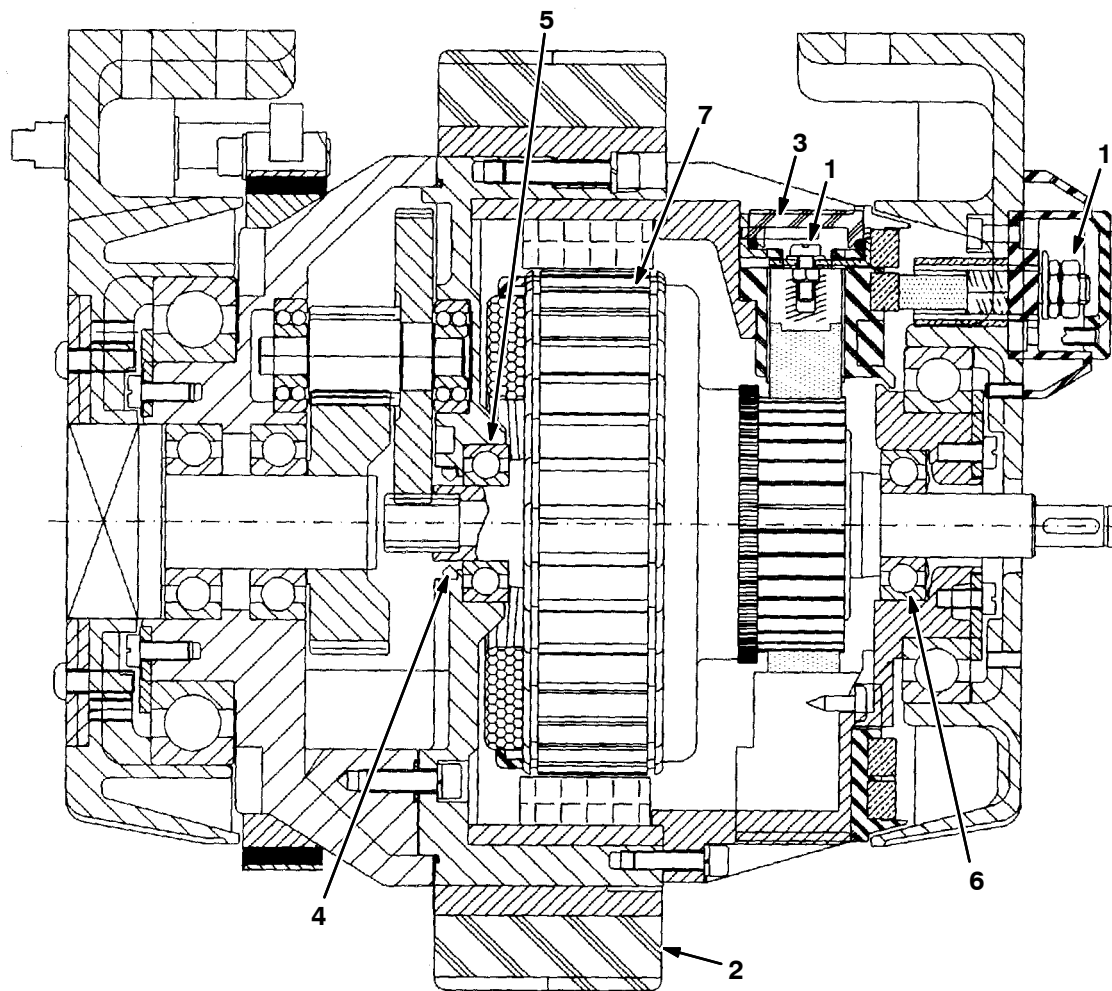


Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	390851	Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm	1
▲	1 391261	Kit, Brush, Motor	1
▲	2 391259	Tire, Pyu, 250mm	1
▲	3 391262	Kit, Brush, Cover	1
▲	4 391263	Seal, Ring	1
▲	5 391264	Bearing, Gearbox Side	1
▲	6 391265	Bearing, Motor Side	1
▲	7 391266	Armature, Assy, 250mm	1
▲	391271	Caliper, Brake	1
▲	391274	Rotor, Brake, (14mm Shaft Dia)	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 8 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 1007541 (10160410-10262871)



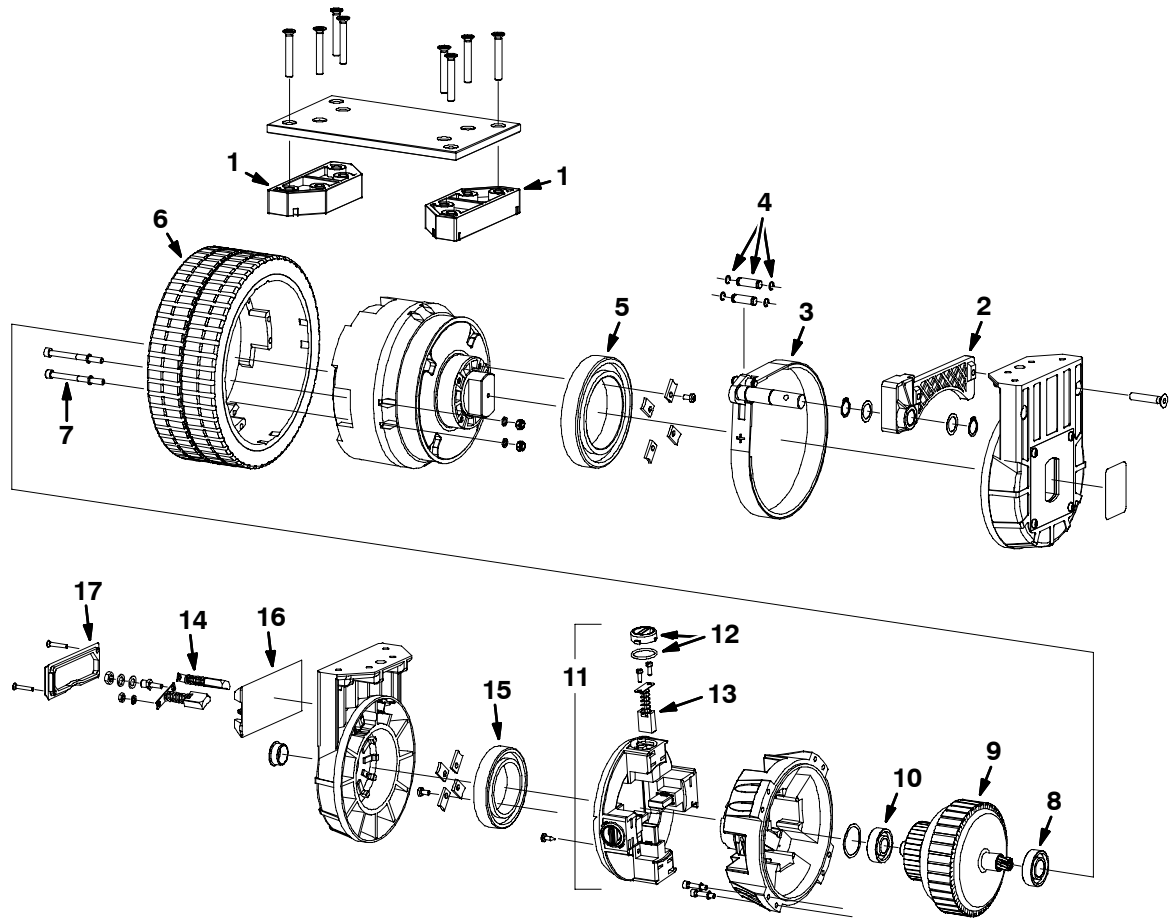
Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	1007541	Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake	1
▲ 1	391261	Kit, Brush, Motor	1
▲ 2	391463	Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Grey Pyu	1
▲ 3	391262	Kit, Brush, Cover	1
▲ 4	391263	Seal, Ring	1
▲ 5	391264	Bearing, Gearbox Side	1
▲ 6	391265	Bearing, Motor Side	1
▲ 7	391266	Armature, Assy, 250mm	1
▲	391465	Brake, Band [Amer]	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

Fig. 9 - Front Wheel Gearbox Breakdown, 374346 (10262872-

)



Ref.	Tennant Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	374346	Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake	1
▲	1 1029223	Spacer, Aluminum	2
▲	2 1029220	Bracket, Brake, Complete	1
▲▽	3 391465	Brake, Band [Amer]	1
▲	4 1030477	Pin Kit, Retainer, Snap Rings	1
▲	5 372874	Bearing, Steering	1
▲	6 391259	Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Red	1
	391463	Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Gray	1
▲	7 1029218	Screw, Wheel Mount	8
▲	8 391264	Bearing, Gearbox Side [Amer]	1
▲	9 1029217	Armature, Motor, 250mm	1
▲	10 391265	Bearing, Motor Side	1
▲▽	11 1029228	Ring, Brush Holder	1
▲	12 391262AM	Brush Kit, Cover	4
▲	13 1029225	Brush Kit, Carbon	4
▲▽	391261	Brush Kit, Motor	1
▲	13 1029225	Brush Kit, Carbon	4
▲	14 1029226	Brush Kit, Carbon	2
▲	15 1029227	Bearing, Ball, Brush Side	1
▲	16 391467	Box, Elec, Connection	1
▲	17 391468	Cover, Elec, Connection	1

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SECTION 4

CONTENTS	PAGE
PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	4-2
PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	4-9

CROSS REFERENCE

PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
00500-10	1-15	06933	1-21	09570	1-9
00912	1-15	06934	1-13	09737	1-15, 1-17
00926	1-37	06942	1-11, 1-23	09739	1-43, 2-7, 2-25
00928	3-4	06943	1-11, 1-13, 2-67, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85	09740	1-9, 1-41, 1-45, 1-47, 1-53, 1-55, 2-9, 2-11, 2-31, 2-41, 2-47
00954	3-5, 3-6	06944	1-11, 1-13, 1-33	09767	1-57, 2-75
01516	2-41, 2-47	06945	2-67	1001290	1-3
01683	1-43, 2-7	06957	1-9, 1-27	1001959	1-23
01684	1-9, 1-37, 1-39, 1-41, 1-45, 1-49, 1-55, 2-15, 2-17, 2-29, 2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 2-47, 2-49, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-63	06962	1-23	1002522	1-27
01685	1-9, 1-17, 1-23, 1-25, 1-27, 1-41, 1-45, 1-47, 1-51, 1-53, 1-55, 1-57, 2-5, 2-9, 2-11, 2-15, 2-17, 2-26, 2-31, 2-41, 2-43, 2-47, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-75, 2-89	06963	1-33	1002536	1-27
01686	1-37, 1-39, 1-55, 2-3, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	07259	1-23	1002537	1-27
01696	2-29	07449	2-3	1002789	2-13, 2-15, 2-17
01697	1-9	07514	2-29	1002898	2-9
01713	1-19, 1-49	07785	2-29	1002899	2-9
01754	1-17, 1-19	07790	1-11, 1-13, 1-17	1005007	2-67
01837	3-3	07791	1-13	1005072	2-63, 2-65, 2-71
01856	3-3	08170	1-25, 1-27	1005086	2-13, 2-15, 2-17
01971	3-3	08182	1-27, 1-29, 1-33, 1-39, 1-53, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55	1005255	2-9
02076	1-51, 2-71	08708	1-11, 1-13, 1-19, 1-21, 1-25, 1-33, 2-19, 2-67, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85	1005302	2-11
02141	2-73	08709	1-15, 1-33, 1-49, 2-3, 2-73	1005304	2-11
02185	1-53, 1-55	08711	1-15	1005416	2-23
02850	1-21, 1-29, 2-3	08712	1-9, 1-21, 1-23, 1-25, 1-27, 1-37, 1-39, 1-41, 1-45, 1-49, 1-55, 2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	1005435	2-9
02931	2-45, 2-51	08713	1-9, 1-47, 1-55, 1-57, 2-9, 2-26, 2-41, 2-47, 2-75, 2-89	1005508	2-11
02942	1-35, 1-37, 2-3, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57, 2-69	08714	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57, 2-69	1005552	2-13, 2-15, 2-17
02991	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57	08716	1-9, 1-21, 1-25, 1-27, 1-37, 1-39, 1-45, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57	1005866	2-11
02994	2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57	09005	1-31	1006123	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
03192	2-73	09007	1-9, 1-41, 1-55, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61	1006382	1-55
04051	1-35, 1-51, 2-69, 2-71	09010	1-51, 1-55, 2-9	1006415	2-9
04414	1-57, 2-75	09011	1-23, 1-57, 2-26, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-75, 2-89	1006447	2-11
05134	2-5	09023	1-25, 2-41, 2-47	1006723	1-29
05280	1-17	09028	2-69	1007541	1-23, 3-10
05724	1-7	09062	1-25	1007845	1-9
05726	1-7	09145	1-19, 1-21	1008211	2-9
06416	2-73	09146	1-17	1008388	1-53
06474A	1-33, 1-53	09164	1-13	1010506	2-41, 2-47
06549	1-13, 1-19, 1-21, 2-19, 2-81, 2-83, 2-86	09198	1-5, 1-7	1010560	1-2, 1-57, 2-75
06922	1-19	09228	1-29	1010668	2-13
06927	2-9	09244	2-81, 2-83	1010684	2-13, 2-15, 2-17
06930	1-21	09258	1-51, 2-71	1010713	2-13, 2-15, 2-17
06932	1-19, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17, 2-19	09291	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55	1010836	2-13, 2-15, 2-17
				1011403	1-37, 2-11, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
				1011521	2-11, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
				1012340	2-11
				1012831	2-9
				1013079	2-17
				1013736	2-9
				1013789	2-9
				1013900	2-11
				1013902	2-9
				1014011	2-11
				1014082	2-9
				1014163	1-47
				1014574	1-47
				1014673	2-15, 2-17

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
1014675	2-11	12472	1-2	21773	3-7
1014736	1-21	12694	2-27	21775	3-7
1014791	2-15	13248	1-9, 1-11, 1-13, 1-41, 1-47, 2-67	21776	3-7
1014929	1-51	13513	1-33	222113	1-49
1014957	2-17	13534	1-31	222117	2-25
1014993	2-15	140000	2-79	222130	1-57, 2-75
1015033	2-11, 2-13	140016	1-9	222159	1-23
1015365	2-9, 2-11	140027	1-57, 2-75	222167	2-43, 2-59
1016045	1-55	140608	1-25, 1-27	222176	2-41, 2-47
1017015	2-9	14601	1-33	222177	2-41, 2-47
1017022	2-9	14799	1-15	222184	2-41, 2-47
1017079	2-79	14838	1-5, 1-7	222190	1-49
1017248	2-81	14864	1-43, 2-7	222196	1-35, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57, 2-69
1017250	2-83	14880	1-43, 2-7	222201	1-2
1017439	1-27	150006	2-11	222203	2-43, 2-59
1017440	1-27	15047	1-39, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	222204	2-49, 2-61
1019764	1-29	150516	1-51	222209	2-41, 2-47
1022078	2-79	150525	2-9	222233	1-55
1022253	2-49, 2-61	15539	1-5, 1-7	222236	1-55
1022254	2-43, 2-59	15648	1-37, 1-53, 2-3, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	222244	1-57, 2-75
1023020	2-79	15675	1-41, 2-9	222260	1-25
1026017	1-27	15678	1-23, 1-49, 2-41, 2-47	222268	1-57, 2-75
1026028	1-27	16213	1-29	222277	1-47
1027798	2-81, 2-83	16236	1-11, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55	222290	1-66, 2-21
1027800	2-81, 2-83	16356	2-11	222304	1-3, 1-5
1028487	2-19	16906	1-17	222305	1-5
1028579	2-13, 2-15, 2-17	16930	1-23	222306	1-5
1029217	3-11	16931	1-9, 1-11, 1-13, 2-63, 2-67, 2-69	222307	1-3, 1-7
1029218	3-11	16951	2-81, 2-83, 2-85	222308	1-7
1029220	3-11	17188	2-5, 2-11	222309	1-7
1029223	3-11	17461	1-35, 2-69	222320	1-5
1029225	3-11	18628	3-3	222321	1-5
1029226	3-11	19064	2-9	222322	1-5
1029227	3-11	19065	1-21, 1-29	222324	1-5
1029228	3-11	19066	1-19, 1-21, 1-29, 2-19, 2-81, 2-83, 2-86	222325	1-3, 1-5
1030477	3-11	19324	1-13, 1-19, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17	222326	1-5
1035797	1-9	19588	2-45, 2-51	222327	1-5
1036256	1-31	19676	1-45	222460	1-57, 2-75
1036490	1-15	200031433	1-41	222467	2-73
1037822	1-41	20170	1-19	222493	1-21
1038966	1-15	20171	1-37, 1-53, 1-55, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	222497	1-45, 2-31
10573	2-5	20399	2-29	222504	1-23
10575	2-5	20536-2	3-5, 3-6	222516	2-63, 2-73
10632-2	2-81, 2-83	20810	1-47	222523	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
10632	1-29, 1-33	20811	1-47	222534	1-17
10925	3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6	20932	2-87, 2-88	222606	3-4
10926	3-3	20951	2-25	222607	1-33
10959	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57	21120	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-73	222618	3-4
11109	1-31	21770	3-7	222623	3-5
11211	1-35, 2-69			222625	3-5, 3-6
11635	2-15, 2-17			222629	3-5, 3-6
12083	1-49			222635	3-5, 3-6
12259	1-19			222637	3-5, 3-6
12273	1-11, 1-13, 1-41, 1-47, 1-53, 2-15, 2-17, 2-67			222638	3-5
12274	1-29			222648	2-73
12312	2-86			222669	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
12316	1-43, 2-7			222670	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
12323	2-3			222683	1-17
				222691	2-78, 3-7

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
222751	2-41, 2-47	223621	1-29	32980	1-19, 1-49, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
222752	2-41, 2-47	223639	2-76, 2-77	32981	1-33
222753	2-41, 2-47, 3-5	223645	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	32982	1-19
222794	1-57, 2-75			32983	1-11, 1-13
222818	2-41, 2-47	223679	2-78	32984	1-19
222820	2-41, 2-47	223691	2-78	32988	1-33
222822	1-41, 2-5	22892	1-19, 1-51, 2-71	330690	2-90
222824	2-43, 2-59, 2-61	23191	1-57, 2-75	330691	2-90
222825	2-49	23456	2-87, 2-88	330692	2-90
222835	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61	24199	2-25	330693	2-90
222836	2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57	24299	1-5, 1-7	330694	2-90
222877	3-5, 3-6	24358	1-43, 1-47, 2-7	330695	2-90
22297	1-45	24537	3-4, 3-5, 3-6	330710	2-90
22298	1-23	24672	1-37	330715	2-90
223046	1-21	24881	3-7	33925	2-45, 2-51
223047	1-21	24988	1-23	33930	2-31, 2-63
223061	1-15	24989	1-23	33932	2-29
223065	1-15	25015	1-57, 2-75	33944	1-19, 2-19
223068	1-15	25047	1-33	35972	1-53
223070	1-15	25183.4	1-41	360369	1-11, 1-13
223072	1-15	25312	2-86	360370	1-11, 1-13
223073	1-15	25537	1-11, 1-13	360518	1-9
223080	1-11, 1-13	25709	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	360521	1-17
223153	1-23			360930	1-45, 2-31
223154	1-23	25735	1-55	360969	1-17
223157	1-23	25783	2-87, 2-88	360973	1-17, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
223159	1-23	26395-1	1-9, 1-23, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85	361076	1-17
223160	1-23			361144	1-17
223161	1-23	26395-2	2-81, 2-83, 2-85	361339	1-23
223198	1-29	27048	2-11	36191	1-25, 1-27
223235	1-49	27880	1-49	363087	1-29
223248	1-11	29558	1-29, 1-53	363503	1-13
223304	2-51	30058	3-7	363976	2-3
223320	1-33	30241	1-7	363981	1-29
223330	1-11, 1-13	32483	1-9, 1-11, 1-13, 1-17, 1-19, 1-21, 1-23, 1-29, 1-33, 2-67, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85	365095	1-47, 2-5
223351	3-4			36643	1-35
223352	3-4	32485	1-33	369337	2-69
223355	1-51, 2-71	32486	1-29, 1-33, 1-35, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-69	369345	1-31
223356	1-51, 2-71			369349	2-85
223358	2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57, 3-4	32490	1-13, 1-15, 1-19, 1-21, 1-23, 1-35, 1-41, 1-47, 1-49, 2-19	369371	2-73
223361	1-51, 2-71			369373	2-73
223412	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61	32491	1-11, 1-13, 2-3, 2-63, 2-67, 2-69, 2-73, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85	369415	2-63
223413	2-51			369460	2-41, 2-47
223450	1-35	32492	1-27, 1-29, 2-3, 2-73	369462	2-73
223496	2-25	32493	1-15	369466	2-73
223517	1-35	32501	1-43, 2-7	369470	2-73
223518	1-35	32508	1-43, 2-7	369481	2-73
223560	2-41, 2-47	32520	1-19	369496	2-73
223561	2-41, 2-47	32613	1-43, 2-7	369702	1-9
223563	2-41, 2-47	32614	1-43, 2-7	369766	1-41, 2-5
223564	2-41, 2-47	32669	1-43, 2-7	369865	2-5
223566	2-41, 2-47	32899	1-33	370091	1-5
223568	1-2, 2-41, 2-47			370092	1-7
223569	1-2, 2-41, 2-47			370095	1-5, 1-7
223590	1-57, 2-75			370100	1-57, 2-75
223593	1-2, 1-57, 2-75			372874	3-11
223599	1-11, 1-13			374004	3-5, 3-6
223600	1-33			374006	2-43, 2-59
223601	1-33			374007	2-49, 2-61

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
374041	1-5	390613	1-17	390799	1-49
374042	1-7	390615	2-19	390800	1-9
374225	1-29	390620	2-5	390821	2-31
374299	1-23	390633	1-2, 1-37, 2-33, 2-53	390822	1-41, 1-47
374333	1-3	390634	1-2, 1-37, 2-33, 2-53	390825	2-71, 2-76
374334	1-3	390635	1-37, 2-33, 2-53	390829	2-76
374335	1-3	390636	1-37, 2-33, 2-53	390833	2-71
374336	1-3	390641	2-43, 2-59	390841	2-78
374346	1-23, 3-11	390642	2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	390845	2-78
375014	2-87, 2-88	390650	1-2, 2-37, 2-57	390846	2-65
375175AM	2-41, 2-47, 3-6	390651	1-2, 2-37, 2-57	390847	1-23
375176	3-6	390652	2-37, 2-57	390848	1-23
375177	3-6	390653	2-37, 2-57	390849	1-37
375178	3-6	390655	2-69	390850	1-23, 3-8
375179	3-6	390658	2-69	390851	1-23, 3-9
375195	2-41, 2-47	390661	2-69	390855	1-23
375200	1-2	390665	1-35	390856	1-25
375206	1-43, 1-47, 2-7	390666	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	390879	1-23, 1-51, 1-55, 2-71
375208	2-87, 2-88			390880	1-53
375411	1-11, 1-13	390667	2-49, 2-61	390882	1-2, 1-41, 2-31
375426	1-41, 2-5	390670	1-57	390883	1-2, 1-41, 2-31
375427	2-5	390671	2-75	390884	1-43, 2-7
377328	2-73	390676	1-47	390887	2-25
377333	2-41, 2-47	390677	1-45	390892	1-25
377364	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57	390680	1-9	390893	1-25
377393	1-51	390694	1-11, 1-13	390895	1-25
377411	1-25, 1-27, 1-29	390696	1-9	390899	1-49
377433	1-17	390698	1-41	390905	1-31
377505	2-41, 2-47	390700	1-47	390915	2-83
37912	3-3	390702	1-39, 2-35, 2-55	390916	2-81
379202	2-41, 2-47	390707	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55	390920	2-75
37929	3-3	390710	1-39, 2-35, 2-55	390922	1-2, 2-75
380587	2-45, 2-51	390720	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55	390923	1-2, 1-3, 2-75
382264	1-13	390725	1-47	390924	2-75
382726	1-17	390726	1-41	390925	2-5
383719	1-21	390727	1-41	390926	1-49
383720	1-19	390730	2-37, 2-57	390933	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
383721	1-19, 2-19, 2-25, 2-85	390734	2-39	390934	1-2, 1-3, 2-75
383723	1-19, 1-45	390736	2-39	390936	1-2, 1-3, 1-57
383724	1-19	390741	1-37, 2-33, 2-37	390937	1-57
383727	2-31	390748	2-69	390940	1-57
384265	2-3	390751	2-67	390942	1-2, 1-57
384287	2-3	390752	2-67	390943	1-2, 1-3, 1-57
384414	1-33	390755	2-67	390944	1-57
384418	2-3	390764	2-77	390946	1-2, 1-41
384419	2-3	390767	2-78	390947	2-73
384462	1-21	390769	1-11, 1-13	390955	2-63, 2-65, 2-71
385612	2-73	390771	1-23	390956	2-63, 2-65, 2-71
385665	2-5	390772	1-9	390965	1-53
385728	1-29	390774	1-19	390970	1-53
385729	1-29	390775	1-51	390971	1-53
385750	1-41	390776	2-71	390975	1-55
386810	1-19	390778	2-85	390979	1-53
38889	3-7	390779	1-49	390982	1-57, 2-75
39005	1-25, 1-29, 1-53, 1-57, 2-75	390783	1-19	390988	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
39019	1-39, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	390784	2-81, 2-83	390992	1-35
390603	1-66	390785	1-23	390993	1-17
		390788	1-15	390994	1-47
		390797	2-5	390996	2-41, 2-47

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
390997	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55	391310	2-29	392934	1-55
391043	1-57	391311	2-29	392962	2-81, 2-83, 2-85
391045	2-75	391312	2-29	392963	1-47
391049	2-73	391315	2-86	392965	1-25
391051	2-3	391327	2-45	392966	1-29
391055	2-31	391328	2-45	392967	1-35
391061	2-85	391330	2-49, 2-61	392968	1-25
391066	1-43, 2-7	391334	1-2, 1-3, 2-45	392971	1-45
391081	2-83	391338	1-41	392972	1-45
391083	2-81	391339	1-41	393016	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
391110	2-90	391341	1-41	393017	2-45, 2-51
391115	2-5	391342	2-26, 2-89	393018	2-45, 2-51
391121	1-21	391343	1-2, 1-45, 2-31, 3-3	393023	1-35
391122	1-11	391345	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	39311	2-3
391129	1-67	391346	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	393117	1-51
391137	1-55	391350	1-45, 2-31, 3-3	393118	1-51
391138	1-17	391351	1-41	39312	2-3
391139	1-49	391362	2-76, 2-77	393129	1-9, 1-41, 1-47
391140	2-31	391365	1-49, 2-11	39313	2-73
391141	2-31	391370	1-37, 2-33, 2-53	393130	1-13
391142	1-47	391375	1-41	393133	1-41
391150	2-63, 2-65, 2-71	391376	1-41	393139	1-11
391152	2-63	391377	1-2, 1-57	39326	1-15
391155	2-63	391378	1-2, 1-57	39648	1-49
391157	2-73	391379	1-2, 2-75	39658	1-17, 1-19
391162	2-73	391380	1-2, 2-75	397644	2-81, 2-83, 2-85
391166	2-63	391381	1-15	397673	2-87
391167	2-73	391382	1-31	397675	2-88
391176	2-45, 2-51	391383	1-2, 2-75	397914	1-3, 1-5
391179	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55	391384	1-2, 1-57	397916	1-3, 1-7
391191	1-17	391385	1-2, 2-75	397974	1-5
391192	1-49	391386	1-2, 1-57	397976	1-7
391193	2-89	391387	2-43, 2-49	398463	1-9
391249	2-25	391391	1-47	398511	3-3
391250	1-49	391392	1-47	398512	3-3
391257	2-3	391401	1-15	398513	3-3
391258	2-26, 2-89	391403	1-41	398514	3-3
391259	3-9, 3-11	391434	1-45, 2-31	398515	3-3
391260	3-8	391449	2-9	398516	3-3
391261	3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11	391451	2-23	398517	3-3
391262	3-8, 3-9, 3-10	391463	3-10, 3-11	398518	3-3
391262AM	3-11	391465	3-10, 3-11	398519	3-3
391263	3-8, 3-9, 3-10	391467	3-11	398521	3-3
391264	3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11	391468	3-11	398526	2-19, 2-85
391265	3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11	391898	2-19	40607	1-41
391266	3-9, 3-10	391910	2-21	40678-1	1-11, 1-13
391267	3-8	39277	1-35, 1-49, 2-63, 2-73	40758	1-55
391270	3-8	392816	1-35	41169	2-29
391271	3-8, 3-9	392818	1-13	41178	1-11, 1-13, 1-23
391274	3-8, 3-9	392822	1-13	41186	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
391287	2-3	39283	2-73	41187	1-15, 2-63, 2-65, 2-71
391289	2-25	39284	1-15, 1-23, 1-29	41342	1-49
391291	2-25	392846	1-13	41360	2-41, 2-47
391293	2-25	392881	1-53, 1-55	41421	1-43, 2-7
391296	1-45, 2-31	392882	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57	41430	1-29, 1-33, 2-3, 2-73
391297	1-67	392902	1-55	41451	1-43, 2-7
391300	1-23	392923	2-67	41454	1-43, 2-7
391304	1-9			41578	1-41
391305	2-67			41619	1-53
391309	1-45				

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
41702	1-19	578141000	2-29	65620	3-7
42133A	2-25	578143000	2-29	65630	3-7
43611	1-49	578144000	2-29	65665	1-17
43844	2-25	578154000	2-29	65726	3-7
44078	1-17	578155000	2-29	65727	3-7
44681-1	2-81	578160000	2-27	65959	3-7
44681-2	2-81	578161000	2-29	67767	1-9, 1-21, 1-23, 1-47, 1-51, 1-55
44681	2-81	578276000	2-27	68567	2-29
44906	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	578318000	2-27	69234	1-9, 1-21
44961	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-41, 2-47, 2-53, 2-57	578439	2-29	69461	1-11, 1-13, 1-47
45272	2-81, 2-83	578566	2-29	69582	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
45283	2-81, 2-83	578820000	2-27	69784	1-47
45960	1-35	578821000	2-29	69785	2-5
45962	1-51, 2-71, 2-76	58078	2-73	71090	1-55
46820	1-15	58484	1-13	71211	1-55
47701	1-49	58518	2-83	71607	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
47720	2-29	58519	2-83	71628	2-25
48734	2-87, 2-88	58520	2-83	71793	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
49263	1-19, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85	58670	1-19	72968	1-41
49609	1-33	58979	1-45, 2-31	73342	2-5
49694	1-41, 1-47	59156	2-63, 2-65, 2-71	73468	2-5, 2-25
49697	2-3	59668	2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61	74027	1-11
49800	1-41	59861	2-69	74455	1-29, 1-33, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-79
49826	2-5	603012	1-41	75371	1-53
50269	1-37, 1-53, 1-55, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	60386	3-3	75611	1-41
50682	1-35	608322	2-79	75635	2-87, 2-88
51109	1-29	608562	1-53	75934	1-29
51225-1	2-3	611287000	1-37	75939	1-17
51317	2-69	61297	3-3	76062	1-19
51534	1-35	61300	3-3	76099	2-41, 2-43, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49, 2-51, 2-59, 2-61
53466	2-9	613727	2-9	76438	2-3
54333	1-37, 1-49, 2-11, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	613732	2-29	77347	2-3
54660	2-73	613735	2-9	78122	2-25
54745	1-29	614265	1-49	78553	1-17
55094	2-73	61686	2-29	78840	2-5
55248	1-19, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85	63244-1	1-49	78841	2-5
57248	2-25	63245-1	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61	78842	2-5
578061000	2-29	63248-1	1-7	79246	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
578063000	2-29	63248-2	1-7	79273-1	2-15, 2-17
578064000	2-29	63248-3	1-3, 1-7	79320	1-43, 2-7
578066000	2-29	63248-4	1-7	79484	2-25
578071000	2-27, 2-29	63416	1-55	79506	2-41, 2-47
578072000	2-27	63810	1-49, 2-5, 2-11	80317	2-3
578073000	2-29	63987-1	2-15, 2-17, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61	80318	2-3
578074000	2-29	64173	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	81537	2-3
578077000	2-29	64425	1-39, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55	81538	2-3
578078000	2-29	64743	2-15, 2-17	81539	2-3
578091000	2-29	64778	2-11	81540	2-3
578123000	2-29	65341	2-27	81541	2-3
578124000	2-29	65342	2-25	81542	2-3
578125000	2-29	65441	2-3	81569	1-33
578126000	2-29	65582	2-29	81580	1-9, 1-41, 1-47
		65614	3-7	81672	1-29
		65616	3-7	81942	1-33
		65619	3-7		

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number
81989	1-33
82138	1-57, 2-75
82226	1-17
82839	1-29, 1-33
82889	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
83097	1-23, 1-35
83149	1-29
83332	2-3
83347	2-3
83348	2-3
86240	1-27
86610	2-73
86636	1-47
86759	1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
86780	1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
86781	1-37, 1-55, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
86859	1-2, 1-3, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-51, 2-55
86860	1-39, 1-49, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
86865	1-2, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
86866	1-25, 1-27, 1-35, 2-69
87319	1-19
87435	1-51, 2-71
87725	1-33
87816	2-3
9000845	2-81
9000846	2-83
9000879	2-81, 2-83
9002021	2-9
97031	1-29

PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

A

A.C.Cordset W/Plug, 3-7
 A.C.Strain Relief, 3-7
 Actuator, 36vdc, 02.0stroke 300lb, 1-53
 Actuator, 36vdc, 05.0stroke 600lb, 1-35
 Adaptor, Brush, 1-5, 1-7
 Adaptor, Head To Wand, 2-29
 Adaptor, Spray Nozzle, 2-29
 Alarm Assy, Backup, 12-48vdc
 82-102dba, 2-85
 Ammeter, 3-7
 Angle Wldt, Mtg, Scb, Cyl, 32 Inch, 2-49, 2-61
 Angle Wldt, Stop, Side Sqge, Cyl, Head, 2-45, 2-51
 Angle Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl, 28 Inch, 2-43, 2-59
 Angle, Bracket, Tank, 1-47
 Angle, Latch, Battery, R/O, 2-63, 2-65, 2-71
 Angle, Mtg, Roller, Battery, R/O, 2-63
 Angle, Rod, Prop, 1-13
 Arm Wldt, Brake, 1-25, 1-27
 Arm Wldt, Input, Tool, Lift, R/O, 2-69
 Arm Wldt, Lift, Mop, Lh, 2-3
 Arm Wldt, Lift, Mop, Rh, 2-3
 Arm, Link, Brake, Lh, 1-25, 1-27
 Arm, Link, Brake, Rh, 1-25, 1-27
 Arm, Mtg, Link, Lh Sqge, Cyl Head, 2-45, 2-51
 Arm, Mtg, Link, Rh Sqge, Cyl Head, 2-45, 2-51
 Arm, Valve, Water, 1-49
 Armature, Assy, 250mm, 3-9, 3-10
 Armature, Assy, 300mm, 3-8
 Armature, Motor, 250mm, 3-11
 Armature, 3-3
 Axle, Wand, 2-29

B

Bag, Power Wand, 2-26, 2-89
 Balljoint, .25-28 Fem/.25-28mal, 1-33
 Bar, Flt, Stop, Battery, 0.31, 2-73
 Battery, 06vdc, 244ah, Wet, 2-71, 2-76
 Battery, 06vdc, 180ah, Maint Free, 2-77
 Bearing Assy, 2hole, 1.25b, 2-69
 Bearing Be, 3-4
 Bearing Kit, Front Drive Wheel, Replmt, 1-23
 Bearing Kit, 3-5
 Bearing, Ball, 0.59b 1.26d 0.35w, 2-41, 2-47
 Bearing, Ball, 0.75b 1.38d 0.50w, 1-15
 Bearing, Ball, 0.98b 2.05d 0.59w, 1-31
 Bearing, Ball, Brush Side, 3-11
 Bearing, Cone, 1-23
 Bearing, Cup, 1-23
 Bearing, Drive End, 3-6

Bearing, Gearbox Side [Amer], 3-11
 Bearing, Gearbox Side, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10
 Bearing, Motor Side, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10, 3-11
 Bearing, Needle, 0.25b 0.88d 0.50w, 2-63
 Bearing, Steering, 3-11
 Bearing, Thrust, 2.75b 3.63d 0.13w, 1-23
 Bearing, Thrust, 1-39, 1-49, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Bearing, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5, 3-6
 Bellcrank, Lift, Sqge, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Belt, 15mm 05p 500l, 1-2
 Belt, Replmt, Brush Drive, F/222201, 2-41, 2-47
 Bezel, Panl, Touch, 1-17
 Blade Assy, Sqge, Side, 1-2, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-51, 2-55
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm Gum Rubber, Tan, 1-57
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm Linatex, Red, 1-57
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural, 1-57
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, Oil-Rstn, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 700mm, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm Linatex, Red, 2-75
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, Linatex, Red, 2-75
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural, 2-75
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, Oil-Rstn, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm Gum Rubber, Tan, 1-57
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm Linatex, Red, 1-57
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural, 1-57
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm, Oil-Rstn, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 700mm, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm Gum Rubber, Tan, 2-75
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm, Linatex, Red, 2-75
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm, Oil-Rstn Urethane, Natural, 2-75
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm, Oil-Rstn, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, 800mm, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, Gum Rbr, 700mm, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Rear, Gum Rbr, 800mm, 1-2
 Blade, Sqge, Wand, 2-29
 Blade, Sqge, Front, 800mm, 1-2
 Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Lh, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
 Bladeholder Wldt, Sqge, Disk, Rh, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
 Block, Centering, 1-55
 Block, Sqge, Adj, 1-55
 Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non-Marking, 2-75
 Bolt, Carriage, .25-20 X 0.75, 2-29
 Bolt, Shld, .31d X 1.00, .25-20, 1-29

Bolt, Shld, .50d X 4.25, .38-16, 1-35
 Boot, 90deg .50d .57d X .84, 1-51, 2-71
 Box, Elec, Connection, 3-11
 Box, Extra, W/O Battery, F/ R/O, 2-65
 Brace Kit, 3-5
 Brace Wldt, Sppt, Seat, R/O [7100], 2-67
 Brace Wldt, Sppt, Seat, R/O, Blue/Green (Replaced by 393142), 2-67
 Bracket Wldt, Bar, Spray, 800mm [7100], 2-17
 Bracket Wldt, Bar, Spray, 700mm [7100], 2-15
 Bracket Wldt, Box Detgt, 2-9
 Bracket Wldt, Light, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Latch, R/O, 2-73
 Bracket Wldt, Wheel, Sqge, 1-57, 2-75
 Bracket, Axle, 1-Hole, 2-29
 Bracket, Axle, 3-Hole, 2-29
 Bracket, Bar, Spray, 2-15, 2-17
 Bracket, Brake, Complete, 3-11
 Bracket, Brake, Pivot, 1-25, 1-27
 Bracket, Cable, 1-45
 Bracket, Channel, Mtg, Brake, 1-29
 Bracket, Chrgr, On Board, 2-79
 Bracket, Controller, 1-21
 Bracket, Fan End, 3-3
 Bracket, Fan, 1-45, 2-31
 Bracket, Filter, 1-41
 Bracket, Guide, Hose, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Bracket, Keeper, 2-3
 Bracket, Link, Head, Disk, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
 Bracket, Lock, Seat, 1-11
 Bracket, Mtg, Handle To Wand, 2-29
 Bracket, Mtg, Motor, 2-41, 2-47
 Bracket, Mtg, Pump Assy, 2-11
 Bracket, Mtg, Pump, 2-9
 Bracket, Mtg, Valve, 2-29
 Bracket, Pump, Es, 2-5
 Bracket, Pump, Soltn, 2-11
 Bracket, Retainer, Spring, 1-5, 1-7
 Bracket, Shield, 2-41, 2-47
 Bracket, Stop, Battery, R/O, 2-73
 Bracket, Switch, 1-19
 Bracket, Water Line, 2-25
 Brake, Band [Amer], 3-10, 3-11
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 14.0 D, Nyl, 1-5
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 14.0 D, Pyp, 1-5
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 14.0 D, Super Abr, 1-5
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Nyl, 1-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Pyp, 1-7
 Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 16.0 D, Super Abr, 1-7
 Brush Holder Cap, 3-5
 Brush Kit, Carbon, 3-11
 Brush Kit, Cover, 3-11
 Brush Kit, Motor, 3-11
 Brush Kit, 3-4
 Brush Kit, 3-5

CROSS REFERENCE

Brush Mechanism, 3-3
 Brush, Deck, Polypro, 2-29
 Brush, Power Wand, W/ Fastener, Abr (Optional), 2-29
 Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Abr ,Spl, 1-5
 Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Nyl ,Spl, 1-5
 Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Pyp ,Spl, 1-5
 Brush, Scb, 28l, 18 Sr, Pyp Grout ,Spl, 1-5
 Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Abr ,Spl, 1-7
 Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Nyl ,Spl, 1-7
 Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Pyp ,Spl, 1-7
 Brush, Scb, 32l, 18 Sr, Pyp Grout ,Spl, 1-7
 Brush&Spring Assy, 3-5
 Brush, 3-6
 Bumper Wldt, V-Mop, 2-3
 Bumper, Rbr, 2.5d 1.00t .50h, 2-73
 Bushing Assy, Fing, 2 Hole, 0.75b, Nyl, 1-15
 Bushing, Fing, 0.44b 1.25d 0.25l, 1-29
 Bushing, Fing, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, 1-37, 1-53, 2-3, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Bushing, Fing, 0.63b 0.75d 0.38l, 1-55
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.38l, Stl, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.62b 0.72d 0.50l, Fgl, 2-3
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.63b 0.72d 0.38l, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Button, Plug, 1.1 X 1.1h, Black, Plstc, 1-17

C

Cable Assy, Battery, 04ga 2, 175a, 1-51, 2-71
 Cable Assy, Battery, 06ga 2, 50a/175a, 2-78
 Cable, .09d, 13.0l, .38eye / .38eye, 1-45
 Cable, Push / Pull, 1-49
 Caliper, Brake, 3-8, 3-9
 Cam, Adj, Sqge, 1-57, 2-75
 Cap, Axle, Vyl, 02.38d, 1-31
 Cap, Brush Holder, 3-6
 Cap, Plstc, .04 1.38 X 2.30 0.5l, 1-51
 Cap, Roller Shaft, 2-73
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 2.25 Thread Pye, 1-43, 2-7
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 3.85 Thread Pye, 1-43, 2-7
 Cap, Tank, Drain, 6.17 Thread Pye, 2-87, 2-88
 Cap, Tank, 1-43, 1-47, 2-7
 Cap, Wheel, Steering, 1-15
 Capasitor 15Mfd, 3-7
 Caster, 5.0 D Wheel, 2-73
 Caster, Battery, Cart, 2-73
 Chain, Coil, Str, #210, .06.9l 05 Link, 1-55
 Chain, Roller #35, .375 Pitch, 1-15
 Channel Wldt, Actuator, Mtg, 1-35
 Channel Wldt, Lift Tool, Cyl, 2-43, 2-49

Channel Wldt, Lift Tool, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37
 Channel Wldt, Lift, Lh, 2-3
 Channel Wldt, Lift, Rh, 2-3
 Channel Wldt, Mtg, Actuator, 1-35
 Channel Wldt, Mtg, Spring, 1-29
 Channel Wldt, Mtg, Tool, Lift, 1-35
 Channel Wldt, Sppt, 1-35
 Channel, .18 0.50 0.03 29.0l, 2-43, 2-59
 Channel, .18 0.50 0.03 33.0l, 2-49, 2-61
 Channel, Brake, 1-27
 Channel, Input, Tool, Lift, 1-35
 Channel, Sqge, Lower, 1-55
 Channel, Sqge, Upper, 1-55
 Channel, Tool, Lift, R/O, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Charger, 36V/30A 50H/1Ph 245V, 3-7
 Charger, 36vdc 30a 50hz 1ph 245vac, 2-78
 Charger, 36Vdc, 02Ga 50/60Hz F/Maint Free Battery, 2-78
 Charger, Battery, 36Vdc, 21a [Onboard], 2-79
 Circuit Breaker, 3-7
 Circuitboard Assy, 1-21
 Circuitbreaker, 5.0a, 1-19
 Circuitbreaker, 10.0a, 1-19, 2-19, 2-25, 2-85
 Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, 1-19, 1-45
 Circuitbreaker, 25.0a, 1-19
 Circuitbreaker, 40.0a, 2-31
 Clamp, 0.31-0.43d, 2-29
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1h, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1h, 1-9, 1-23, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.69d X 0.62w, 1h, 1-9, 1-21, 1-23, 1-47, 1-51, 1-55
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.88d X 0.62w, 1h, 1-11, 1-13
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.9x1.8 X 0.88w, 1h, 1-9
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h, 1-9, 1-21
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.50d X 1.00w, 1h, 2-9
 Clamp, Hose .40 - .42 2 Wire, 2-9
 Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 0.43d X . W, 2-27
 Clamp, Hose, Plstc, 1.60d X 0.62w, 1-43, 2-7
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25-0.62d, 2-25
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, 1-37, 1-49, 2-11, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.56-1.06d, 1-49, 2-5, 2-11
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56-2.50d, 1-45
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50d, 2-5, 2-11
 Clevis, Adj, 0.19pin, #10-32, 1-49
 Clip, Circuitboard, 1-21
 Clip, Stud, 1-17
 Collar, Locking, 1-53
 Comm. Bracket, 3-3

Connector, 2 Conductor, 3-3, 3-4, 3-5
 Connector, 2-Conductor, 3-6
 Connector, Anderson, 175a, Gray, 1-19, 1-51, 2-71
 Connector, Grey, SB50, 3-7
 Contact, Switch, 1-17
 Contactor, 36vdc, No, 1-21
 Contactor, 36vdc, 1-19
 Control Assy, 3-7
 Control Transformer, 3-7
 Controller, Propell, 1-21
 Cord, Extn, 16ga/3 010ft [Sjt], 2-79
 Coupling, Fem, W/ Valve, .25 Brb, 2-9
 Coupling, Mal, .25 Npt, 2-9
 Cover, Ele, 1-21
 Cover, Elec, Connection, 3-11
 Cover, Insert, 1-43, 2-7
 Cover, Rwk, Vacfan, Dual, 2-31
 Cover, Tank, Trim, 1-41
 Cover, Tank, 1-47
 Cover, Terminal, Battery, Pye, 2-71, 2-76
 Cuff, Swivel, 2-27
 Cup Holder, 1-11, 1-13

D

D.C.Cordset W/Plug, 3-7
 D.C.Strain Relief, 3-7
 Deflector, Water, 1-2, 2-41, 2-47
 Detergent, 2 Liter [Fast 965] (Optional), 2-9
 Device, Centering, 1-5, 1-7
 Diode, Ele, Plug, 1-66, 2-21
 Diode, 3-7
 Disk, Pad Driver, W/ Face, 14d, 1-5
 Disk, Pad Driver, W/ Face, 16d, 1-7
 Dolly Assy, Cart, Battery, R/O, 2-73
 Door Wldt, Mtg, Lh, 28 Inch Disk, 1-39, 2-35, 2-55
 Door Wldt, Mtg, Lh, 32 Inch Disk, 2-39
 Door Wldt, Mtg, Rh, 28 Inch Disk, 1-39, 2-35, 2-55
 Door Wldt, Mtg, Rh, 32 Inch Disk, 2-39
 Door, Brush, 2-41, 2-47
 Drain Kit, 1-51
 Driver Assy, Pad. 14D, 1-5
 Driver Assy, Pad. 16D, 1-7
 Duct, Pvc, 0.40 X 0.75 0.40l, 1-23

E

End Ass'y, Brush, 3-5
 Endbell, Brush End, Motor-Ele, 3-6
 Extinguisher, Fire, 2-86

F

Fan Assy, Vacuum (See Breakdowns), 1-45, 2-31
 Fan, Vacuum, 3-3

Fan, 3-3
 Fast 365 2 Ltr, Detergent (Standard), 2-9
 Fast 665 2 Ltr, Detergent (Optional), 2-9
 Filter Assy, Air, Molded Ure, 2-9
 Filter, Foam, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
 Filter, Inline, Pf06/Pf06, 80 Mesh, 2-11
 Filter, Panl, Dust, 2.0 X 06.1 X 07.6, 1-41
 Filter, Soltn, 20mesh, Pf16 3.1d 02.3l, 1-47
 Fitting Assy, Cap, 0.045b, Pm04/Bm08, 2-11
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Pf04, 2-11
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Cf03/Pf02, 2-9
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Pm04/Bm08, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
 Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Bm04/Qm06, 2-27
 Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pf04/Bm04, 2-29
 Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qf06, 2-25
 Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qm04, 2-29
 Fitting, Brs, Qdc, Pm04/Qm06, 2-27
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf04/Pf04 Bkhd, 2-25
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm03, 1-41
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Em04, 2-29
 Fitting, Brs, Str, BM06/PM04, 1-51
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm02/Bm04, 2-9
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm04/Pf02, 2-11
 Fitting, Coupler, Hose, Shank, Fem, 2-87, 2-88
 Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .47l, 1-23
 Fitting, Hyd, E45, Pm04/Pf04, 2-29
 Fitting, Plstc, Cap, Pf04, 2-9
 Fitting, Plstc, E45, Pf12/Pf12, 2-5
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Bm06, 2-25
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm04, 2-25
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm12, 2-25
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Bm08, 2-15, 2-17, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm04, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06, 2-11
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08, 1-49
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm12, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Bm10, 1-49, 2-11
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm08, 1-49
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm10/Pm12, 2-5, 2-25
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Pm12/Pf12, 2-5
 Fitting, Plstc, Plug, Pm12, 1-41
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm06, 2-15, 2-17
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm08/Pm12, 2-15, 2-17
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl, 2-11
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm12 [Nylon], 2-25
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm12, 1-47, 2-5
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm24/Bm24, 2-27
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pf12/Pf12, 2-5
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pf12/Pf16, 1-47
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12 03.0l, 2-5
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm12/Pm12 Close, 1-47
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm04/Bm08, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17

Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm10/Bm10/Bm10, 2-11
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Pf12/Pf12/Pf12, 2-25
 Fitting, Plstc, Y, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08 Nyl, 2-13
 Flap, Deflector, 1-41
 Flap, Strainrelief, 1-23
 Flapper, Valve, 2-5
 Frame Wldt, Cart, Battery, 2-73
 Frame Wldt, Linkage, Sqge, 1-55
 Frame Wldt, Micro Scrubber, 1-9
 Frame Wldt, Mop, V, 2-3
 Frame Wldt, Mtg, Roller, R/O, 2-63
 Frame Wldt, Mtg, Roller, 2-73
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, Lh, Cyl, 2-51
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, Rh, Cyl, 2-51
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Lh, 2-45
 Frame Wldt, Sqge, Side, Rh, 2-45
 Frame, Casting, Sqge, 700mm, 1-57
 Frame, Casting, Sqge, 800mm, 2-75
 Fuse, .88 X 3.2l 40a 125vac, 1-19
 Fuse, A.C. 15 Amp, 3-7

G

Gasket, Cap, Drain, 1-43, 2-7
 Gasket, Cap, 1-43, 2-7
 Gasket, Check, Valve, 2-5
 Gasket, Cover, 1-21
 Gasket, Hourmeter, 1-17
 Gasket, Lid, Posi Drain, 2-87, 2-88
 Gasket, Lid, 1-2, 1-43, 1-47, 2-7
 Gasket, Panel, Touch, 2-19
 Gasket, Shield, 1-2, 2-41, 2-47
 Gauge, Hourmeter, 12-80 VDC Analog, 1-17
 Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake (See Breakdowns), 1-23
 Gearbox, Wheel, 250mm, 36vdc Band Brake, 3-10, 3-11
 Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm (See Breakdowns), 1-23
 Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 250mm, 3-9
 Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 300mm (See Breakdowns), 1-23
 Gearbox, Wheel, Front, 300mm, 3-8
 Grip, Handle, Round, 2-73
 Grip, Handle, 1-49, 2-73
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/ 0.9h, .12matl, 2-81, 2-83
 Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl, 1-29, 1-33
 Grommet, Rbr, 1.31id, F/ 1.6h, .12matl, 1-35, 1-51, 2-69, 2-71
 Guard Wldt, Light, Revl/Fish, 2-81, 2-83
 Guard, Belt, Drive, Scrbr Head, Lh, 2-41, 2-47
 Guard, Belt, Lh, 2-41, 2-47
 Guard, Belt, Rh, 2-41, 2-47
 Guide Wldt, Linkage, Sqge, 1-53

Guide, Side Sqge, 1-2, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55

H

Handle Wldt, Battery Cart, 2-73
 Handle, Hood, 1-13
 Handle, Wand, 2-29
 Harness [7100 Fast], 2-21
 Harness, Alarm, 2-85
 Harness, Jumper, 2-5
 Harness, Light, 2-81, 2-83
 Harness, Main, 1-66
 Harness, Motor, 1-23
 Harness, Pedal, 1-29
 Harness, Sensor, Jumper, 1-41, 2-5
 Harness, Switch, Seat, 1-11, 1-13
 Harness, Wire, Charger, 1-19
 Harness, Wire, Controller, R/O, 2-71
 Harness, Wire, Controller, 1-51
 Head Wldt, Disk, 32 Inch Scb, 2-37, 2-57
 Head Wldt, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch, 1-37, 2-33, 2-53
 Head, Wand, 2-29
 Headlight, 36vdc, 1-9
 Hinge, .25pin .12 3.0w 03.0l 4/0.28slot, 1-13
 Hinge, .25pin .12 4.0w 04.0l 4/0.30h, 1-11
 Hinge, Cover, 1-41
 Holder, Fuse Ac, 3-7
 Horn, 36vdc, Dba, 1-9
 Hose Assy, Drain, Retractable, 1-43, 2-7
 Hose Assy, Pvc, W/ Cuff, 1.5d, 10.0l, 2-87, 2-88
 Hose Assy, W/2cuff, Wand, 2-27
 Hose, .25id X 12" Pvc (C460126), 2-9
 Hose, 1/4ld X 3/8Od X 1.22m (578095000), 2-29
 Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 1 Ft (376716), 1-37, 2-11, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
 Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.50id X 2 Ft (376716), 2-11, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
 Hose, Afmkt Pvc, Brd 0.62id X 1 Ft (C460117), 2-11, 2-13
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr 0.25id 3ft (C460126), 2-9
 Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38ld 1Ft (C080172), 1-51
 Hose, Drain, 1-43, 2-7
 Hose, Pvc, Brd 0.62id 0.88od 14.5l (C460117), 2-25
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 01.50l (376720), 2-25
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 07.00l (376720), 2-25
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.38id 0.60od 20.00l (376720), 2-25
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id (376716), 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
 Hose, PVC, Brd, 0.62id 0.96od 13.0L (C460117), 2-5

CROSS REFERENCE

Hose, PVC, Brd, 0.62id 0.96od 36.0L (C460117), 2-5
Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 01.50l, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
Hose, Soltn, 1-49
Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 06.0l, 1-47
Hose, Vacuum, 0.16id X 19.0l, 1-41
Hose, Vacuum, 38.1mm D X 3.05cm, 2-27
Hose, Vacuum, 1-2, 1-41, 2-27
Hose, Vyl, Brd 0.62id 0.88od 05.5 L, 1-49
Hose, Vyl, Brd 0.62id 0.88od 17.5l, 1-49
Housing Assy, Steering, 1-15
Housing Assy, Wheel, 1-31
Housing Wldt, Battery, R/O, 2-63, 2-65, 2-71
Housing Wldt, Quick-Mop, 2-3
Housing, Cyl, Mach 700mm, 2-43, 2-59
Housing, Cyl, Mach 800mm, 2-49, 2-61
Housing, Tool, Lift, 2-69
Housing, 3-3
Hub, Drive, Brush, Disk, 0.75b 6t, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57

I

Insulation, Acstc, 1.0th, 03.5w, 33.00l, 1-47
Insulation, Sound, 1-41
Insulator, Panel, 1-19
International Only, 2-78

J

Joint U, 1-15

K

Key Square 0.25 0.25 01.00 Lg, 3-4
Key, Ignition, 1-17
Key, Sq, 0.12 X 0.12, 01.00l, 3-6
Key, Sq, 0.19 X 0.19, 01.00l, 1-15
Key, Sq, 0.25 X 0.25, 0.75l, 1-37
Key, Square 0.12 0.12 0 1.00 Lg, 3-5
Key, Woodruff, 0.19 0.75, [Asa#0606], 1-15
Kit, Brace, 3-6
Kit, Brush, Cover, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10
Kit, Brush, Motor, Ele., 1-37
Kit, Brush, Motor, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10
Kit, Brush, 3-6
Kit, Cap, Drain, 1-43, 2-7
Kit, Ci, Alarm, Backup, W/ Bracket, 2-85
Kit, Ci, Bag Only, 2-89
Kit, Ci, Battery, 36vdc, 244ah Wet, 2-76
Kit, Ci, Charger, 36vdc, 30a, 50hz, 245vac (See Breakdowns), 2-78
Kit, Ci, Chrgr, 36vdc 025a 50hz 230vac, 2-78
Kit, Ci, Chrgr, 36vdc 025a 60hz 120vac, 2-78
Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Es, 2-88

Kit, Ci, Drain, Soltn, Pos Cntrl, Std, 2-87
Kit, Ci, Extinguisher, Fire, 2-86
Kit, Ci, Light, Flsh, 2-83
Kit, Ci, Light, Revl, 2-81
Kit, Ci, Pack, Battery, R/O, 2-71
Kit, Ci, Seat Assy Replmt[7100/Ezrider], 1-11
Kit, Ci, Sqge, 700mm,, 1-57
Kit, Ci, Sqge, 800mm, 2-75
Kit, Ci, V-Mop, 2-3
Kit, Ci, Vacfan, Dual, 2-31
Kit, Handle, Valve, 2-87, 2-88
Kit, Modif, Horn, Sound [7100/Ezrider], 1-9
Kit, Motor Bearing, 3-6
Kit, Repair, Adapter Plate, 1-23
Kit, Repair, Diaphragm, Air Compressor, 2-9
Kit, Sqge, Oil-Rstn, 700mm, 1-2, 1-57
Kit, Sqge, Oil-Rstn, 800mm, 1-2, 2-75
Kit, Sqge, Tile, 700mm, 1-2, 1-57
Kit, Sqge, Tile, 800mm, 1-2, 2-75
Kit, Tray, Debris, 28 In, 2-43, 2-59, 2-61
Kit, Tray, Debris, 32 In, 2-49
Kit, Valve, Check, 2-5
Kit, Water, Valve, Rebuild, 1-49
Knob, 2.00d 1.00h .38-16 Thread Alm, 2-63, 2-65, 2-71
Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert, 1-57
Knob, 4-Prong W/.31-18, Insert, 2-75
Knob, Rnd, . D . L, 1-41
Knob, 1-55, 1-57, 2-75

L

Label Set, Info/hzrd, 1-67
Label Set, Opertnl, 1-67
Label, [Quick Mop], 2-3
Label, Attention Fast Users, 2-23
Label, Fast, 2-23
Lamp Assy, Flsh, 2-83
Lamp Assy, Revl, 2-81
Lamp, 40vdc, 0.9a, 2-81, 2-83
Lamp, 36vdc, 32cp .72a, 1-9
Lamp, Bulb, Lamp, Flsh, 2-81
Lamp, Strobe, Amb, 12-80 Vdc, 2-83
Latch, Door, 2-3
Latch, 1-41
Lens, Amber, Light, Flsh, 2-83
Lens, Amber, Light, Revl, 2-81
Lens, Blue, Light, Flsh, 2-83
Lens, Blue, Light, Revl, 2-81
Lens, Blue, Option, F/Revl/Flsh Light, 2-81, 2-83
Lens, Lamp, Amb, Strobe/Flasher, 2-81
Lens, Red, Light, Flsh, 2-83
Lens, Red, Light, Revl, 2-81
Lens, Red, Option, F/Revl/Flsh Light, 2-81, 2-83
Lever, Flow, Solution (Replaced by 391192), 1-49
Lever, Flow, Solution, 1-49

Lever, Lock, Side Sqge, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
Lever, 1-33
Light, Flsh, Amb, 12-48 Vdcl, 2-81
Link, Balljoint, .38-24, 10.5l, 1-53, 1-55
Link, Balljoint, M10 X 1.5, 11.0L, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
Link, Brake, Flt .12 1.0w 7.7l, 1-25
Link, Brake, Upper, 1-27
Link, Brake, 1-25, 1-27
Link, Chain, Roller, #35, 1-15
Link, Sqge, Tapped, Upper, 1-53
Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt., 1-25
Linkage Kit, Brake, Replmt, 1-27, 1-29
Lip, Debris Tray, 28in, 2-43, 2-59
Lip, Debris Tray, 32 In, 2-49, 2-61
Lock, Floor, 2-73

M

Manual Pkg, [7100 Ele En Na], 2-90
Manual Pkg, [7100 Ele Jp], 2-90
Manual, Cd-Rom, Oprtr & Parts, All [Na], 2-90
Manual, Cd-Rom, Service, All, 2-90
Manual, Fiche, [7100 Ele], 2-90
Manual, Oprtr, [7100 Ele Es Na], 2-90
Manual, Oprtr, [7100 Ele Fr Na], 2-90
Manual, Service, [7100 Ele Na], 2-90
Module, Timer, Detgt, 36vdc, 2-19
Molding, Trim, .08-.11 10.00, 1-9
Molding, Trim, .08-.11 19.00, 1-11, 1-13
Molding, Trim, Pvc, .08-.11 04.75l, 2-3
Molding, Trim, Rbr, .13 03.0, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
Mop, Dust, Industrial, 2-3
Mop, Dust, 2-3
Motor, .75 Hp, 36V, 1700Rpm, 3-5
Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 1700Rpm 0.75Hp (See Breakdowns), 2-41, 2-47
Motor, Ele, 36Vdc 1700Rpm 0.75Hp, 3-6
Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.50hp, 0320rpm, 1-37
Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.75hp, 1700rpm (See Breakdowns), 2-41, 2-47
Motor, Ele, 36vdc, 0.80hp, 0320rpm (See Breakdowns), 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
Motor, Ele, 36Vdc, 0.8Hp, 320Rpm, 3-4
Mount, Cable Tie, 1-19, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
Muffler, Vacuum Fan, 1-45

N

Nozzle, Spray, 02pm, 75deg, 2-29
Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31-18, 1-51, 2-71
Nut, Hex, Flng, M06 X 1.0, 1-11, 1-13, 1-17
Nut, Hex, Flng, M08X1.25, 1-13
Nut, Hex, Jam, .25-20, 1-19
Nut, Hex, Jam, .25-28, 1-33
Nut, Hex, Jam, .31-24, 1-19

Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, Lh, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Nut, Hex, Jam, .38-24, 1-37, 1-53, 1-55, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI, Ss, 2-29
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-20, NI, 1-29, 1-33
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .25-28, NI, 1-33
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, 1-11, 1-13
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, Ss, 2-63, 2-65, 2-71
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, Thin, 1-35
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Ss, 1-37, 1-53, 1-55, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-24, NI, Thin, 1-53, 1-55
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .50-13, NI, Ss, 2-45, 2-51
 Nut, Hex, Lock, #06-32, NI, 1-17
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 5 X 0.8, NI, 2-19
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI, 2-19
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 2-9
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M04 X 0.7, NI, 1-21, 1-29, 2-3
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, Ss, 1-43, 2-7, 2-25
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05 X 0.8, NI, 1-19, 1-21, 2-86
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M05X0.8, NI, 1-13
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, Ss, 1-9, 1-21, 1-23, 1-25, 1-27, 1-37, 1-39, 1-41, 1-45, 1-49, 1-55, 2-31, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-63
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, 1-11, 1-13, 1-19, 1-21, 1-25, 1-33, 2-67, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 1-9, 1-47, 1-55, 1-57, 2-26, 2-41, 2-47, 2-75, 2-89
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M08 X 1.25, NI, 1-15, 1-33, 1-49, 2-3, 2-73
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NL, SS, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss, 2-69
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, 1-29, 1-33, 2-3, 2-73
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, 1-15
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.7, NI, Ss, 2-29
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI, 2-81, 2-83
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 x 1.00, Ss, NI, 2-79
 Nut, Hex, Std, 1.25-12, 1-23
 Nut, Hex, Std, .50-13, 1-57, 2-75
 Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 2, 1-49
 Nut, Hex, Std, #10-32, 1-19
 Nut, Hex, Std, M03 X 0.5, 1-17, 1-19
 Nut, Hex, Std, M06 X 1.0, Ss, 2-29
 Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, 2-3
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5, 2-3
 Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75, 2-73
 Nut, Hex, Thin, .38-32, 1-33
 Nut, Isolator, .25-20 Wall Thk .187-.343, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85

Nut, Speed, Retainer, .25-20, 1-57, 2-75
 Nut, T, M 10 X1.5 0.623od .516lg, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Nut, T, M8x1.25 X0.498od, 0.516lg, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Nut, Thumb, M6 X 30mm Dia, 2-29
 Nut, Wheel, .44-20 X 60 Angle, 1-31
 Nut, 3-3

O

Oil Seal, 3-4

P

Pad, Buff, 14.0d, Red, 1-5
 Pad, Buff, 16.0d, Red, 1-7
 Pad, Hi-Dns Pye, 0.50 X 4.00 X 18.00l, 2-67
 Pad, Polish, 14.0d, White, 1-5
 Pad, Polish, 16.0d, White, 1-7
 Pad, Scrub, 14.0d, Blue, 1-5
 Pad, Scrub, 16.0d, Blue, 1-7
 Pad, Strip Hd, 14.0d, Black, 1-5
 Pad, Strip Hd, 16.0d, Black, 1-7
 Pad, Strip, 14.0d, Brown, 1-5
 Pad, Strip, 16.0d, Brown, 1-7
 Pad, 1-29
 Panel Assy, Touch [7100 Fast], 2-19
 Panel Assy, Touch, 1-17
 Panel Wldt, Instrument (Replaced by 391191), 1-17
 Panel Wldt, Instrument, 1-17
 Panel, Front, 1-13
 Panel, Tank, Filler, Plstc, 1-9
 Panel, Tank, Filler, Rwk, R/O, 2-63
 Pedal Assy, Foot, 1-29
 Pedal Wldt, Accelerator, 1-33
 Pedal Wldt, Brake, 1-29
 Pedal, Brake, Lock, 1-29
 Pin Kit, Retainer, Snap Rings, 3-11
 Pin, Clevis, 0.19 D X 1.00l, 1-25, 1-27
 Pin, Clevis, 0.31 D X 1.00l, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 0.75l, 1-39, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.50l, 1-53
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.75 L, 2-69
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 1.75l, 1-35
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.25l, 1-25
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 2.62l, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37 D X 3.00l, 1-57, 2-75
 Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.50l, 1-29
 Pin, Clevis, 0.38d X 1.13l, 1-27
 Pin, Clevis, 0.38d X 1.25l, 1-25, 1-27
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 1.25l, 2-73
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.00l, 1-35
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.25L, 2-69
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 2.25l, 1-35
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.50l, 1-33, 1-53

Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 3.75l, 1-29
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.00l, 1-35, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57, 2-69
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 4.50l, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Pin, Clevis, 0.50 D X 6.00l, 2-3
 Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 4.69l, 2-73
 Pin, Clevis, 0.75 D X 5.50l, 2-73
 Pin, Cotter, .062 X 0.50, 1-25
 Pin, Cotter, .094 X 0.75, 1-25, 1-29, 1-53, 1-57, 2-75
 Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.00, 1-27, 1-29, 1-33, 1-39, 1-53, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
 Pin, Cotter, 0.62 X 0.50, 1-27
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.38 D .072 Wir, 1-35
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.43 D .079 Wir, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-73
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir, 1-35, 1-37, 2-3, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57, 2-69
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.69 D .092 Wir, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.75 D .148 Wir, 2-73
 Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.38 D 0.72 Wir, 2-69
 Pin, Hair, Cotter, 0.38d .072wir, 1-25, 1-27
 Pin, Roll, .090 D 0.25l, .094/.097, 2-41, 2-47
 Pin, Roll, .380 D X 2.00l, .375/.382, 2-69
 Pivot Wldt, Actuator, 1-53
 Plate Wldt, Cntrl, 1-33
 Plate Wldt, Mtg, Wheel, 1-9
 Plate Wldt, Swivel, 1-23
 Plate Wldt, Tool, Lift, Cyl, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Plate, Adapter, Wheel, 1-23
 Plate, Latch, Battery, R/O, Cart, 2-73
 Plate, Latch, 2-3
 Plate, Mounting, Tool Lift, Sc, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Plate, Orifice, 0.045id, 2-11
 Plate, Retainer, Blade, 700mm, 1-57
 Plate, Retainer, Blade, 800mm, 2-75
 Plate, Seat W/ Labels, Blk, 1-13
 Plate, Swivel, Bottom, 1-23
 Plate, Wldt, Mtg, Actuator, 2-69
 Plug Assy, Drive, Brush, 2-41, 2-47
 Plug Assy, Idler, Brush, 2-41, 2-47
 Plug, Drive, Brush, 2-41, 2-47
 Plug, Idler, Brush, 2-41, 2-47
 Plug, Tank, Solution, 1-47
 Potentiometer, 1-33
 Power Transformer, 3-7
 Pump, Air, Ele, 36vdc, 2-9
 Pump, Detgt [560s], 2-9
 Pump, Soltn, Ele, 36vdc, 2-11
 Pump, Solution, Impeller, 36vdc, 2-5
 Pump, Water, 36vdc, Gpm Psi (See Breakdowns), 2-25

R

Rail, 1-11, 1-13
 Relay, 36vdc, 5a, Spdt, 2-85

CROSS REFERENCE

Relay, 36vdc, 05a, Spdt N/O [Greenwich], 2-19
 Replaced by item #1, 1-35
 Replaced by item #23, 1-35
 Retainer Wldt, Sqge, 700mm, 1-57
 Retainer Wldt, Sqge, 800mm, 2-75
 Retainer, Spring, 1-33
 Retainer, Sqge, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Ring, Brush Holder, 3-11
 Ring, Mtg, Sqge, 1-57, 2-75
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.59d, Basic, 2-41, 2-47
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.75d, Ss, 1-43, 2-7
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.00d, Basic, 1-31
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 1.25d, 2-69
 Ring, Snap, 3-6
 Rivet, Blind, .187d X 0.53 X .62d, Alm, 2-29
 Rivet, Plstc, .250 X 0.898, 1-41
 Rod Wldt, Prop, 1-11, 1-13
 Rod, Lift, Sqge, 1-53
 Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l, 1-55
 Rod, Thrd, 2 End, .38-24 09.0l Lh/Rh, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Rod, Thrd, 2 End, M06x1.0 01.6l, 2-29
 Rod, Thrd, Full, .25-20 01.5l, 1-19
 Rod, Threaded, 2 End, .25-28 3.38l, 1-33
 Rod-End, .38-24lh Fem 0.38-24stud, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Rod-End, .38-24rh Fem 0.38-24stud, 1-37, 1-55, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Rod-End, .38-24rh Mal 0.38-24stud, 1-53
 Roller, 2-73
 Rotor, Brake, (11mm Shaft Dia), 3-8
 Rotor, Brake, (14mm Shaft Dia), 3-8, 3-9

S

Screen, 50 Mesh, Ss, 2-11
 Screen, Fan Inlet, 1-45, 2-31, 3-3
 Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, 2-11
 Screen, Soltn, 20mesh, Dbl Cyl, 2-5
 Screw, 4 X 30 Fltphl Ss, 2-29
 Screw, Btn, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 10.9 NI, 1-35
 Screw, Btn, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 10.9 NI, 1-23
 Screw, Flat, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 10.9, 1-25
 Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 20, Ss, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Screw, Flat, M08-1.25x 30, Ss, 2-41, 2-47
 Screw, Flat, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss, NI, 2-41
 Screw, Flat, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss, NI, 2-47
 Screw, Flat, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss, 2-45, 2-51
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.50, NI, 1-19
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.50, Ss, 2-29

Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.62, Ss, 1-9
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 0.75, Ss, 1-37
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, 5, 1-33
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.25, Sems, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, Ss, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
 Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 0.75, Ss, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
 Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 5.00, 5, 2-45, 2-51
 Screw, Hex, M04 X 0.7 X 20, 8.8, 1-29
 Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 12, 8.8, 2-86
 Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 16, Ss, 2-25
 Screw, Hex, M05 X 0.8 X 25, Ss, 1-43, 2-7
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg, 1-33, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 1-11
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss, 1-49, 2-41, 2-47
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 1-11, 2-67, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, NI, 1-29
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 1-9, 1-21, 1-27, 1-37, 1-39, 1-45, 2-33, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-53, 2-55, 2-57
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 1-11, 1-33
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 30, 8.8, 2-67
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 40, Ss, 2-31, 2-63
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 55, Ss, 1-45, 2-31
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 80, Ss, 1-45, 2-31
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, Fmg, 1-29
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 12, 1-41
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 16, Ss, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 1-13
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 1-25
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25 Ss, 1-9
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 1-13
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Fmg, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, Ss, 1-41, 1-55
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 1-9, 1-11, 2-63, 2-67
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI, 1-11, 1-13, 1-47, 1-53, 2-67
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 1-9, 1-45, 1-47, 1-53, 2-31, 2-41, 2-47
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8, 1-49, 2-63, 2-73
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Fmg, 2-41, 2-43, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49, 2-51, 2-59, 2-61
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 1-51
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss, 1-57, 2-26, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-75, 2-89
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss Fl, 2-41, 2-47

Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 40, 8.8, 1-49
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 50, Ss, 1-47
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8, 1-9
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 60, Fl, 2-3
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 70, Ss, 1-57, 2-75
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 16, Ss, NI, 2-5
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 1-13
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI, 1-41
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 1-41, 1-55, 2-9
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8, 1-35
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 1-55
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 30, Ss, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 35, Ss, 1-25
 Screw, Hex, M08 X 1.25 X 50, Ss, 1-41
 Screw, Hex, M10 1.5 X 25, 8.8, 2-73
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.0 X 45, 8.8, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, Ss, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8, 2-73
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, Ss, 2-69
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8, 2-73
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8, 1-15, 1-29
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, Ss, 2-3
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8, 1-33
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 90, Fl, 2-3
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, SS, NL, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 45, 8.8, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 50, 8.8, 1-23
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Fl, 2-73
 Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 10, Fmg, 1-29
 Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, 2-81, 2-83
 Screw, Hex, M6 x 1.0 x 12, Fmg, 2-79
 Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, NI, 2-15, 2-17
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 2-9
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-69
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, NI, 2-15, 2-17
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, 2-9, 2-11
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, 8.8, 1-27
 Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, Ss, Fl, 1-47
 Screw, Pan, .31-18 X 0.75, 2, 1-11, 1-13
 Screw, Pan, #10-24 X 0.38, 1, 1-49
 Screw, Pan, #12-16 X 0.50, F/ Plstc, 1-17, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Screw, Pan, M 5 X 0.8 X 20, 4.8, 1-13
 Screw, Pan, M 6 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, 1-13
 Screw, Pan, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, 4.8, 1-13
 Screw, Pan, M03 X 0.5 X 12, 4.8, 1-17
 Screw, Pan, M03 X 0.5 X 20, 4.8, 1-19
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 10, Ss, 2-3
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 20, Ss, 2-3
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 30, 4.8, 1-21
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 35, Ss, 1-5, 1-7
 Screw, Pan, M04 X 0.7 X 8, Ss, 1-41
 Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 10, 4.8, 1-19
 Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 10, Ss, 2-29
 Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 16, 4.8, 1-21

Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 16, Ss, 2-29
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 12, NI, 1-11
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 16, 4.8, 1-19, 1-21
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 4.8, 1-17
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 35, 4.8, 1-19
 Screw, Pan, M06 X 1.0 X 40, 4.8, 1-51, 2-71
 Screw, Pan, M08 X 1.25 X 20, 4.8, 1-15, 1-17
 Screw, Pan, M4 X 0.7 X 16, 4.8, 2-9
 Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 10, 4.8, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17, 2-19
 Screw, Pan, M6 X 1.0 X 35, 4.8, 2-19
 Screw, Set, .25-20 X 0.25, Al, 1-15
 Screw, Set, .31-18 X 0.38, NI, 1-15
 Screw, Set, #08-32 X 0.25, NI, 2-41, 2-47
 Screw, Soc, M08-1.25 x 16, 1-33
 Screw, Trs, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Phl, Ss, 2-79
 Screw, Wheel Mount, 3-11
 Seal, Fan, 1-2, 1-45, 2-31
 Seal, Felt, .19th, 4.3d 04.0h, 1-23
 Seal, Rbr, Fan, 5.6d 2.0b 1.37l, 3-3
 Seal, Ring, 2-41, 2-47, 3-8, 3-9, 3-10
 Seal, Tank, Recvy, 1-2, 1-41, 2-31
 Seal, Tank, Soltn, 1-2, 1-41, 2-31
 Seal, 1-43, 2-7, 3-6
 Seat, Michigan, Model V-1500, 1-13
 Seat, 1-11
 Sensor, Level, Liquid, 30w [Mag], 1-41, 2-5
 Sensor, Pedal Position, 1-29
 Shaft Wldt, Tool, Lift, R/O, 2-69
 Shaft, Drive Plug, 2-41, 2-47
 Shaft, Idler Plug, 2-41, 2-47
 Shaft, Steering (Replaced by 391401), 1-15
 Shaft, Steering, Upper, Mach, .75d 24.1l, 1-15
 Shaft, W/ Sprocket, Steering, 1-15
 Shell, 3-3
 Shield, Drip, 1-47
 Shroud, Front, Trim, 1-9
 Shunt, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61
 Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch, 1-2, 1-37, 2-33, 2-53
 Skirt, Front, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch, 1-2, 2-37, 2-57
 Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 28 Inch, 1-2, 1-37, 2-33, 2-53
 Skirt, Rear, Scb, Disk, 32 Inch, 1-2, 2-37, 2-57
 Skirt, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Sleeve, .50id X .62od X 1.31l, 1-35
 Sleeve, Lever, 1-49
 Sleeve, P/M, 0.437d 0.318b 1.15l 430ss, 1-9, 1-47
 Sleeve, P/M, 0.437d 0.318b 1.15l 430ss, 1-41
 Sleeve, P/M, 0.496d 0.318b 0.50l 430ss, 1-57, 2-75
 Sleeve, 1-45, 1-47, 2-31, 2-63, 2-73
 Snap Ring, 3-5

Spacer, .41b .63d .13l, Ss 430pm, 1-53
 Spacer, .41b X .63od X .38l, 1-23, 1-51, 1-55, 2-71
 Spacer, Aluminum, 3-11
 Spacer, Battery 1.50x4.75x7.5, 2-76, 2-77
 Spacer, Battery, 2-76, 2-77
 Spacer, Spring, 2-3
 Spacer, 1-33, 2-3, 3-3
 Spring, Centering, 1-55
 Spring, Cmpr, .37id X Flat Wir 1.0l, 1-29
 Spring, Cmpr, 0.84od .11wir 2.0l, 1-35
 Spring, Cmpr, 0.98od .14wir 2.5l, 1-35
 Spring, Cmpr, Conical 15mm, 2-29
 Spring, Extn, 0.38od X 0.04wir, 2.3l, 1-29
 Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.04wir, 3.0l, 1-29
 Spring, Extn, 0.50od X 0.05wir, 8.0l, 1-23
 Spring, Extn, 0.62od X 0.08wir, 3.0l, 1-39, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55
 Spring, Extn, 0.75od X 0.09wir, 2.5l, 2-3
 Spring, Extn, 1.00od X 0.12wir, 5.0l, 1-55
 Spring, Flt, Door, Scrbr Head, 2-41, 2-47
 Spring, Tors, 0.50ld .07Wir 07.9 Coil, 1-57, 2-75
 Spring, Tors, 2.36id .18wir 07.5coil, 2-3
 Spring, Wir, 0.08d, Brake, Parking, 1-29
 Spring, Wir, 0.16d, Brush Retaining, 1-5, 1-7
 Spring, 3-3
 Sprocket, #35, 12tooth, 0.750b, 1-15
 Sprocket, Steering, Drive, 1-23
 Sprocket, Timing, 22tooth, 0.50b, 2-41, 2-47
 Squeegee Assy, Side, 1-2, 2-45
 Stationary Fan, 3-3
 Stop, Valve, Soltn, 1-17
 Strainer, Soltn, Switch Guard, 1-41, 2-5
 Strap, 1-43, 2-7
 Strip, Debris Tray, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61
 Strip, Mtg, Bag, 2-26, 2-89
 Strip, Mtg, Skirt, 1-41
 Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Front, 28 Inch, 1-37, 2-33, 2-53
 Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Front, 32 Inch, 2-37, 2-57
 Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Rear, 28 Inch, 1-37, 2-33, 2-53
 Strip, Retainer, Skirt, Rear, 32 Inch, 2-37, 2-57
 Strip, Retainer, 2-29
 Strip, Stl, 0.05th X 00.75w, 07.80l, 1-33
 Strip, Velcro, 1.5 In, 1-47
 Strip, Velcro, 3.0 In, 1-47
 Strip, 1-41, 1-47
 Stud Wldt, Thrd, 2 .38-16 1.50l, 2-65, 2-71
 Stud Wldt, Thrd, 2.38-16 1.50l, 2-63
 Support Wldt, Seat, Battery, R/O, Blue/Green (Replaced by 393142), 2-67
 Support Wldt, Seat, Battery, R/O, 2-67
 Support Wldt, Seat, 1-13
 Switch Assy, Dual Press, 14" Tube, 2-5
 Switch Assy, Press, 3 Inch, 8" Tube, 1-41, 2-5

Switch Assy, Press, 1-47
 Switch, Micro, 1-19
 Switch, Rocker, 1-17
 Switch, Seat, Nc, 1-11, 1-13
 Switch, Start, 1-17
 Switch, 1-17, 2-25

T

Tank, Recvy, Trim, 1-41
 Tank, Soltn, Trim, 1-47
 Tape, [Protective], .0080th, 1.0w, 5.0l, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55
 Terminal Female Metri-Pack, 3-4
 Terminal, Female, 3-3, 3-5, 3-6
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.4l .19w 3.0 Max D, 1-19, 2-43, 2-49, 2-59, 2-61, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 14.5l .30w 4.0 Max D, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-41, 2-47, 2-53, 2-57
 Tire Assy, Solid, 12.0X3.5 3.5Bc/3bolt (Optional), 1-31
 Tire Assy, Solid, 12.3x3.5 3.5bc/3bolt (Standard), 1-31
 Tire, Pyu, 250mm, 3-9
 Tire, Pyu, 300mm, 3-8
 Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Gray, 3-11
 Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Grey Pyu, 3-10
 Tire, Solid, 250mmx90mm Red, 3-11
 Tool, Removal, Shaft, F/222176, 2-41, 2-47
 Tray, Battery, Lh, 1-51
 Tray, Battery, Rh, 1-51
 Tray, Debris, 32 Inch, 2-49, 2-61
 Tray, 2-43, 2-59
 Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2 11.5, 1-33
 Tread, Non-Skid, 02.2w 11.5l, 1-29
 Tread, Non-Skid, 14.0 9.6, 1-9
 Tread, Non-Skid, 5.0 2.5, 2-67
 Tube Assy, 2 Inch, 1-41
 Tube Assy, Bar, Spray 700mm [7100], 2-15
 Tube Assy, Spray, Cyl 800mm [7100], 2-17
 Tube, Pvc, Shc80, Clear, 4.0l, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17

V

Vacuum Fan, 3-3
 Valve Assy, Drain, Pos Cntrl, W/ Cap, 2-87, 2-88
 Valve, Check, 2 Gpm 2 Psi Bm04/Bm04, 2-9
 Valve, Check, 2-5
 Valve, Solenoid, Water Flow, 1-49
 Valve, Water, Sol, 36vdc 02pf, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17
 Valve, Water, 1-49, 2-29
 Varistor, 3-7
 Video, Operator, Vhs, Ntsc, 2-90
 Vr, Lamp, Bulb, Lamp, Strobe, 2-83
 Vr, Lens, Lamp, Amb, Strobe/Flasher, 2-83

W

Wand Assy, 2-29

Wand, 2-29

Washer, .467B 1.19D .03Nylon, 3-5

Washer, 0.26b 0.72d .06, Nyl, 1-11, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55

Washer, 0.31b 0.88d .12, Rbr, 1-55

Washer, 0.38b 0.88d .12, Stil, Pl, 1-11, 1-13

Washer, 0.38b 1.25d .12, Neo, 1-57, 2-75

Washer, 0.39b 0.75d .06, Nyl, 1-49

Washer, 0.40b 1.12d .12, Stil, Pl, 1-9, 1-11, 1-13, 1-41, 1-47, 2-67

Washer, 0.47b 1.19d .03, Nyl, 3-6

Washer, 0.53b 1.88d .12, Stil, Pl, 1-57, 2-75

Washer, 0.91b 1.38d .06, Stil, Pl, 1-17

Washer, 1/4 Neoprene Back, 1-41

Washer, Belleville, .31, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57

Washer, Belleville, .38, 1-15, 2-63, 2-65, 2-71

Washer, Flat, .25 Fender, 1-11

Washer, Flat, .25 Sae, 1-13

Washer, Flat, .25 Ss, 1-39, 2-35, 2-39, 2-55

Washer, Flat, .25 Std, 1-35

Washer, Flat, .34b .75d .12, Viton, 2-11

Washer, Flat, .38 SS, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-53, 2-57

Washer, Flat, #06, 2-9

Washer, Flat, #08, 1-29

Washer, Flat, #10 Sae, 1-13, 1-19, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17

Washer, Flat, #10, 2-81, 2-83

Washer, Flat, 0.25 Fender, 1-13

Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss, 2-15, 2-17

Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std, 2-19

Washer, Flat, 0.28b 0.62d .04, Ss, 2-79

Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss, 2-9, 2-11, 2-15, 2-17

Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std, 2-69

Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04 Ss, 1-57, 2-75

Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .12, Stil, Pl, 1-47

Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00 .08, Ss, 1-37

Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae, 2-69

Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .06, Nyl, 1-53

Washer, Flat, M12, 13x24x2.5ss, 2-45, 2-51

Washer, Flt, .25 Sae, 1-9, 1-11, 1-13, 1-17, 1-19, 1-21, 1-23, 1-29, 1-33, 2-67, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85

Washer, Flt, .25 Ss, 1-9, 1-37, 1-41, 1-45, 1-49, 1-55, 2-29, 2-31, 2-33, 2-37, 2-41, 2-43, 2-47, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61, 2-63

Washer, Flt, .25 Std, 1-13, 1-15, 1-19, 1-21, 1-23, 1-41, 1-47, 1-49

Washer, Flt, .31 Ss, 1-9, 1-17, 1-23, 1-25, 1-27, 1-39, 1-41, 1-45, 1-47, 1-51, 1-53, 1-55, 1-57, 2-5, 2-9, 2-26, 2-31, 2-35, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 2-47, 2-49, 2-55, 2-59, 2-61, 2-75, 2-89

Washer, Flt, .31 Std, 1-11, 1-13, 2-3, 2-63, 2-67, 2-73, 2-81, 2-83, 2-85

Washer, Flt, .38 Sae, 1-33

Washer, Flt, .38 Ss, 1-37, 1-55, 2-3, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61

Washer, Flt, .38 Std, 1-29, 2-3, 2-73

Washer, Flt, .50 Sae, 1-29, 1-33, 1-35, 1-37, 2-33, 2-37, 2-43, 2-49, 2-53, 2-57, 2-59, 2-61

Washer, Flt, .50 Ss, 1-53

Washer, Flt, .50 Std, 1-15

Washer, Flt, .75b 1.25d .12, Stil., 2-73

Washer, Flt, #06 Ss, 1-41

Washer, Flt, #08, 1-21

Washer, Flt, #10 Ss, 1-43, 2-7

Washer, Flt, #10, 1-19, 1-21, 1-29, 2-19, 2-86

Washer, Flt, 0.25 Fender, 1-23

Washer, Flt, 0.25 Ss, 1-37

Washer, Lock, 0.25 Ss, 1-9

Washer, Lock, Int, .25, 1-19

Washer, Lock, Int, .31, 1-19

Washer, Lock, Int, .38, 1-33

Washer, Lock, Int, #04, 1-17, 1-19

Washer, Lock, Int, #10 Ss, 2-29

Washer, Lock, Int, #10, 1-19, 1-49, 2-13, 2-15, 2-17

Washer, Neo., 3-3

Washer, Polye, 2-87, 2-88

Washer, Spring, 3-6

Washer, Thrust, 0.61b 1.25d .06, Fgl, 1-39, 2-3, 2-35, 2-39, 2-45, 2-51, 2-55

Washer, Thrust, 1-23

Washer, 1-17, 1-23, 1-27

Wavy Washer, 3-5

Wheel, 2.5 In Caster, 1-2, 1-57, 2-75

Wheel, 4.0d 0.87w 0.44b, 1-9, 1-41, 1-47

Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non-marking, 1-2, 1-57

Wheel, Steering, 14.0d, Taper Bore, 1-15

Wheel, 2-29

Wire, 04ga 08.0l Blk .34ring /.34ring, 1-51, 2-71

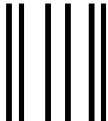
Wire, 04ga 12.0l Blk .34ring /.34ring, 1-51, 2-71



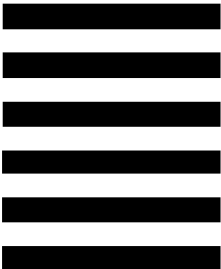
TENNANT COMPANY
Technical Publications #15
701 North Lilac Drive
P.O. Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9947

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 94 MINNEAPOLIS, MN



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Fold along dotted lines

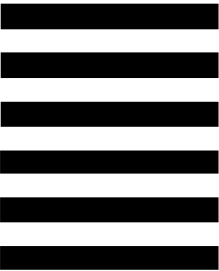
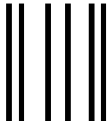
Tape here



TENNANT COMPANY
Technical Publications #15
701 North Lilac Drive
P.O. Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9947

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 94 MINNEAPOLIS, MN



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

Fold along dotted lines

Tape here
